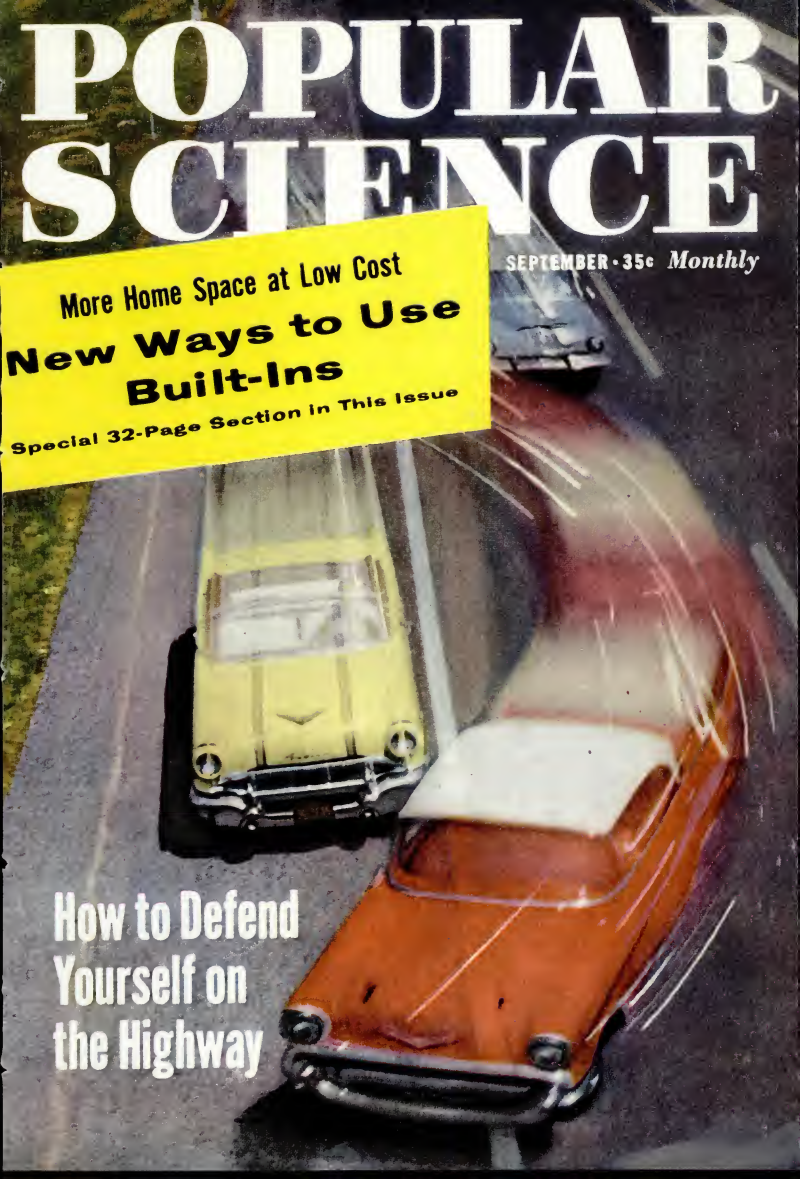
POPULAR SCIENCE

SEPTEMBER · 35¢ *Monthly*

More Home Space at Low Cost

New Ways to Use Built-Ins

Special 32-Page Section in This Issue



How to Defend Yourself on the Highway

STOP TIRESOME HAND SANDING

with a *Weller*

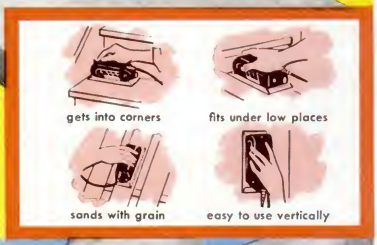
POWER SANDER

Gives a satin smooth finish to new or painted wood in a jiffy. Easy to use . . . fits snugly in the palm of one hand . . . leaves other hand free to hold work in place. And sandpaper replacement is easy, too . . . no special tools needed. Assorted sandpaper and polishing cloth included.

ONLY $16.95 MODEL 700

- Twice the Sanding Area of any sander in its price class
- Power Packed—14,400 strokes a minute
- UL Approved
- Convenient Fingertip On-Off Control
- Positive Straight Line Action—never bucks or twists
- Guaranteed for 1 Year

Also available: Weller Electric Power Sanding Kit with Sturdy Metal Case (MODEL 700K) $18.95



Weller **SABRE SAW**

makes starting hole for inside cuts

Makes every kind of cut in many kinds of material. Cuts plywood, do-it-yourself aluminum, composition board, plastics, etc. Guaranteed for 1 year. Fine and regular wood blades and metal cutting blade included.

ONLY $19.95 MODEL 900

WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION—601 Stone's Crossing Rd., Easton, Pa.

the practical camera that practically does tricks...

Tricks? Not really! Just practical, precision engineering that provides swings, tilts and shifts that accommodate any photographic situation. Take a look at the Super Graphic's versatility, its flexibility,—close-ups, telephoto, wide angle—you name it and the Super Graphic can do it. For serious hobby, or serious money-making photographs you owe it to yourself to take a careful look at the Super Graphic.

Super Graphics are available with various lens and shutter combinations starting at $375. To learn more about this advanced all-new camera and its complete line of accessories see your local Graflex dealer or write Dept. PS-98, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N.Y.

*Trade Mark. *Prices include federal tax and are subject to change without notice. Slightly higher in Canada.*

GRAFLEX®

GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION GPE

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

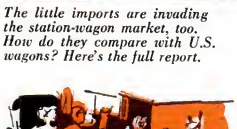
Founded in 1872 Vol. 173: No. 3 *Mechanics and Handicraft* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Popular Science Monthly

September, 1958

Cover by Arnold Eagle for Cities Service

The little imports are invading the station-wagon market, too. How do they compare with U.S. wagons? Here's the full report.



Buying or building a home? PS shows you how to get more house for less money—in the basement.

WORLD OF SCIENCE

New B-52 Fires 1,000-Mile Missile · 88
Science Learns About Hurricanes · 98
Atomic Blasting for Peacetime Feats · 102
Do-It-Yourself Long-Distance Dialing · 136

CARS AND DRIVING

How to Defend Yourself on the Highway · 77
Close-Up of Imported Station Wagons · 107
The New Car-Price Law—and You · 113

PICTURE NEWS

Jumping Jet Needs No Runway · 121
Ranch House Floats on Water · 124
Back from Space: Jupiter Returns · 135

SPECIAL FEATURES

Science of Success—a New Series:
How You Can Learn to Read Faster · 83
If You Had a Mechanical Mule · 93
Mistakes That Hi-Fi Buyers Make · 144
The Case for the Basement House · 163

CONSUMER NEWS

What's New · 148
In Tools · For Your Car
In Home Improvement

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor
FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Assistant Managing Editors
Charles M. Garvey
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors
Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Harry Walton

Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

Associate Editors
Erik H. Arctander
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock
Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager
Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert R. Pfister
Joan Steen
Ruth Westphal
Richard A. Yahraes

Editorial Assistants
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Theresa Basman, Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson, Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

Art Director
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony
Reginald A. Hawley
Harry Samuels

Art Associates
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Richard J. Meyer
Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography
W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert D. Borst
Orlando Guerra

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 86 Years

FOR HOME AND SHOP

Materials File: Finishing Nails · 171
Know-How File: Glass Disks · 173
Fix-It File: Traverse Rods · 175
Special Section—All About Built-Ins:
How *You* Can Use Built-Ins · 189
Picture Gallery of Built-Ins · 192
You Can Buy Built-Ins · 198
Plans for Built-Ins Are Free · 200
6 Ways to Install Drawers · 208
How to Start Building Built-Ins · 210
Products That Speed Construction · 220
New Way to Build Kitchen Cabinets · 222
Choosing Doors for a Built-In · 226
What You Should Know About Hinges · 232
Short Cuts and Tips · 242

Now . . . a complete roundup on modern built-ins tells you everything you should know to convert the dead-ends in your home to handsome, space-engineered storage areas. PS experts tell you how to build built-ins; where to get free plans; how to select and install hardware, doors and drawers; and even, in case your saw is rusty, how to buy a built-in.

AUTO UPKEEP

How to Service a Car's Air Inlets · 151
Hints from the Model Garage · 156
Gus Makes the Right Contact · 158

EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back · 4
The Month in Science · 13
Budget Savers for Home Owners · 16
You Ought to Know · 19
I'd Like to See Them Make · 22
New Ideas from the Inventors · 141
Wordless Workshop · 168

Publisher
RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager
LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES:
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright, 1958, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.

Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year $3.40 (2 years $6.00, 3 years $8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year $6.00 (2 years $11.00, 3 years $16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

PS Readers

TALK BACK

Mush-Boxes?

YOUR tactful restraint about the gas-gulping habits of the automatic transmission ["Yes, the New Cars *Do* Take More Gas," July] is too polite. Anybody who buys a car fitted with one of those lazy, gluey mush-boxes—all for the simple-

witted joys of pushbutton driving—deserves every one of the penalties he's purchased for his extra $175. Degraded performance, costly maintenance, increased noise, extra brake wear, additional cooling-system load, shortened engine life, and three or four miles-per-gallon of wasted gas serve the foolish fellow right.

DANA SMITH, Wellesley, Mass.

Unit-Car Admirer Calls Foul

LET me throw my two cents into the discussion on unit vs. frame construction. In the piece on head-on crashes [June], you picture a Nash Statesman and a Pontiac meeting, and a Rambler pitted against a Ford. The difference in weight is so vast that the American Motors cars didn't have a chance. Next time tell that handsome ex-pilot to use an Ambassador, or one of AM's V-8s.

I've taken part in similar tests, not to mention a couple of unplanned collisions while a passenger. I believe that it was unitized construction that saved my life on two occasions.

W. J. BERGMANN
Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Weight does affect damage, and in the collisions mentioned the weight difference was sizable, about 10 percent. However, some of the measurements (deceleration, for instance) also varied by as much without proving anything (that is, they were not statistically significant). So the weight difference can probably be ignored. The UCLA experiments did not *prove that unit construction had no safety advantage. They only showed that the advantage, if it existed, was not obvious.*

Thawtful Reeder Takes Objektive Vew

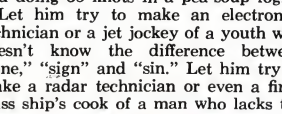
YORE Joon ishyou haas a lettur sayin ower skools is wastin ower chillurns time teechin em spellin an grammer. He shure is rite!

If ower pore chillurn wants tew lurn siunse whi fritter away ther time lurnin em how to reed texbooks kereckt er how to rite up ther siuntifick findins so as uther peepil can unnerstan it?

STANFORD GILLEY, Terre Haute.

. . . Mr. Klaus's letter [June] would be unbearably funny if it weren't for the thought that it was designed to encourage and make worse a situation already tragic. When he speaks of too much preoccupation with spelling and grammar in our schools, he's 180 degrees off course and doing 35 knots in a pea-soup fog.

Let him try to make an electronics technician or a jet jockey of a youth who doesn't know the difference between "sine," "sign" and "sin." Let him try to make a radar technician or even a first-class ship's cook of a man who lacks the



necessary background in spelling and grammar for comprehension of service textbooks and instruction manuals.

H. O. AUSTIN, FPO, San Francisco.

It's Around in Back

YOUR drawing of a twin water-heater hookup ["Short Cuts and Tips," July] might be the answer to the launching

"HOW A 'CRAZY RUMOR' GOT ME PROMOTED!"

What I overheard one morning shook me right out of a rut!

"Company's getting ready to cut back . . . bound to be layoffs," I heard them say. "Just another crazy rumor," I told myself.

Just the same, I took quick stock of myself that night. Came up with four good reasons why the company would keep me on:

Three years' experience
Getting along with foreman
Turning out acceptable work
Prompt and dependable

And four just-as-good reasons why they might let me go:

Making no real headway
Others better qualified
Still rated "semi-skilled"
Needs special training

I wasn't in trouble. But I sure wasn't "in solid" like I should be. That's when I made up my mind to enroll for training with I.C.S.

I picked I.C.S. because it's the oldest and largest with 259 courses. The training is quick and thorough. It's recognized by my company and accredited by the National Home Study Council. You study in your spare time and get personalized, practical instruction—know-how you can apply next day on the job.

That was a year ago. There have been two layoffs since then. While some of the others were just hanging on or being released, I was moving up. My I.C.S. training started something. Not only did it get me promoted (with a fat pay hike), but it put me in line for real advancement.

Don't wait for a "crazy rumor" to set *you* straight. Take out your "job insurance" right now. Mail the coupon and get full, free details on how I.C.S. has helped thousands, how it can help you. No obligation—and you get three valuable books *free!* (1) How to Succeed; (2) Catalog of opportunities in the field of your choice; (3) Sample lesson (math).

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 73314J, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 259 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng't'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M.

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Made by the originators of the Crescent Wrench, here's a practical, dependable adjustable wrench *that can be locked at any infinite opening size within its capacity.* It's the famous Crestoloy Wrench PLUS a simple, positive, thumb-operated locking device. There's no strain on the lock ... no projections. Available in 8, 10 and 12 inch sizes, chrome plated with stainless steel locking device. Sold by hardware dealers everywhere.

GET YOUR COPY

Forty pages, profusely illustrated. Tells how to do it easier and better with 30 different hand tools. Tips on care and maintenance. Send a dime with the coupon or get a copy FREE with the purchase of any Crescent Tool.

CRESCENT TOOLS
Give Wings to Work
Sign of the Artisan
Symbol of Excellence

To Crescent Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Enclosed find 10¢ for my copy of
"HOW TO USE HAND TOOLS."

Name .....
Address .....
.....

vehicle needed for our space satellites. What a source of power!

Anyone trying this hookup better install a temperature and pressure-relief valve on the second heater. Without it, there's enough potential power in the arrangement to launch heater and dwelling skyward.

J. W. Remington, Rockford, Ill.

No Match for Ripple Rock

It is apparent that Elliot Marple ["The Blasting of Ripple Rock," Mar.] is a much better writer than blaster. He writes of Primacord: "These high-speed fuses burn at the astonishing rate of 21,000 feet per second." This is correct, but he goes on to say that it is ignited by a match. The Ripple Rock blast was fired electrically. If "a nervous hand touches a flaming match to the detonating cord," as author Marple suggests, the owner of that nervous hand will fire his next shot with his elbows.

Pfc. M. A. Reid, Kure Ammo Sub-Depot
APO San Francisco.

Winning Friends on the Moon

After reading "Timetable to the Moon" [May], I wonder if we have not forgotten something. On earth, life may be found in the ocean depths or in regions far too cold for the survival of most of us. How do we know that life does not exist on other planets or the Moon?

I dread the thought that intelligent minds on other planets might explore ours with atomic bombs. Throwing stones over a fence without knowledge of what is on the other side is not a logical way to gain knowledge—or impress neighbors.

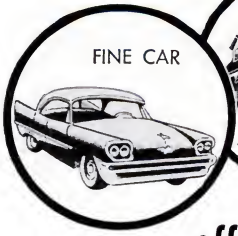
N. G. Mulley, Arlington Heights, Ill.

Bad Drivers and Sex

Just finished reading "Why Bad Drivers Drive That Way" [June]. Trooper Burchette is just about as courageous as they come when he states: "When I want a car behind me to dim its lights, I flick mine. If it's a man he usually understands. But women don't get it at all."

Many gals do a lot of traveling but they are far outnumbered by the guys

5 *reasons why* ACCOUNTING



offers you

MORE MONEY and SUCCESS

SEND FOR *FREE* SAMPLE LESSON

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a field offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accounting is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained one out of every 13 of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Opportunities in Accounting." Learn about the several great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income and greater prestige. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 983H ***417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.***

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, free sample lesson and your latest book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

who make my blood boil. These are the ones who refuse to dim their lights while behind you (though you flick yours), tire of that and start tailgating (though you're right on the legal speed limit), tire of that and flash around you across a double white line and then invite you to an accident by cutting back in too soon.

Give me a woman with common sense over a know-it-all cowboy whose main qualification for being on the highway is the fact that he learned his driving on a

tricycle in preschool days, grew up chronologically, but left his common sense with the trike.

MRS. R. W. SHUPP JR., Alexandria, Va.

. . . Your idea of learning all about bad drivers in an evening was good, but the execution failed miserably. With roughly 42 million drivers in the country, your sampling comes down to 71 one-millionths of one percent. On this basis, the author proposes to come to some conclusions. Statistically, that's unjustified: It just isn't possible.

Furthermore, only one geographical area was studied and there was no breakdown of drivers by profession, economic standing, age, sex, education, or residence (urban or rural).

H. R. PRAGER, Chicago.

Rear Axle Catches Impact

Wow! Those head-on collision pictures ["What *Really* Happens in a Head-On Crash," June] are something. One, though, puzzles me. That's the before-and-after view from underneath the Ford (lower right, p. 63). The rear wheels seem to toe in. The rear axle couldn't have snapped, not in a front-end accident. Or could it?

SAM R. LOGAN, Phoenix.

Almost. The rear axle was bent badly. The impact was transmitted along the transmission and its mounts, through the driveshaft, and finally to the axle housing. The rear wheels held, so the axle

Storage space and a desk, too!

Build it yourself with Western Pine Region woods

This built-in offers plenty of storage space, plus a handy bookshelf-desk. Built of Western Pine Region woods, it's an economical way to turn wasted space into an attractive, useful area.

Straight-grained, soft-textured Western Pine Region woods come in knotty or clear patterns. You can be sure they're always thoroughly dried and seasoned. They take any paint or stain with ease, or can be waxed and rubbed to a natural glow.

For your next project choose Western Pine Region woods. Your lumber dealer can give you an estimate.

FREE! "Friendly Home Ideas" — 85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling with Western Pine Region woods. Write for your copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 312-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

WPA

Western Pine Association

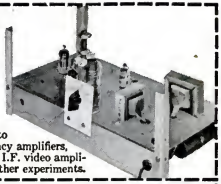
member mills manufacture these woods to high standards of seasoning, grading and measurement

Idaho White Pine • Ponderosa Pine • Sugar Pine White Fir • Incense Cedar • Douglas Fir • Larch Red Cedar • Lodgepole Pine • Engelmann Spruce

Today's Western Pine Tree Farming Guarantees Lumber Tomorrow

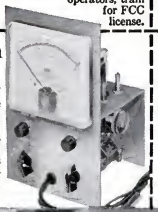
YOU BUILD Broadcasting Transmitter

As part of N.R.I. Communications Course you build this low power Transmitter; use it to learn methods required of commercial broadcasting operators, train for FCC license.



YOU BUILD Signal Generator

N.R.I. sends kits of parts to build this Signal Generator. You get practical experience, conduct tests to compensate Radio frequency amplifiers, practice aligning a typical I.F. video amplifier in TV circuit, many other experiments.

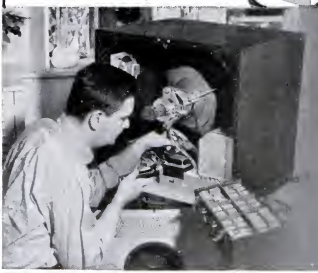


YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

Use it to get practical experience, earn extra cash fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, gain knowledge to help you work in Radio, Television, Color TV. With N.R.I. training you work on circuits common to both Radio and TV. Equipment you build "brings to life" things you learn in N.R.I.'s easy-to-understand lessons. 64 page Catalog FREE, shows all equipment you get.

YOU BUILD AC-DC Superhet Receiver

N.R.I. servicing training supplies all parts, everything is yours to keep. Nothing takes the place of practical experience. You get actual servicing experience by practicing with this modern receiver; you learn-by-doing.



Learn RADIO TELEVISION

by Practicing at Home

WHAT GRADUATES DO AND SAY

Chief Engineer

"I am Chief Engineer of Station KGCU in Mandan, N. D. I also have my own spare time business servicing high frequency two-way communications systems." R. BARNETT, Bismarck, North Dakota.

Paid for Instruments

"I am doing very well in spare time TV and Radio. Sometimes have three TV jobs waiting and also fix car Radios for garages. I paid for Instruments out of earnings." G. F. SEAMAN, New York, N. Y.

Has Own TV Business

"We have an appliance store with our Radio and TV servicing, and get TV repairs. During my Army service, NRI training helped get me a top rated job." W. M. WEIDNER, Fairfax, South Dakota.

NEED FOR TECHNICIANS INCREASING

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Bright Future

Today's OPPORTUNITY field is Radio-Television. Over 125 million home Radios plus 30 million sets in cars and 40,000,000 Television sets mean big money for trained Radio-TV Technicians. More than 4,000 Radio and TV Broadcasting stations offer interesting and important positions for technicians, operators. Color television, portable TV sets, Hi-Fi, other developments assure future growth.

It's the trained man who gets ahead. The fellow who uses his spare time to develop knowledge and skill gets the better job, drives a better car, lives in a better home, is respected for what he knows and can do. So plan now to get into Radio-TV.

Keep your job while training with N.R.I. You learn at home in your spare time. N.R.I. is oldest and largest home study Radio-TV School. Our methods have proved successful for more than 40 years, provide practical experience.

Soon after enrolling, many N.R.I. students start to earn $10, $15 a week extra in spare time fixing sets. Many open their own full time Radio-TV shops after getting N.R.I. Diploma. Find out more. Mail Coupon. Cost is low, terms easy; includes all equipment. Address: **National Radio Institute, Dept. 8JB, Washington 16, D.C.**

Send for LESSON and CATALOG FREE

VETERANS
Available under G.I. Bills

MAIL COUPON NOW

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 8JB, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog, FREE. (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____Age___

Address_____

City_____Zone___State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

gave. After the crash, both U joints were cracked and the driveshaft hung free.

Small-Car Rollovers

AFTER reading "How Dangerous Are the Small Cars?" [July] this VW owner has a question regarding the ratio of rollovers to collisions.

Most rollovers would seem to occur independently of other cars—the result of reckless or inefficient driving. On the other hand, collisions involving two cars involve the foibles of two drivers and/or their ability to evade one another.

Could it be that the latter are more easily avoided in the small, more maneuverable light cars?

PAUL A. MARTIN, Newton, Iowa.

. . . If my husband and I had been riding in an American car instead of a VW 2½ years ago, we wouldn't be here today to comment on your interesting article.

We rolled our "mouse" on a curve doing 60 and climbed out without a scratch. I had a sore neck and arm for a few days, but I could have had a broken neck if we had happened to be in a Detroit monster with lots of room to tumble around in.

MRS. R. E. VAN BUSKIRK, Dyer, Ind.

Flattening the Car Hump

PROPOSED methods for getting rid of car hump ["Next Big Change in Cars: Flatter Floors," July] involve retention of the mechanical linkage of engine to wheels. What about the electric-wheel system, used on some earthmoving equipment?

Advantages at first glance: Elimination of drive train; no power transmission through universal-type joints; an infinite number of "gear ratios," provided by a field-current rheostat; and less frictional power loss.

Disadvantages: Cost, weight, space requirements, cooling, effective insulation (especially in event of accident), and electrical inefficiencies.

Can you evaluate the relative merits of these systems?

DICK SPIRO, Bronx, NYC.

Cost, weight and space are probably the most significant drawbacks of an all-electric system—with presently known equipment. It would also probably mean an increase in the unsprung weight.

Salvage expert with a tough hair problem. Dick Audler of New Orleans "works" under water. Sun, salt air and his helmet punish his hair.

He licks it with Vitalis. Vitalis keeps Dick's hair in condition. His hair never has a greasy look because Vitalis grooms with greaseless V-7.

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day...and prevent dryness

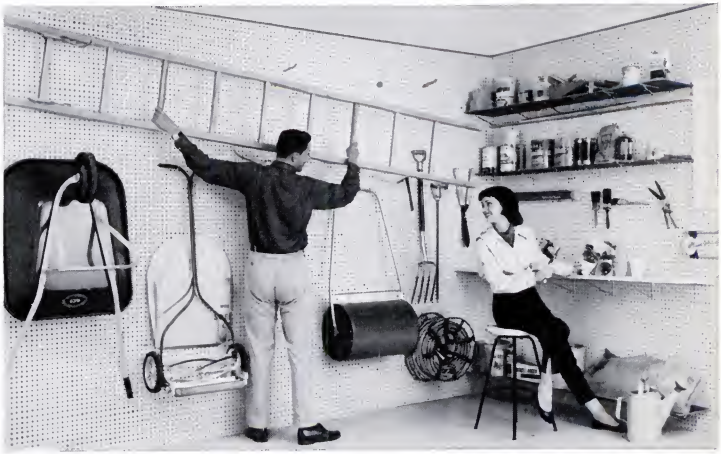
Whether your hair takes a beating under 90 feet of water or your morning shower, you need Vitalis. It keeps hair in condition . . . prevents dryness. Your hair never looks greasy thanks to greaseless V-7. Use Vitalis every morning.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

the problem:

how to store bulky equipment



the answer: **MASONITE® Heavy-Duty Peg-Board®**

the cost: **only $26.56* including accessories**

Yes, that was the total cost of this change from "mess-up" floor to "hang-up" wall. Just see the difference—in looks as well as efficiency! And you can bet these good looks are here to stay; heavy-duty Peg-Board shrugs off bumps and bangs...holds anything you can lift.

You'll find many uses for these strong, perforated panels: As "working walls" in garage, shop or storeroom. As room dividers. As modern sliding doors for your cabinets and built-ins.

For more ideas, just mail the coupon below. And for complete supplies of heavy-duty Peg-Board panels and fixtures—see your nearby hardware or building materials dealer.

***8' x 12' Peg-Board wall and fixtures shown on back wall of illustration.**

MASONITE Panel Products

®Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.

Masonite Corporation
Dept. PS-9, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois
In Canada: Masonite Corporation
Gatineau, Quebec

Please send me the illustrated booklet telling all about Masonite Peg-Board panels and fixtures.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Zone.....*County*.....

GET READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating polar caps of Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 320. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens."

Stock No. 85,050-N. $29.50 f.o.b. (Shipping wt. 10 lbs.)

4½" REFLECTING TELESCOPE! Up to 270X!

With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, rack and pinion mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 8 power finder telescope, 2 achromatic and size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X, and 270X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 540. Free handbook and Chart. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,006-N $74.50 f.o.b.

MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

4½" MIRROR KIT—contains ready-to-use 4½" diameter concave, aluminized objective mirror, lenses for 1" focal length eyepiece, and aluminized first surface diagonal mirror.

Order	Price
Stock No. 50,074-N	**.....$16.25 postpaid**
Same as above—except 3" diam. mirror.	
Stock No. 50,081-N	**.....$9.95 pstpd.**

We have additional eyepieces, tubes, tripods, in fact everything you need to build telescopes.

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Order Stock No. 30,059-N.....$4.50 Pstpd.

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing —7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-N.....only $55.00 pstpd.
(Tax Included)

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Gov't Cost $1210—Now Low as $39.50 Used

Made by B & L and E.K.—24" F.L. f/6.3, in 29" long Lens Cone. Use as long range, Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope, etc. Lenses are 4" dia. —precision 4-element type. Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Easily removed. Diaphragm to f/16 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3½". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying case—wt. 26 lbs.

Order Stock No. 85,059-N 24", used, Price $39.50 f.o.b. Utah
Order Stock No. 85,060-N 24", new, Price $59.50 f.o.b. Utah

SALE! WIDE ANGLE ERFLE EYEPIECE

Tremendous bargain! 1½" f.l.; Focusing metal mount is 2 11/16" in diameter. Consists of 3 coated acromats. 65° field. Govt. cost over $100. Use these with the 24" f.l. Aerial Camera Lenses to make a 16 power wide field telescope, etc.

Stock No. 50-178-N.....only $9.95 Postpaid

STEREO MICROSCOPE

American-Made Instrument at Over 50% Saving. Up to 3" Working Distance—Erect Image—Wide 3-Dimensional Field. Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling, dissecting. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field 10X Kellner Eyepieces give you 23 power and 40 power. Helical rack and pinion focusing. 10-DAY TRIAL . . . Complete satisfaction or your money back. **Order Stock No. 85,056-N. Full price . . . $99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N.J.**

Low Power Supplementary Lens Attachment for above Stereo—provides 15X down to 6X with clear, extra large 1½" field at 6X.

Stock #30,276-N $7.50

Check, Measure, Inspect with this

6 POWER POCKET COMPARATOR

(Complete with Leather Case)

MEASURES • Angles • Radii • Circles • Linear—in both decimal inches and millimeters.

Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges; to check threads, chamfers, wear on cutting tools, etc.

HANDY! FAST! ACCURATE!

Stock No. 30,061-N.....New Low Price.....$19.50 Pstpd.

REPLICA GRATING—LOW, LOW COST

It's here—after decades of effort! Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 13,400 lines per inch, running along way on film 8" wide—grating area 7½". Thickness about .005". Dispersion about 24°. Use it for making spectroscopes for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear plastic protector.

Stock No. 40,267-N—piece 8" x 11".....**$1.50 pstpd.**
Stock No. 50,180-N—piece 8" x 6 ft.....**$5.95 pstpd.**

INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War Surplus Snipersc ope M-2. Contains the famous 1P25-A Image Tube. Govt. cost about $1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6V auto battery. Battery or transformer available.

Stock No. 85,053-N.....$150.00 f.o.b.

Save at least more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 1P25-A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE Catalog "N."

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70-130-N.....Fresnel Lens.....$6.00 Pstpd.

6X Finder Telescope, base fits any diameter tube.
Stock No. 50,121-N.....$8.00 postpaid
Mounted Barlow Lens . . . double and triple your telescope's power for standard 1¼" eyepiece holders.
Stock No. 30,200-N.....$8.00 postpaid
KELLNER EYEPIECE—Large 50° field—mounted and ready to use. 1¼" outside diameter.
Stock No. 5223-N.....$7.95 postpaid
MOUNTED HERSCHEL WEDGE—32mm x 55 mm—45° angle—mounted with diagonal holder for reflectors for solar observation.
Stock No. 30,266-N.....$5.50 postpaid

FREE CATALOG-N

Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.

REQUEST CATALOG-N

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

The month in science

Space war in the Pentagon. The long-simmering conflict over space exploration—How fast should we go? In which direction?—is boiling over. Recent eruptions: a colonel's resignation-via-press-conference; a general's polite but open back-talk to the Secretary of Defense; the hassle over organization of a permanent space agency.

On one side, the Government's top civilian advisers—the big-name professors from Caltech, M.I.T., Cornell—are pushing basic research, the unglamorous and slow collection of facts about nature. Their argument:

- Every achievement—in space or elsewhere—must be fashioned from these basic facts.
- The store of unexploited knowledge is emptying fast, is already bare for some important fields.
- New knowledge can no longer be imported in bulk from Europe—our traditional source—but must be unearthed here.

This first-things-first attitude was behind Caltech president Lee A. DuBridge's blast at demands for pushing a man into space right away [PS, June]. The same kind of thinking forced postponement of the atomic airplane (the engine is ready, could be installed in a B-36, but will probably be held for construction of a "useful" air frame to go with it).

Now the crash-program advocates are screaming. Loudest are the military-research chiefs (although the fracas is not solely gown-against-uniform). Said Lt. Gen. S. E. Anderson, "Basic research is increasing, but technical development is falling behind. We really don't have an astronautics program going." He (and others) point to the satellite fiasco as an object lesson.

The scientists take the rap—privately—for misjudging satellites. They knew the Russians might get one up first, but failed to foresee the furor this would cause. Yet they continue to rate as secondary the flying A-plane or the man into space.

Actually, there is no real choice between the two approaches. We must have solid knowledge for sound achievements. But we need achievements, even imperfect ones, just as badly.

The trouble is money. Equal emphasis on both objectives would cost more than the country now seems ready to spend.

International Health Year? Success of the International Geophysical Year raises hopes for world-wide cooperation on medical research. The Russians are coming through nicely with IGY data (though some cynics suspect they publish those results that confirm what everybody thought, but clam up on exciting new findings). Now they're warming to President Eisenhower's idea for a global attack on disease.

The President suggested pooling research on cancer, heart ailments and malaria; backed his proposal with an offer of money.

The Russians said okay, but also want a big push to wipe smallpox off the earth by 1962. They have now eradicated smallpox at

home (as have the U. S. and other industrial countries), and want to avoid reinfection from outside.

The big campaign will be assigned to the World Health Organization (a semi-independent affiliate of the United Nations). WHO has already scored impressive successes in its 10 years:

- Malaria, which still kills 1,500,000 people a year, claims only half as many victims as a decade ago, largely because of WHO effort. WHO aim is complete eradiction by 1965. (One reason for the hurry: The chief weapon is DDT, and malaria-carrying mosquitoes develop resistance to it.)
- Yaws, which sickens 50,000,000 people in the tropics, will be eliminated in a few years. WHO has already cleaned it out of Haiti (with penicillin). Same program also fights syphilis.
- Tuberculosis, no longer the number-one killer in the U.S., still is elsewhere. By now WHO has tuberculin-tested 200,000,000 people, screens another 1,600,000 every month in India alone.

They grow bigger every year. If you've happily discovered that your wardrobe is safe from your teen-age son because he can't fit in your clothes anymore, you're not alone. People keep getting bigger, as clothing and bed manufacturers are learning.

Hart, Schaffner & Marx report that the average size of their suits jumped from around 38 to 41 in 30 years. And they now sell only half as many "shorts"—but twice as many "longs."

Probable reason: food. Scientists now think diet outweighs heredity in determining stature. Comparing Japanese youths with Americans of Japanese ancestry, they found that both groups overshadowed their parents, but the better-fed Americans did so by a bigger margin.

The car in your future. Crystal balls were fine-tuned sharp and clear at this summer's SAE meeting. Among the pictures:

- Compression ratios. On up to 17:1, with gains in efficiency and economy, if gas companies can make the fuel. Beyond that, said GM's D. F. Caris and E. E. Nelson, you need a completely new engine design.
- High-performance fuel. Phosphorus additives and some changes in formula make gas palatable for super-high compression ratios. Big problem they lick is "rumble," defined by W. M. Wiese (GM) as a "low-pitched thudding noise different from knock."
- Glass auto parts. Pyroceram, tough glass-ceramic (missile nose cones), looks good for piston heads, bearings, brake shoes, reported Corning Glass's W. W. Shaver and S. D. Stookey.
- Quiet truck tires. For least noise, no tread at all, said Firestone's T. A. Robertson and J. H. Cox, but zigzags, parallel grooves or uneven spacing help a lot.

Martin Mann

SEE FOR YOURSELF WHY... Communications Officers of the French Line Recommend Good Training For a Career in

ELECTRONICS

The French Line's Majestic S.S. LIBERTE

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Chief Wireless Operators aboard luxury liners of the French Line's transatlantic fleet, often called France afloat, know the value of good Electronics training. And when YOU learn of the many Electronics opportunities at sea, on land, in the air — or dealing with outer space — you will discover the real worth of DeVry Tech's practical training.

The New S.S. FLANDRE

JACK DEMPSEY,
FORMER HEAVYWEIGHT BOXING CHAMPION, ALSO RECOMMENDS

DeVRY TECH

"Take Jack Dempsey's word for it . . . if I didn't think DeVry Tech was the finest, I wouldn't be associated with it.

"After being part of DeVry Tech for the last eight years, I can recommend it to any man 17 to 55 who wants to get ready for a better job or business of his own in Electronics."

The Beautiful S.S. ILE DE FRANCE

NO ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED

Find out why so many DeVry-trained men 17 to 55 are now in interesting and profitable jobs in Radar, Guided Missile Control, Automation Electronics, Communications, Television, etc. . . . or in operating their own Electronic Service Shops. See why DeVry Tech's training, which includes texts, home movies, and practical equipment, is the very help needed for a better future in Electronics.

Send coupon today for information on how you may train for outstanding opportunities at home in your spare time, or in our Chicago or Toronto Laboratories.

LIVE-WIRE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your DeVry Tech training, our effective employment service immediately goes to work to help you get started.

DRAFT AGE?

We have valuable information for all men of draft age. Check coupon below.

Free BOOKLET!

Our booklet, "Electronics and YOU," tells how you may prepare to get into the fast growing, profitable field of Electronics. Send for it today!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS • Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-9-0

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if subject to Military Training.

Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd. 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

2041

5 BUDGET SAVERS for Home Owners

1 Soft cotton string will stop most leaks in compression-type sink fittings. Back off the coupling, wrap several turns of string around the tubing and retighten the nut. When wet, the string will expand and seal the leak.

A leak caused by bad pipe threads can also be stopped with string. Separate the cord and wrap a single strand around the exposed threads. Tighten the nut over the string for a leakproof fit. String also works, in an emergency, on moving parts such as faucet stems and swinging spouts.

2 A light-switch lock like this in a darkroom can prevent ruining a batch of film. It's just a thin piece of metal or plastic held by the top screw of the switch plate. When turned to "off" position, the light can't be turned on.

3 Keep paint rollers clean and dust-free and they'll last longer. Instant-coffee jars with screw-on tops make good storage vaults for the small rollers that are used for painting trim.

4 An egg with a cracked shell often turns up in the dozen. Before storing it, reseal it to keep it fresh by covering the crack with a patch of plastic tape.

5 No carbon paper? You don't have to buy a whole package for an occasional letter. Just use a piece of waxed paper instead. When placed over a dark background the typing can be read easily.

TRAIN FOR OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF

ELECTRONICS

ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

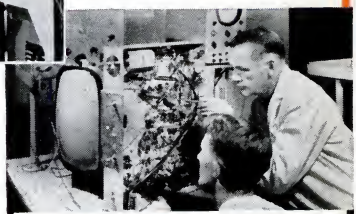
LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.

This five story Chicago building is occupied entirely by Coyne. Five big floors of Classrooms and over a quarter of a million dollars worth of Equipment. Thousands of successful men have trained at Coyne. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.

OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Train the Coyne way for a better job in *Electricity-Electronics—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead.* In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and rapid growth are creating increasing job opportunities. Automation Electronics—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen. Electrical-Electronics Training can be taken separately or combined with Television-Radio training. Send coupon for more information.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.



TELEVISION—RADIO ELECTRONICS

Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's fastest growing branches of Electronics! New stations by the hundreds . . . new sets by the millions . . . and now Color TV . . . all means greater opportunities in Sales and Service. Separate courses in Radio-Television or in combination with Electricity-Electronics available. Coupon brings details.

YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO—Learn the easier practical way in shops of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER

New liberalized credit terms and Finance Plans. Part-time employment service to students. Help in making housing arrangements.

VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Veterans alike. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. *Send coupon for details.*

1. You are told the how and why of each job.

2. You're shown how to do it by trained instructors.

3. You do the jobs yourself on finest equipment.

Mail coupon for big free book!

48 Page Illustrated Book, ***"Guide to Careers"*** gives you all the facts. Whether you prefer Electricity-Television-Radio or Combined Electronics Training this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and no salesman will call.

Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 68-4A
500 S. Pauline St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send FREE BOOK, *"Guide to Careers,"* and details of *all training you offer.*

*Name*_____

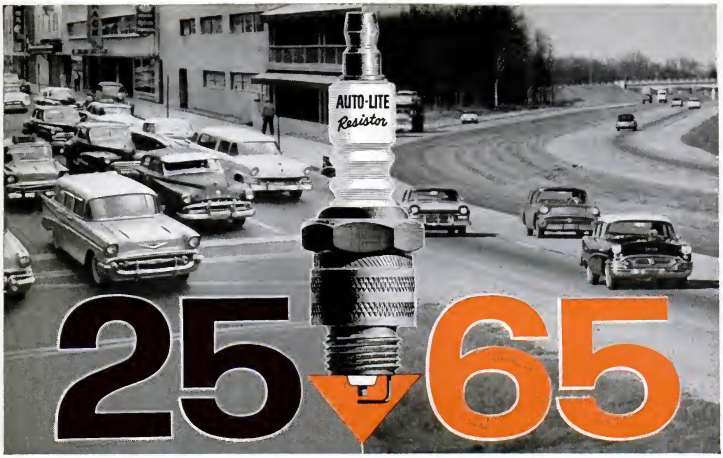
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

B. W. COOKE JR., President **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** FOUNDED 1899

A Technical Trade Institute Operated Not For Profit
500 S. Pauline Street, Chicago, Dept. 68-4A
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS



IN TOWN TRAFFIC . . . some spark plugs, designed for high speeds, become fouled and cause misfiring and loss of power when driven at low speeds.

ON THE HIGHWAY . . . some spark plugs, designed for low speeds, misfire causing power loss and invite destructive pre-ignition when driven at high speeds. Why gamble when . . .

Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs with POWER TIP "Fire Up" your engine* at all speeds!

If you drive at both town-traffic and highway speeds, here's why you should use Power Tip . . . the first spark plug ignition-engineered for today's engines and today's driving.

At low speeds, the projecting Power Tip is in the thick of combustion where it gets hot quicker and stays hot to burn fouling deposits away *clean*. At higher speeds, the projecting tip is in the path of the incoming air-fuel mixture where it stays cooler to effectively *check* power-robbing pre-ignition. Ask your garage or service station to install Auto-Lite . . . the *only* spark plugs with Power Tip . . . and start enjoying top performance and economy from your car at *all speeds*.

*Power Tip, with or without Resistor, is ignition-engineered for overhead-valve V-8 engines and for most overhead-valve 6-cylinder engines in all these cars—Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Edsel, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Lincoln, Mercury, Oldsmobile, Nash, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiac, Rambler, Studebaker.

YOU CAN SEE THE BIG NEW DIFFERENCE IN SPARK PLUGS!

Ordinary Tip — Power Tip

Power Tip protrudes farther into the combustion chamber for better ignition. Fuel burns more evenly and completely to give top performance and economy at *all speeds*.

RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

AUTO-LITE POWER TIP

Auto-Lite makes a complete line of spark plugs, including Standard, Resistor, Marine, Small-Engine, Transport, and Aircraft.

You ought to know...

How high is your calorie cost of living? The chart below, published in the Journal of the American Medical Association, is a good gauge of the potential fat you can burn up. Its list of homey chores and recreations is matched with the caloric energy each one costs you per minute.

The age of 25, says the AMA article, is the turning point in your waistline's history. From then on, you may develop an imbalance in your energy input and output. The result is that some people—men more than women—gradually take on weight.

How many calories-per-minute do you spend?

EVERYDAY ACTIVITY	COST*	SPORT	COST*
Walking upstairs	10.00	Swimming	6.06
Walking outdoors	3.07	Boxing	5.00
Making a bed	2.64	Tennis	3.50
Washing clothes	1.46	Golf	2.76
Standing	1.41	Dancing	2.00
Sitting reading	.70	Table tennis	2.00
Resting in bed	.68	Snooker pool	1.50

**Calories expended per min per sq. meter of body surface. A male 5' 10", 157 lb., has a surface area of 1.87 sq. m.*

Over the years, a person's work may stay the same, but his calorie consumption creeps upward. Or his diet doesn't change, but he advances to cushier, less energetic work. Either way, the fatty pounds accumulate. Small people may take them on more easily than six-footers. The reason: A small man burns fewer calories at the same work than a bigger man.

The trick is simply this: Cut down on your energy input by a few calories a day (though not without your physician's okay). Same time, take up an extra-active recreation, to boost your energy output. From 10 to 15 calories a day can mean a difference of up to 15 pounds in 15 years.

Fat won't come off any easy way, points out one medical researcher. He calculates that 370 hot one-hour baths will take off one pound. Massage is no better: A beefy masseur administering a heavy rubdown will probably lose more weight than his client on the massage table.

The '59 cars will lose some frills. But they are mostly assembly-line variations. You'll hardly notice they're missing. The front office passed the word to production men that they must cut manufacturing costs, now that labor and materials are up. Here are some cost cutters GM is trying:

- Hard-top station wagons. These may be dropped, despite their popularity. Those pillarless tops cost too much. So wagon styling will trend toward more conventional design.
- Front-door panels. Thirty-four different door panels went into GM's '58 models. But only 10 types are slated for the '59s.
- Body shells. One of GM's three basic body shells is out for good. Cadillac will have one of its own. Chevy, Pontiac, Buick and Olds will all share different combinations of the other.

Trimming like this won't seriously restrict the stylists. Door

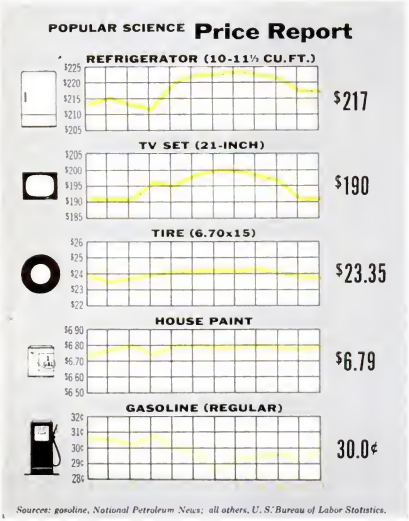
You ought to know...

panels all look pretty much alike, no matter how you shape them. One body shell among four name plates isn't limiting, either, although Chevy and Pontiac will become a few inches larger all around.

New gas ranges will get an added safety device. Automatic ignition (pilot lights) for ovens and broilers is a must for ranges built after January, 1959. Otherwise, they won't get an approval stamp from the American Gas Association, the industry trade group. Of the ranges sold last year, only 23 percent had automatic oven lighting.

What's doing with Detroit-built small cars? Ford and GM blueprints are just about frozen in major decisions. Contracts are being placed for the tooling to produce them. Only burning question left now, say Detroit sources, is which plants will turn out the cars.

The manufacturers have decided what's going under the hood, though they're still vague about the *style* of the hood.



Sources: gasoline, National Petroleum News; all others, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Title registered, contents copyrighted

Ford plans a conventional in-line "six" engine—smaller but not radically different from the one it offers now. This similarity will help get the engine out in record-breaking time. Ford is shooting for a production date that will permit delivery of new models possibly as early as October, 1959.

General Motors has settled on a horizontally opposed six-cylinder engine. It uses a lot of aluminum in the block and head, and it's rear-mounted. The body: unitized construction. Outsiders haven't heard the GM deadline yet.

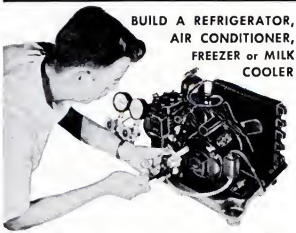
Chrysler, so the rumor goes, has shelved plans for a U.S.-built small car. Blame it on financial difficulties.

Charles M. Garvey

Get "The Most" in Pay and Job Security—

LEARN AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

MAKE HOME YOUR TRAINING SHOP



A GOOD JOB, MORE MONEY, BRIGHT FUTURE—all three can be yours in the Air Conditioning & Refrigeration field! *Thousands of mechanics are needed* to repair and service the 150 million units in use—and the six million air conditioners, freezers and refrigerators that are produced each year. You can earn more money in a better job—if you are trained. For information on how to get this training, *just fill out and mail coupon below*. No obligation!

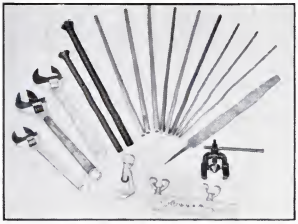
R. C. Anderson
President CTI

A New, Easy Way to Learn in Months

CTI training is quick and effective because it is *practical*. You learn by doing. During the course of your training, you receive 23 big kits, including tools. You practice with these kits, get valuable experience. For instance, *you do 10 complete service and trouble-shooting jobs with CTI kits*. You assemble a heavy-duty, commercial type, ¼ h.p. high side (illustrated at left). You build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler—and you keep and use this valuable unit! Only CTI sends you these fine tools and kits—helps you get real *on-the-job* training! And all this fine equipment is yours at *no extra cost!* With CTI training you can *start out* as a mechanic and avoid years of work as a lower-paid apprentice.

You Practice with 23 Kits

You learn fast because CTI sends you 23 kits. Illustration shows heavy-duty ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side which you will build—and keep. *Only CTI sends these kits.*



You Get Professional Tools

Here are tools included in just one kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. Tools develop your interest and skill, speed up training.

You Learn in Easy Stages

Another kit, which includes motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits are sent on a planned schedule to help you learn in easy stages. There's no other training like this!

Earn Good Income as You Train, too

CTI training is so practical that students often work in spare time repairing air conditioners and refrigerators. *They add to their income this way*. Some get jobs with local dealers; others work on their own. Many students go in business on graduation. A number get full-time jobs while they're students.

A Wonderful Opportunity to Be the Boss

If you want to own a business, Refrigeration offers you opportunity for success. Since most jobs are service calls, you can build up a list of potential customers. Very little capital is needed to start.

Mail Coupon For Two FREE Books

Mail coupon below for two books which give you complete information. One is entitled *Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*. The other is a *Lesson Sample*. Both FREE.

DO NOT DELAY—MAIL THIS TODAY

Mr. R. C. Anderson, President
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Dept. R-517

Mail me SUCCESS BOOK and LESSON SAMPLE. No cost or obligation.

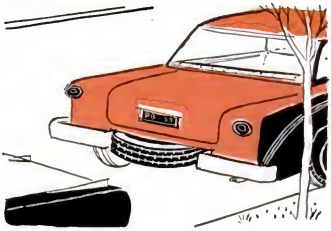
Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

"I'd like to see them make..."

SHORT-RANGE-RADIO SIRENS on fire trucks and ambulances. A howling signal transmitted over car radios would over-ride loud-playing programs.—*Bob Dupwe, Russellville, Ark.*



A HORIZONTAL TIRE RACK beneath the car so the spare would serve as a pneumatic bumper. To free the tire, you'd unlock the rack and slide it out.—*E. L. Gallini, Springfield, Mass.*

DECALS OF WOOD KNOTS to cover nailheads in knotty-pine paneling. Toenailing at the tongue may be inadequate, and surface nailing can be ugly.—*J. G. McGowan, Springdale, Conn.*

A FAN ATTACHMENT for a drill press to blow the chips away. A vaned cylinder that could be attached over the chuck should do the job. —*Bill Corney, Dearborn, Mich.*

ILLUMINATED ELECTRIC RAZORS. Built-in lights would make it a lot easier to get a clean shave in bathrooms where the only lighting is overhead.—*H. L. Linenberger, Bastrop, Tex.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

82-J DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

A screen so fine it "holds" water can't stop the flow of this metal powder for bearings.

Yet each dust-like powder particle is a carefully proportioned alloy of copper (for strength) and lead (for softness) . . . for fine performance!

Another reason why

FEDERAL-MOGUL *means*
FINE PERFORMANCE!

We make millions of copper-alloy and other types of bearings each year for the engines of new cars, trucks, buses, farm, industrial and commercial equipment. We make additional millions each year to supply the nation's mechanics with the replacement bearings they PREFER to use to restore like-new power, pep and economy. If your engine needs reconditioning, remember Federal-Mogul bearings are *engineered* for the job. Ask your mechanic!

Brain Busters

The Case of the Disgruntled Bargemen

A BARGE loaded with scrap iron was floating in a canal lock, with the gates closed, when word came that the barge owner had gambled away the men's wages. Enraged, the bargemen threw the iron overboard, until the barge was empty of cargo.

Assuming that the gates remained shut the entire time, what happened to the water in the lock? Did it go up, down, or remain at the same level?

ANSWER: Since the barge and scrap iron are both still in the lock, it might be imagined that the water level stayed at the same height. Or it might be supposed that the iron displaced enough water to raise the level. But the water level sank.

According to Archimedes, any *floating* object displaces a volume of water equal in *weight* to its own. The iron-loaded barge displaced a bulk of water weighing as much as itself and cargo. But when thrown overboard, the iron can displace only its own *bulk* of water, a volume far less than its own weight of water. So the iron sinks and the water level falls.

If you imagine the cargo to be a one-inch cube of superheavy matter such as exists on some stars, the point becomes even plainer. Such a cube would weigh several tons. If it were dumped overboard, the lightened barge would rise, displacing much less water. The cube itself would displace only its own tiny volume. So the water level would fall far down.

Adapted from Puzzle-Math *(Viking Press). Copyright, 1958, by George Gamow and Marvin Stern*

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-T VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Train at Home for a Top-Pay Job in AUTO MECHANICS

Skill adds many extra dollars to your pay check. This is especially true in the auto field, where *100,000 mechanics are needed.* Average pay in some areas is $3 per hour. It's easy to train at home in spare time for a secure job with a bright future, in America's No. 1 industry. *Mail coupon for full details.* No cost nor obligation.

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(included with training)

CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire *experience* using kits.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING

is yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this *extra* choice. You get fully-rounded training in all phases of mechanics.

Many Students Earn Money as They Train

by taking part-time jobs in local shops or fixing cars "on their own." Many make enough to pay all tuition and buy extra equipment. Some open shops, become independent.

Get Facts Now—Decide Later

Your future is worth looking into. Get facts on job and business opportunities. Mail coupon today—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY FREE BOOKLETS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS DEPT. A-889

Send booklet, *Big Money in Auto Mechanics,* and *Sample Lesson.* Both are FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

FREE Sample Lesson in SELLING!

ELMER WHEELER

Discover How You Can MAKE BIG MONEY in Selling! How You Can Train at Home for Sales Jobs that Pay up to $25,000.00 a Year!

If you can talk . . . you can sell—and if you can sell, you can command a five figure income! I can teach you to sell and earn more money with my famous "sell the sizzle" sales methods that have moved products and services for America's biggest companies . . . and have shown thousands of men and women the quick way to selling success.

LEARN AT HOME—In Spare Time! EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Skeptical? Rush your name and address and I'll send you a FREE sample lesson and full details. See for yourself how easy it is to learn and to sell the Elmer Wheeler way. Let me tell you how to add dollars and dollars to your present income while you learn . . . how to turn your training into a big paying job with an unlimited future.

Write for FREE Sample Lesson & Details!

It doesn't cost a cent to discover what Elmer Wheeler Sales Training can do for you and your future. Just rush your name and address. We'll send you a FREE Sample Lesson and complete, thrilling details. Read what Elmer Wheeler training has done for other salesmen. Discover what it can do for you! The entire, exciting story and a free lesson is yours FREE. Write us today.

ELMER WHEELER SALES TRAINING INS'T., Dept. J-22
Home Study Division, 664 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, Ill.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. Our material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes . . . advance more rapidly. Grasp your chance for a better life. Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. *Approved for veterans.*

Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, (Electronics or Power Major), Chemical, Aeronautical, Engineering. *In 16 months a B.S. in Business Administration* (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. *Intensive program:* technical fundamentals stressed; comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. *Small classes;* personalized instruction. Enrollment limited. Preparatory courses. *Beautiful campus.* Well equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Sept., Jan., Mar., June. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to *write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

598 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana

RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now

[RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year.
Detailed information on request.]

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. PS-98
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
please print

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec
To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

WHETHER you're a beginner or an expert mechanic — now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in latest ed. MOTOR'S Brand-New Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch" — shows WHERE to start WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car listed — *from 1949 thru 1958!*

Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 176 Official Shop Manuals

BIG NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED, Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU. 23,436 essential repair specifications on 24 different makes. Over 1,000 big pages. More than 2,000 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual prove what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2J, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

Covers ALL Models — 1949 thru 1958

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Imperial	Willys

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's New Truck Repair Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1949. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 2J, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR's** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR's** *New* **TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Manual or $9 for Truck Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

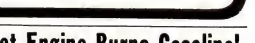
EARN $100 A WEEK AND UP

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn $100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

New Ram Jet Engine Burns Gasoline!



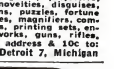
Powerful continual thrust for models, boats, cars, planes. No moving parts. Easy to start. Runs on gas. About 6-in. long. Complete. **Only** **$1.50**

Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 682, Detroit 7, Michigan

Catalog OF 3200 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 682 Detroit 7, Michigan

Learn To MOUNT BIRDS



TAN SKINS, MAKE UP FURS
Be a Taxidermist. We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Pets,** common specimens. Save your hunting trophies, decorate home and den. Make genuine **KROME LEATHER** rugs and make up furs for spare-time profit. **INVESTIGATE TODAY**

FREE BOOK 48 pages-tells all about it. Hunters, get your copy.
It's New Free. Send post card. State your **AGE.**
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, DEPT. 2609, Omaha, Nebr.

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 61-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H646
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

Accredited Member **National Home Study Council**

BEAT THIS FOR A NEW JOB!

Pays Up to $100 a Week to Start—No Selling of Any Kind Required—Car Furnished or Mileage is Paid on Yours—Business Expenses Paid—Jobs Now Open—We Teach You at Home in Spare Time—You Can Qualify in 6 Weeks!

During the past few years, Auto Claim Adjusting has been having a spectacular growth. Insurance companies everywhere are looking for people who know how to handle this specialized work—*and are prepared to pay a top salary to any man who can fill the bill.* Not only do they pay top salaries; in addition, they offer every opportunity for rapid advancement to executive positions and the high bracket incomes that go with them. And in addition—and because experienced help is so scarce—they offer many fringe benefits practically unheard of in many other kinds of businesses.

Eric P. McNair, L.L.B.

The Terrific Accident Toll Created It!

Why is all this true? You'll find the complete story and the answer in the records compiled by Federal, State and Local authorities. According to these records, more than 25,000,000 auto accidents occurred last year. This means that twenty-five million claims had to be settled—More Than 69,000 Claims Every Day!

But before a single adjustment could be made—before a single claim could be settled—*some Claim Adjuster had to investigate the accident!*

Work That MUST Be Done

These investigations cannot be put off. Delays can cost money! Insurance companies cannot afford to let claims drag on—and mount up! They must be settled, because huge reserves of money are tied up by law when claims are unsettled.

It is easy to see why the Claim Investigator plays a leading part in almost every one of the twenty-five million auto accidents that occur each year, and why the demand is so great that there is bound to be a shortage of trained men. There is always a desperate need for trained experts who can take over and make fair and prompt decisions.

But Money Isn't ALL You Get!

The foregoing are *facts*...facts you can easily verify if you care to check with *any* insurance company or *any* law office. And it explains why *even beginners* in the field of Claim Investigating can count on a good starting salary of as high as $400 a month.

But a salary like this is only the beginning. Insurance companies, for example, usually furnish their Claim Investigators a company car and the company pays for the upkeep. Or if he drives his own car the company pays him a mileage allowance to cover operating costs. Nor is that all. Company executives realize the importance of the Claim Investigator's work. Most companies segregate him from the noise of the general office—and install him in a private office of his own—with a private secretary.

HOW YOUR EXPENSES ARE PAID

When a Claim Investigator's work takes him away from his office, the company pays his expenses while he is gone. These expenses may cover travel—meals—living at good hotels, and include incidentals such as cab fares, tips and business entertainment. On top of all these "extras" you usually get a liberal sick leave allowance, hospitalization insurance, life insurance, a pension plan and many other benefits the average working man never dreamed of.

And remember that the Claim Investigator's life is filled with new experiences and new interests. No two cases are alike! Each day presents exciting new problems, and back of it all is the deep, inner satisfaction of having solved them fairly, justly.

You Associate with Important People

In this kind of work you meet interesting people, important people, influential people such as lawyers, police officers, judges. Each one is a new adventure. These are the kind of people worth knowing. They are the kind of people who can help you to get ahead faster and those acquaintances often develop into life-long friendships worth far more than financial gain.

If You Prefer, a Business of Your Own

Even with all these benefits some men prefer to operate their own business. No matter how ideal the job, they want to be "on their own." There are few greater opportunities to do this today than those open to you in the field of Claim Investigating. You can even make your own home your headquarters. You have no office rent to pay—almost no overhead. Your chief expense is the investment of a few dollars for stationery, business cards and office record sheets.

You can even start in your spare time—keeping your regular job until the day arrives when your spare time income is more than the amount of your regular pay. Then you can devote full time to this fascinating work and start to build for a brilliant future—start to win the kind of financial security attained by few men in other fields.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—SOME HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION IMPORTANT

It's easy to get into Auto Insurance Claim Investigating and Adjusting, once you have learned basic facts. It does not matter in the least what kind of work you may be doing now. Many men in the most humdrum, small pay jobs have thrown off the shackles that bound them to desk or work bench and quickly learned the fundamentals that made it possible for them to step into big pay jobs as Automobile Claim Adjusters. *And all they had to start was a driving desire to get ahead and the determination to see it through!*

SEND TODAY FOR FREE PORTFOLIO

I have prepared a special Portfolio in which I explain carefully to you my "20 Steps to Success as an Automobile Insurance Claim Adjuster." It tells just what to do to get into this fascinating, fast-growing business. There is no charge for this Portfolio—now or any other time. No salesman will call and you will not be under the slightest obligation by sending for it. Mail the handy coupon below to Eric P. McNair, President, Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Dept. 29, Libertyville, Illinois.

MR. ERIC P. McNAIR, President, Dept. 29
Liberty School of Claim Investigating
LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

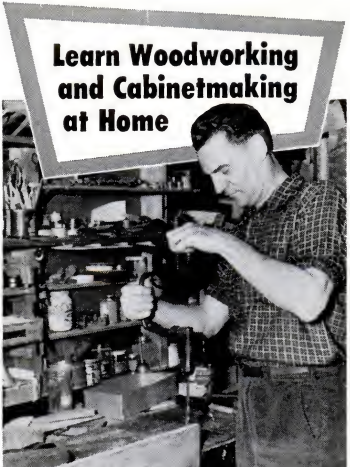
Please rush me your Portfolio on the "20 Steps to Success" that clearly explains how I can quickly qualify as an Automobile Insurance Claim Adjuster. It is clearly understood that no salesman will call on me, and that everything you send me now is absolutely FREE, and places me under no obligation whatsoever.

My Age.....

My Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City.....Zone or R.D.....State.....



Complete Home Training Course Now Available

Today—it's easy to acquire the skills and craftsmanship of fine woodworking and cabinetmaking with Interstate's *complete* "shop method" course. Prepared by expert instructors, the course consists of 22 profusely illustrated training manuals containing more than 1100 pages of instruction. Covers *all* phases of woodworking, including selection of woods, planning and laying out projects, correct use and care of all hand and power tools, joint making, cutting, assembling, finishing, simple upholstery, etc. Over 75 learn-by-doing instruction projects give work bench training and experience in actual construction. Course is approved for beginners and professionals alike.

Interstate Training Service
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. F-2, Portland 13, Oregon
Please send free booklet and information on your complete course in Woodworking and Cabinetmaking.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

YES, you can own a MOTORCYCLE

for only **$179** and up

Send for FREE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS on the world's 10 most exciting motorcycle, moped and scooter values. From 3 to 42 HP. 4 Models under 5 HP (approved by many states for boys at 14).
SALES–SERVICE AGENCIES FROM COAST TO COAST
Write today:
BERLINER MOTOR CORP., Dept. PS2, 2432 Grand Concourse, N.Y. 58

SACHS MOTOR SERVICE

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC *and* TRANSPORTATION

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Write for free book "Traffic and Transportation."
LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 983T Chicago 5, Ill.

47 RADIO PROJECTS 75¢

Plus "White's Radio Log"

Think of it...47 electronics projects you can build . . . explained with diagrams, photographs and step-by-step instructions, plus "White's Radio Log," a directory listing U.S. and Canadian AM, FM and TV stations by call letters, locations, kilocycles and power and over 1,000 world-wide short-wave stations. Terrific value! Get this 192-page handbook, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, No. 560, at newsstands 75¢; or direct from:
SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 795, Chicago 11

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW!

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
20205 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.
MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS-9; Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

Make $5 an Hour CASH PROFIT

THE DAY YOU START!

Start your own business at Home... Sharpen Household, Garden and Shop Tools in Spare Time.

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK.**
BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 709 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

PROTECT YOURSELF

with the only pipe that must be smoked with a filter

$2.50 including box of 10 filters

MEDICO

Ventilator Filter Pipe

For Catalog X3, write MEDICO, 18 E 54th St. N.Y. 22

5' SPECIAL—99c

Genuine Neoprene govt. surplus balloons (never used). Durable. Paint on advt. message, inflate & fly. Visible for miles. Attracts crowds to fairs, school proms, business openings. Fun for all in backyards, on picnics, at beach. Can use as water markers & buoys. Order now!

13' dia.—$1.95 • 15' dia.—$2.95
18' dia.—$3.95 • 25' dia.—$4.95

Calif. Res. pls. add sales tax. Postage paid on prepaid orders.

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Division
3930 Sunset Blvd. Dept. P5958 Los Angeles 29, Calif.

ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (including Nuclear Physics). Engineering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G. I.'s

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering

Spacious campus, 20 buildings; dormitories, gymnasium. Playing field. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter September, December, March, June. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

698 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on *27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES* in:
Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐
Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐
on *36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES* in:
Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name.....

Address.....

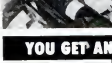
Make your interest in

AUTO MECHANICS

& DIESEL PAY OFF!

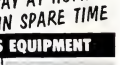
OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.



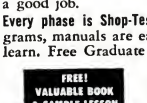
Top - quality Socket-Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON



RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-98
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME..... AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles
VETERANS: Give date of discharge.....

INVENTORS

WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
440-K MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Become A - - -
BUILDING CONTRACTOR!
MAIL COUPON for FREE BROCHURE

Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of building, estimating, contracting. Fortunes are made in this line of work every year. Use spare hours—no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low tuition rates.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. BJ-98 850 E. 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.
Please send me your FREE Brochure and full details of your building, estimating and contracting training program.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®
FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:
• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete with 64 page book written in plain easy-to-understand language. Explains laws of electricity, how to proceed with repairs of appliances and automobile circuits, how to test TV tubes, etc.

Only $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.
Dept. D-503, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of $4 per month until total price of $15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
98-PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
805-Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

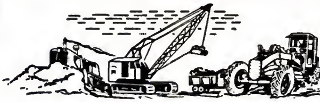
If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Ave. Dept. SD Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 98C
NEW YORK CITY



HIGH WAGES!

Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Bulldozers, Draglines, Shovels, Back Hoes, Scrapers and Motor Graders. Learn these skills NOW! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors need operators of earthmoving machines and pay high wages to our graduates. Don't be satisfied with just a job . . . learn a career!

VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog,
no obligation, to either address

National School of Heavy Equipment Operation	Western National School of Heavy Equipment Operation
P.O. Box 8243, Dept. AS-2 Charlotte, N. C.	P.O. Box 527, Dept. AS-2 Weiser, Idaho

TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invention, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to **Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-79, Fremont, Ohio**

Learn WATCH REPAIR now!
FREE booklet and sample lesson

Train for this money-making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step with modern shop method home training by professional trade school. No previous experience needed. A profitable trade or hobby. No age limit. Write today without obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 498, Chicago 47, Ill.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

EMPLOYED MEN! Make up to $40.00 EXTRA a week!

New RIPPLE SOLES with patented Air Cushion

SELL NEW WORK & DRESS SHOES SPARE TIME

Revolutionary new leather soles with *twice the wear guaranteed!* Exclusive "Trade-In" Offer gives customers cash for old shoes! Advance commissions to $5.00 a pair. Cash bonus. No experience. Samples supplied. FREE Outfit. CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO. Dept. J-5819, Brockton, Mass.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

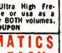
PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all-based on the NEWEST information.
Vol. 1 — Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2 — Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3 — House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4 — Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.
CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

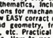
HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages — 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.



Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.
CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY



A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE — Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.
CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.
CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE — basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.
CIRCLE NO. 14 IN COUPON

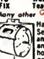
NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully illustrated. Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

HOME APPLIANCES

HOW TO FIX	Refrigerators	Dryers	Vacuums
	Washers	Ironers	Freezers
	Toasters	Ranges	

Many other GAS and ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

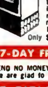


Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Serviceman, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.
CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity — Maintenance of Machinery — A.C. and D.C. Motors — Armatures — Wiring Diagrams — House Lighting — Power Wiring — Meters — Batteries — Transformers — etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5. CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS



New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 220 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2. CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

Audel Guides are the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, lavishly illustrated. Circle numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON at right. All sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1693 Pages	$6.00
No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 464 Pages	2.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages	2.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 7000 Pages. 10 Book Set	20.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages	5.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 22	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 480 Pages	2.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	2.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. We take all the risks and leave the decisions to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books, and that will end the matter!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. S9

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. *If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.*

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

OCCUPATION ____________________

EMPLOYED BY ____________________

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 25 26
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

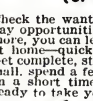
DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

M-226 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name ..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

ACCORDION PRICES SMASHED

SAVE 50%
5-DAY FREE TRIAL!

Play the most popular instrument of all . . . for fun, leadership and profit! Over 40 newest models of glorious tone and breathtaking beauty offered at amazing low prices —save 50% and more! Buy direct from world's leading dealer. Small down payment; easiest terms on balance. Extra bonus gifts FREE if you buy during sale. Trade-ins accepted. Try before you buy on FREE 5-Day NO-RISK PLAN. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Lifetime guarantee. Rush coupon for big new COLOR catalogs and lowest wholesale prices. ALL FREE! No obligation.

FREE BONUS GIFTS
for promptness
- E-Z Lessons
- Music Stand
- DeLuxe Case
- other gifts, too!

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. P-34, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Send FREE Color Catalogs and wholesale prices.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Seal of Approval...

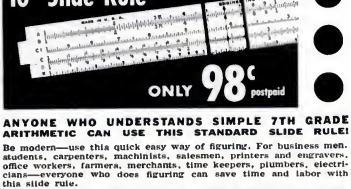
. . . for the home owner who wants to modernize and add to the comfort and value of his home.

Your home town lumber and building materials dealer featuring this authorized seal stands ready to help you glamourize your kitchen, convert attic space into a room for your growing youngsters, and turn your basement into a fun room.

POPULAR SCIENCE can help, too!

Those 'gleam-in-your-eye' ideas can actually be seen . . . can actually be carried out by following the home improvement hints in every issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. You'll find every issue full of easy-to-follow details on how to carry out those home modernization plans . . . full of advice on saving time, effort and money by doing the job yourself.

POPULAR SCIENCE



ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS SIMPLE 7TH GRADE ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE!

Be modern—use this quick easy way of figuring. For business men, students, carpenters, machinists, salesmen, printers and engravers, office workers, farmers, merchants, time keepers, plumbers, electricians—everyone who does figuring can save time and labor with this slide rule.

FREE *Illustrated Instruction book shows you how to get correct answers instantly without pencil and paper. (You get BOTH slide rule and instruction book for only 98c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.)*

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 3JS-1, Chicago 6

SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVERALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use . . . complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send $1.98 for postpaid delivery. If C.O.D., $1.98 plus postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

ONLY $1.98

SPORTSMAN'S POST
366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-55, New York 17

Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. *WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.*

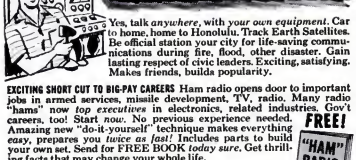
ACADEMY FOR ADULTS
30 W. Washington, Dept. PS 98 Chicago 2, Illinois

300 POWER . . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit *only* **$3.98** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 60 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 60 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-71



Yes, talk *anywhere*, with *your own equipment*. Car to home, home to Honolulu. Track Earth Satellites. Be official station your city for life-saving communications during fire, flood, other disaster. Gain lasting respect of civic leaders. Exciting, satisfying. Makes friends, builds popularity.

EXCITING SHORT CUT TO BIG-PAY CAREERS Ham radio opens door to important jobs in armed services, missile development, TV, radio. Many radio "hams" now *top executives* in electronics, related industries. Gov't careers, too! Start *now*. No previous experience needed. Amazing new "do-it-yourself" technique makes everything *easy*, prepares you *twice as fast!* Includes parts to build your own set. Send for FREE BOOK *today sure*. Get thrilling facts that may change your whole life.

FREE! "HAM" RADIO

HAM RADIO NETWORK, Dept. B-ibJ, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Your choice of school is highly important to your career in

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

RADIO-TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS

Become an **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** *or an* **ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN** *at*

MSOE *in Milwaukee*

Choose from courses in:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science degree in 36 months.
Communications or Electrical Power option.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Assoc. in Applied Science degree — in 18 months.
Electronics Communications
Electrical Power, or Computers.

MSOE — located in Milwaukee, one of America's largest industrial centers — is a national leader in electronics instruction — with complete facilities, including the latest laboratory equipment, visual aid theater, amateur radio transmitter — offers 93 subjects in electrical engineering, electronics, radio, television, electrical power, and electricity.

Advisory committee of leading industrialists. Courses approved for veterans. Over 50,000 former students. Excellent placement record.

Previous educational, practical, and military experience evaluated for advanced credit.

TERMS OPEN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, MARCH, JULY
Write today!
Choose wisely—your future depends on it.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-958, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklets. *(Please print)*

I am interested in _____ (Name of course)

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Eligible for veteran's educational benefits? Yes.... No....
Discharge date.....

Now! Use the Doctors' Way* to SAVE MONEY on VITAMINS

For over 35 years, Vitamin-Quota has supplied Freshly-Packed, Guaranteed-Potency Supplements to Doctors, Hospitals and over 2,000,000 families, coast-to-coast! All orders supervised by Qualified Pharmacists.

*

BUY IN CONFIDENCE and CUT COST 50% and MORE

this famous, direct to home way!

VITAMIN A

25,000 Units
100 for 75c
250 for $1.75
1,000 for $6.00

50 000 Units
100 for $1.45
250 for $3.35
1,000 for $12.00

VITAMIN B 1

25 MG.
250 for $1.15
500 for $2.10
1,000 for $4.00

100 MG.
100 for $1.25
250 for $2.75
1,000 for $9.00

VITAMIN B 12

25 MCG.
100 for $1.25
250 for $2.50
1,000 for $8.50

50 MCG.
100 for $2.25
250 for $4.75
1,000 for $16.50

VITAMIN C

250 MG.
100 for 85c
250 for $2.00
1,000 for $7.00

500 MG.
100 for $1.40
250 for $3.25
1,000 for $11.50

VITAMIN E

50 Int'l Units
100 for $2.50
250 for $5.75
1,000 for $18.25

100 Int'l Units
100 for $3.35
250 for $7.85
1,000 for $27.00

ROYAL JELLY

Now! You, too, can get Capsules of 50 Milligram

POTENCY

FOR NOT $20 . . . NOT $15 . . .

BUT ONLY $9 PER 100

Highest quality, pure nectar of the Queen Bee. Freshly Packed. Order Today!

50 Caps. $4.95 100 Caps. $9.00
250 Caps. $20.50 500 Caps. $38.50

Save 60%

on Highest Quality

Food Supplement

16 VITAMINS 12 MINERALS

in a Single Tablet

Including the Important "RED" Vitamin B12 Along With Other Stimulants for the Growth of

RED BLOOD cells

Try this Guaranteed-Potency, all Vitamin-Mineral Formula—PLEMS—containing 28 Nutritional Factors—at a cost of $2.35 for 100 tablets—one a day is an adequate dose.

Each PLEMS tablet contains

Vit. A 5000 USP un.	Cal. Pante.... 3 Mg.		
Vit. D 1600 USP un.	Niacinamide 20 Mg.		
Vitamin B-12 2 Mcg.	Vitamin K 0.2 Mg.		
Folic Acid.. 0.3 Mg.	Vitamin E 1.25 I.U.		
Vitamin C .... 50 Mg.	Biotin ..... 1 Mcg.		
Vitamin B-1 .. 5 Mg.	Rutin ..... 1 Mg.		
Vitamin B-2 .. 2 Mg.	Choline ..... 10 Mg.		
Vitamin B-6 0.5 Mg.	Inositol ..... 10 Mg.		
Cobalt .... 0.15 Mg.	Iodine ..... 0.15 Mg.		
Copper ..... 1 Mg.	Molybdenum 0.5 Mg.		
Fluorine .... 0.1 Mg.	Potassium ..... 5 Mg.		
Calcium .... 143 Mg.	Zinc ..... 1 Mg.		
Iron ..... 15 Mg.	Magnesium ..... 10 Mg.		
Manganese .... 1 Mg.	Phosphorus 110 Mg.		

SAVE OVER $3.00 PER 100

100 Tabs. $2.35
250 Tabs. $5.25
500 Tabs. $10.00
1000 Tabs. $19.00

Tests prove that no comparable, nationally advertised formula surpasses Plems in value and potency. They contain vitamin potencies that exceed minimum daily adult requirements.

Buy In Confidence! All orders supervised by qualified pharmacists. Order today C.O.D. or save all charges by sending check or money order. We pay all postage. Money back if not satisfied.

VITAMIN-QUOTA

One of the world's largest distributors of vitamins. Est. 1923. Serving over 2,000,000 families, coast-to-coast.

Dept. T-443, 880 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y., or Dept. T-443, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Cal.

Sales in California, add 4% to total of order.

SCOTT FOOT SWITCH

Gives You Safer, Faster Control Using Any Electrical Tool!

AMAZING VALUE
COMPLETE $6.95 PPD
Ready for Use

THE SCOTT FOOT SWITCH starts and stops any power tool or other electrical device . . . let's you keep both hands on the job. Slight foot pressure starts it, lifting toe stops it. Plugs into any socket and plugs electrical device to 1 H.P. Gives you **A THIRD HAND** when using drill press, sander, saw, darkroom equipment, etc. Ideal for home, workshop, garage, mechanics, photographers, hobbyists, industrial use. Made of rugged cast aluminum. **READY FOR IMMEDIATE USE.** Performs as well as other units costing three times as much. Rush cash, check or m.o. (Wt. only $6.95). We pay postage. **SATISFACTION FULLY GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK** within 10 days. Order today.

SCOTT ELECTRIC CO.
232 South 11th St., Newark 7, N.J.

ART LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Art, Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, T. V., etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Low cost, 22-pc. art outfit free of extra cost. **Write for FREE Book** describing easy method. No obligation. No salesmen will call on you. Washington School of Art, Studio 159, Port Washington, N.Y. (Estab. 1914)

make your own Gems 36.50 f.o.b.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Improve mind, body and personality with amazing new university-tested method. $2.00 rushes 100 page fact-filled illustrated book of complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder on request. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-G Olympia, Wash.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

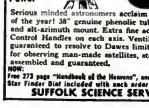
EARN MORE MONEY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn **AT HOME.** N. Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. **Big Opportunity Field in good times and bad.** FREE Illust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. **Approved for Vets.**

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. GD-1612, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

NOW...This Truly Professional Telescope!

YOURS AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!



with 50, 120, 175, 375 Power

3 INCH REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Serious minded astronomers acclaim this exciting professional telescope as the top buy of the year! 3" genuine pbmolite tube is mounted on rugid 3 ft. tripod with equatorial and alt-azimuth mount. Extra fine adjustments assured with positive Friction and Lock Control Handles on each axis. Ventilated 3" F-13 mirror aluminized and overcoated is guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. 4X finder scope easily locates all targets . . . ideal for observing man-made satellites, stars, planets, etc., with razor sharp definition. Fully assembled and guaranteed.

NOW: Only $24.95 F.O.B. MATTITUCK, N.Y. (Sent Express. Shipping wgt.: 11 lbs.) SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s
From 273 pages "Handbook of the Heavens", and Star Finder Disc included with each order!

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE Dept. P-4, MATTITUCK, N.Y.

FOR AUTOS, TRUCKS, BOATS

FILT-O-REG will make your engine run smoother. *Saves* Gas. *Gives* quicker starts and re-starts. Prevents flooding, stalling, and vapor lock. Lengthens carburetor and fuel pump life. Filters fuel completely. Magnetically traps harmful iron oxide that may clog carburetor needle valve. TRY **FILT-O-REG** on your auto, truck, boat engine! *Satisfaction Guaranteed.* Only $7.95

SEND for technical bulletin 302-M

Featured by your motor tune-up specialist!

Alondra Inc., Los Angeles 19

Makes Gasoline Engines Run Better!

MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

$4.00 worth of sand and cement produces this attractive fireplace. Sells on sight from $60 to $80. Easy to start your own profitable business in your backyard. No experience necessary. Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Dept. SF-98 Rt. 130 Thorofare, N. J.

More Comfort Wearing

FALSE TEETH

Here is a pleasant way to overcome loose plate discomfort. FASTEETH, an improved powder, sprinkled on upper and lower plates holds them firmer so that they feel more comfortable. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today at any drug counter.

FREE! 1959 Lafayette Catalog

NEW! 260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES EMBRACING "EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS"

Send for this value-packed catalog featuring the newest and finest in Stereo Equipment, Hi-Fi Systems, Tape Recorders, P.A., Electronic, Radio and TV Parts, Tubes, Antennas, Transistor Kits and Miniature Components, Tools, Books, Telescopes, Microscopes, and Amateur Gear—**ALL AT BIGGEST SAVINGS EVER!** A "must" for the economy minded hi-fi lover, experimenter, hobbyist, engineer, serviceman and dealer.

FULL OF BEST BUYS! SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

Name.....

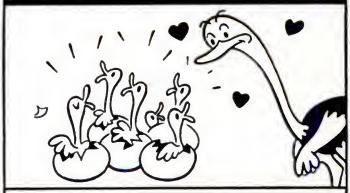
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

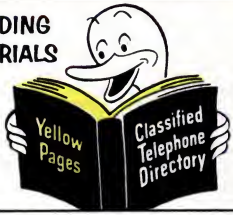
PASTE ON POSTCARD AND MAIL

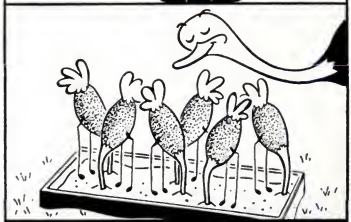
Lafayette Radio **DEPT. K1** P.O. BOX 511 JAMAICA 31, N. Y.

Looking for Something?



BUILDING MATERIALS





chimney cleaners, painters, roofing, fire extinguishers, waterproofing

whatever you need—

Find It Fast In The Yellow Pages

Advertisers displaying this emblem make your shopping easy.

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

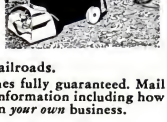
for 12 months I've averaged

$800 PER MONTH INCOME—

most of it clear profit for me!

• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "*I made $62 gross in one day.*" Others report gross up to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.



No shop necessary

Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in *your own* business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting* FREE *book.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
911 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

LINGUAPHONE

MAKES IT EASY TO LISTEN and LEARN to *Speak*

SPANISH [American or European] **• FRENCH**
GERMAN • ITALIAN • RUSSIAN
MODERN GREEK • JAPANESE

Any of 34 languages available at home

Only LINGUAPHONE, The World's Standard *Conversational* Method, brings 8 to 12 of the world's best native language teachers into your home on fine, life-like recordings.

It's like living in another land. You listen. You hear native men and women converse about up-to-date, everyday matters. You Understand. You SPEAK quickly, easily, naturally. *You acquire a true accent no TEXTBOOK CAN TEACH.*

Exciting Business. Travel Opportunities Here and Abroad.

Linguaphone is used around the world by schools, governments, business firms. Over a million home-study students of all ages have learned another language this ideal, conversational way.

Stop Wishing—Start Talking! Send for FREE Book—Details of FREE TRIAL. **Linguaphone Institute 7-147-098 Radio City, N. Y. 20. In Canada: 901 Bleury St., Montreal**

Get Your **First Class Commercial**

F.C.C. LICENSE

The key to better jobs and higher pay in electronics is a 1st class commercial (not amateur) F.C.C. license—Federal Gov't evidence of your qualifications as an operator-technician. We train you quickly—by mail or in resident classes. Get your 1st class F.C.C. license in 12 weeks—NO previous training necessary. Our schools are located in Hollywood, Washington, and Seattle. Write to either one of the addresses shown below for our FREE booklet, Careers in Electronics, which gives complete details of our training.

GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Desk 85-P

1505 N. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif. *OR* **821—19th Street, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.**

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

726 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 **Nashville 3, Tenn.**

Buried gold—silver—metal objects

HIDDEN TREASURE!

...is easy to find with GOLDAK'S "FINDITE": a powerful 3½ lb. locator; only $64.50 complete with earphones, batteries and instructions. Write for FREE literature full line metal, mineral locators, geiger, scintillation counters.

New Transistor Models Now Available

GOLDAK CO., 1544-B Glenoaks, Glendale, Calif.

MAKE BIG MONEY—ALL PROFIT—AT HOME

INVISIBLE MENDING

Pays up to $10 in an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, *disappear* from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

FABRICON, 6238 Broadway
DEPT. 559, - CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

1A Correspondence School Since 1916

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1366, Chicago 30, Ill.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 3705, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

New car pick-up gone ?...call for HASTINGS

That loss of pep and power is one of the first signs of worn-out piston rings. Costly wastage of oil and gas starts mounting up . . . and ends up with costly repairs later on.

See your motor specialist the minute oil-pumping warns you there's trouble ahead. When he recommends new piston rings, ask for Hastings. They're engineered exclusively for replacement service . . . to stop oil-pumping, save gasoline, restore lost performance.

Get new car performance from your present car—with Hastings. Truly your best investment for thousands of extra miles of trouble-free driving. Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Mich. Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

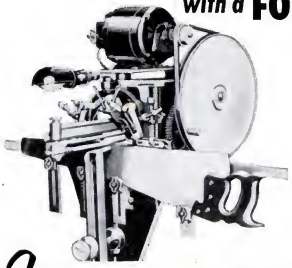
U. S. PATENT NOS. 2614899, 2712971

TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING
GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

HASTINGS PISTON RINGS

Last year's profit $3,000!

with a FOLEY AUTOMATIC SAW FILER



"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit"—from Chas. C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make from $3 to $6 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer — plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a repeat cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

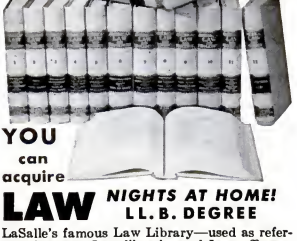
SHOWS HOW TO START

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Time Payments. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. COMPANY
919-8 Foley Building, Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment Plan.

Name _____

Address _____



YOU can acquire

LAW *NIGHTS AT HOME!* LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 983 L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

BE A DIESEL-AUTO MECHANIC EARN $450 MONTH AND UP

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or worry about being laid off? We have a nation-wide waiting list of good pay jobs for our graduates.

THAT'S YOUR GUARANTEE that we offer the best in Diesel-Auto training. Costs less because you get both Diesel and Auto training for the price of one.

WITH OUR PRACTICAL "learn-by-doing" shop practice method, we train you thoroughly in less time.

IF YOU'RE DRAFT AGE:—Our catalog contains information vital to you!

Part-time jobs and housing provided. Write at once for free booklet.

GI APPROVED!

WORLD FAMOUS

BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

1650 S. GRAND AVE. · ST. LOUIS, MO.

NOW BUY — GENUINE LINEMAN AND CONSTRUCTION BOOTS

Quality crafted for Comfort and Wear . . . featuring long arch-supporting sole-leather counters and steel shanks.

TOP QUALITY THROUGHOUT

Sizes 6-12 14 styles
6-8-10-16 or 17½ inch heights

GUARANTEED

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG ON COMPLETE LINE OF BOOTS AND LINEMAN'S SUPPLIES

F. H. HALL LINEMEN'S SUPPLY
GROVE CITY, PENN.

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to **pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan.** Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood
Dept. P249, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

BIG MONEY! GOOD FUTURE!

HELICOPTER

REPAIR — Easy To Learn At Home

Practical, down to earth 10 lesson course, written and supervised by experts teaches you every important phase of repairs and maintenance . . . helps you enter this high-paying field quickly, easily. Write today for FREE details and literature. No obligation.

SOUTHERN CROSS HELICOPTER INSTITUTE
345 Sip Ave. Dept. PS Jersey City 6, N. J.

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course—Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!** Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2JS-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 5, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antennal Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUGINS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver, Send-Receive switch, Wt. only 9 lbs. Size only 6"x4"x4". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy way to get license.

SEND ONLY $3 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.95 COD postage on arrival or send $15.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $3.60, crystal $1.60.) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED, POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED — AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO. Dept. BNS-9, Kearney, Nebr.

FOR A BETTER JOB . . . MORE MONEY . . . LEARN . . .

DRAFTING

AT HOME . . . QUICKLY . . . IN SPARE TIME

Regardless of age, education, or where you live, you can share the benefits enjoyed by these men with C.E.I. diplomas. Just a few short months of spare-time study can also bring YOU big pay, rapid advancement, job security. Write for full facts today!

Eugene Brazina Architectural Draftsman — George Wasko Machine Designer — Mathew Perito Designer — John Bilobran Process Engr.

Send coupon for success stories of these men . . .

VETERAN APPROVED!

free LESSON AND SUCCESS BOOK

MAIL COUPON NOW!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST. DEPT. P5-9H
6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

☐ Mechanical ☐ Aeronautical ☐ Architectural

MY NAME ..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE.....

No Obligation — No Salesmen A-1802

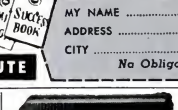
CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

---

78 EXCITING TOYS YOU CAN MAKE 75¢

Something for every member of the family—giant collection of action toys and thrilling games. Make them with ordinary tools from easy-to-follow plans in our 192-page Handbook, "Toys and Games You Can Make," No. 556. It's fun! Make gifts! Save money! At newsstands 75c; or order direct from:

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 802, Chicago 11



4.99

PRICE REDUCED ON .22 Cal. German Automatic Pistol! $6.98 and $7.98 elsewhere—our price $4.99! Famous .22 cal. German 6-shot repeater. For fun, sports, protection against prowlers. Fires only blanks. No permit needed. Self ejecting clip. Safety catch. Cleaning brush. Deluxe handle. 4 inches long. Shipped anywhere except to N.Y. & Cal. Send $4.99 cash, check, or m.o. for prompt FREE delivery. Sorry no COD's at this price. Money back guarantee. Order direct from importer.

THORESEN Inc., Dept. 7-K-1110, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-H, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for Veterans

One of our BEST Values! 2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY 1/4" RAM DRILL

with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key

Ask any expert and he'll always say "RAM for Heavy Duty Work." Not just an ordinary 2, 2½ or 2½ amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP. drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-touch use. Newer, more rugged motor gives 1/4" capacity in hard wood and 3/4" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1250 R.P.M. Durable, mirror finished, light-weight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearing; automatic release trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor, UL approved cord and plug. Standard 115 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3½ lbs. If you've ever needed a drill or find that your present 1/4" job just won't do the things you expect of it, ORDER THIS 2.9 AMP. 1/4" RAM DRILL TODAY! Limited quantities.

Reg. $39.95—Our Price plus 50c pp. & hdlg. **$14.95**

75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

- Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—One Side Round • Snipe

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c each . . . ALL 7 for $5.00 ppd.

CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET

Specially made for speed drilling. Insulated plastic tool roll. Fine alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber lengths. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to 1/2". NOW . . . . . **$6.49** ppd.

Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all 1/4" drills. In individual pocket roll . . . . . **$8.95** ppd.

60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A $14.95 Value—NOW **$5.40**

PLUS 25c PP. & HDLG.

Same set above available with Hunt Metal Index Cabinet. **$6.65**

PLUS 75c PP. & HDLG.

Also Available

20 Pc. Set — Nos. 61-80 WIRE GAUGE DRILLS In plastic kit with marked pocket for drills . . . . . **$2.50** ppd.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. 415 So. Broadway, Dept. E-9 Yonkers, New York

LEARN TO OPERATE EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Wanted: Men to operate bulldozers, trucks, loaders. Co-operate (8 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; motor graders & compactors (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; 7 wk. combination of above (350 hrs.) $675; scraper & backhoe operation (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; construction-type dump truck, trailer dump & off-highway truck course, (2 wks.—100 hrs.) $195. All courses include preventive maintenance—Special weekend classes Bulldozer Operation—40 hrs. training—2 weekends —$10 down. Train for Nat'l. Road Bldg. program—50 miles from Chicago—Economical housing & board—Write for details NOW.

OR BE A CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MECHANIC

Complete Mechanic Course on bulldozers, scrapers, off-highway trucks, etc. Course covers component parts, including welding, and the Diesel engine. 540 hours—10 weeks—Convenient payment plan. Write for details.

Please send **FREE** information

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

ATT. P. I. HUTCH, BOX 278, BRAIOWOOD, ILL.

WHY DEPEND ON SOCIAL SECURITY!

ADD TO YOUR INCOME • UP TO $5.00/HR. SHARPENING ALL TYPES OF LAWN MOWERS

Modern Manufacturing's precision Lawn Mower Sharpener and Bed Knife Grinder makes it easy for you to earn extra cash on a full or part time basis. Many mowers need sharpening. Do it in your basement or garage. Anyone can learn to operate this sharpener. Write today for free brochure. Dept. 11

$275.00 F.O.B. Pasadena

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, Calif.

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $11.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only $18.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

RECESSIONS? LAYOFFS? not for LOCKSMITHS

LOCKSMITHING is not affected by recessions, layoffs or strikes. Get into this well paying, uncrowded field now. Learn from experts in spare time. Make money while learning. All special tools, equipment supplied. Low rates. Illustrated, easy lessons.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE PS-105
150 Park Ave. East Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

SPUTNIKS I & II BRUSSELS FAIR STAMPS FREE!

Fabulous collection of stamps showing: SPUTNIK I IN ORBIT, SPUTNIK II in ROCKET Flight, STRATOSPHERE BALLOON, METEOR, Station, Radio Telescope, actual TV set, TV station, Microscope, Microbe Hunter, BRUSSELS FAIR SET showing pavilions, etc. All this is yours Free, to introduce our bargain approval offers. EXTRA: 48 PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY included. Send 10c to cover mailing costs.

STAMPEX, Box 47-HP, White Plains, N. Y.

LOWEST PRICED .22 Cal. REVOLVER AVAILABLE

NEW! 6 Shot .22 Short Double Action ONLY $15.98 —$29.95 Value

Only Godfrey Guns could find a genuine .22 Cal. Revolver today for $15.98. Small "Puppy" .22 Cal. REAL Revolver can be slipped into your pocket or car. Can be used for hunting or trapping! Solid steel barrel gives close-up accuracy. Quick-grip handles. A fast loading double-action. Just pull the trigger to fire . . .

FREE: Box of .22 Short Cartridges with all orders.

Order by Mail Today . . . Send $5.00 down, Bal. C.O.D.

GODFREY IMPORT CORP., Dept. P-9, 261 Broadway, N. Y. 7

More Brilliant Than a Diamond!

Looks Exactly Like a Diamond!

The glorious Kenya Gem! Sparkling White! Superbly beautiful! Truly a miracle of Modern Science! Costs far less than a diamond.

Write today for the FREE Illustrated Booklet that tells you all about this dazzling white gem, and also shows you a wide variety of stylish, sparkling men's and ladies' rings.

KENYA GEM, Dept. 155, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept.R-3-K
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-K
Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE!

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

WE DON'T NEED ENGINEERS

. . . but they write to us daily to order our
GENIAC® Electric Brain Construction Kits.

So do TEACHERS, SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS, INDUSTRIAL FIRMS and schools. (See list below.)

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought GENIACS on a 7 DAY REFUND guarantee

We are proud to offer our 1958 Model, with up to the minute improvements for the thousands of new customers who can use them.

WHAT IS A GENIAC?

Here is a picture of the 1958 Model GENIAC in the display rack ($5.00 separately) which comes with every kit. GENIAC stands for Genius Semi-Automatic Computer. A kit of specially designed switch decks and racks which permit the user to construct more than thirty different machines (following directions and wiring diagrams) and as many more as he is able to design himself. These machines demonstrate the applications of electric circuitry.

APPLICATIONS OF GENIAC®

SIMPLE COMPUTER CIRCUITS for binary, decimal adding, subtracting, dividing, multiplying machines. PROBLEMS in symbolic logic, reasoning, comparing. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING and EXPERIMENT GAME PLAYING CIRCUITS for tit-tat-toe and nim. ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS.

SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Allis-Chalmers • Remington-Rand • International Business Machines • Manuel Missionary College • Barnard College • Westinghouse Electric • Philips Laboratories • General Insurance Co. of America • Lafayette Radio • Rem Aircraft Co. • Albert Einstein Medical College • Naval Research Laboratories • Board of Education, Tecumseh, Nebraska • Los Angeles Public Schools • Jefferson Union High School • Oklahoma A & M • Courtland Jr. High School • Bell Telephone Laboratories.

WHAT COMES WITH THE KIT?

BOOKS. 1. SIMPLE ELECTRIC BRAINS, AND HOW TO MAKE THEM . . . 64 page experiment manual.—NEW! DESIGNOMAT® . . . —NEW! **3.** WIRING DIAGRAMS for basic GENIAC circuits.—NEW! **4.** Beginners Manual for the person who has little or no familiarity with electric circuits.—NEW! **5.** GENIAC study guide . . . the equivalent of a full course in computer fundamentals, lists additional readings.

PARTS—PANELS, DISCS, RACK (for easy assembly and display). Hard ware, wire, tools, battery, holder etc. for more than 125 machines.

SEND for your GENIAC now. At only $19.95, a bargain, comes complete with over 400 parts and components, 7 books and manuals. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund.

Add 50c west of Miss. $2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with check or Money Order to

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., Inc. Dept. PS-98 108 E. 16TH ST. NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

ENGINEERING

Photo of Heald Student in Electrical Laboratory

Enroll Now for New Term

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Send for FREE Information

Please send by air. Thanks

Heald Engineering College
Est. 1863
Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS 958
San Francisco, California

American Industry Steps Up Its Demand for Trained Engineers. Train Now at Healds

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Eng.
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:
- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT

LEARN AT HOME THIS QUICK MONEY-SAVING WAY

Simple as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 1,000,000 students are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Then you play it yourself and hear how it sounds. Soon you are playing your favorite music.

STOP CHEATING YOURSELF OF THESE JOYS!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money. Understand, appreciate and converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Mail coupon for Free 36-page illustrated book. Mention your favorite instrument. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 159, Port Washington, N. Y.**

FREE BOOKLET

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 159
Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your FREE 36-page illustrated book. I would like to play.....

Name.....
(Print Name)

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 150-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 150X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price. POSITIVELY SHOWS planets, stars, craters, people and all distant objects. Compound Achromatic coated lens guarantees performance. Adjustable 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X for any condition of brightness, greater range of powers, color free needle-sharp views only possible with Achromatic corrected lens. Trimmed with gleaming brass extends to 42". 4X finder scope (50MM LENS) gives brilliant clear views. Brings difficult objects on target before viewing. 5 ft. folding tripod with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterions famous universal 360 degree aluminum mount insures stability, locks in any position. Remote controls. This amazing 150X Achromatic Telescope obtainable only from Criterion. Shipped ready for use together with 4 bonus gifts: 273 page "Handbook of Heavens," Magic Star Finder, also 220X & 400 eyepiece lenses free for experiments. Shipped complete, nothing else to buy at amazing price of $18.95, without tripod $14.95.

ALSO SPECIAL 40X—80X—120X TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD **$11.95 POST PAID**

5 section telescope with 5 precision lenses, opens to 56" closes to 12". 5 ft. hardwood tripod, cast head, aluminum 360 degree mount. Erect clear images. Bonus gifts: 273 page Handbook of Heavens, Star Finder. You must be completely satisfied with these instruments or money promptly refunded. Send cash, check or money order today.

Dept. PST 28, CRITERION MFG. CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

How to get more fish... revealed in great $1.00 book!

"Worth its weight in gold!"—that's what you'll say about the OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK by P. A. Parsons. This fact-and-photo filled book tells how, where, and when to get more trout, bass, panfish, muskie, salmon, grayling, pike, pickerel, walleye, and every other fresh water sport fish in America! Over 100 pictures, 25 chapters jammed with practical show-how data on fly casting, bait casting, spinning, trolling, wet and dry fly know-how, bugs and poppers, natural baits, ice-fishing, knots, boats, and lots more. And the OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK is yours for *JUST $1.00 postpaid!* Send name, address, $1.00 to:

Outdoor Life Dept. P958E
353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Get a goldmine of hunting and shooting know-how in great $1.00 book

Jack O'Connor, Shooting Editor of Outdoor Life Magazine, and America's top gun expert, hands you a million dollars worth of gun and shooting know-how in his OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK. It's packed with inside tips, expert advice on small-bore rifles, big game rifles, shotguns, handguns, ammunition, scopes, sighting, chokes and patterns, plenty more. Lavishly illustrated with 100 photos, diagrams, trajectory tables, ballistics charts, etc. Large format, fully indexed, handsomely printed—worth its weight in gold! And the OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK is yours for *JUST $1.00 postpaid!* Act fast! Send name, address, $1.00 to:

Outdoor Life Dept. P958S
353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 9-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

Give Your Career an EXTRA Push through Effective Letter Writing

FREE book on how to increase your letter writing proficiency 100%. Writing concise, understandable letters is most important to those who want fast advancement. Learn how to improve your letter writing in a few short weeks. Write today for FREE book.

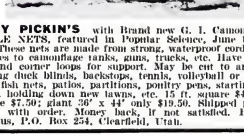
FREE BOOK

Blanchard Letter Writing Course
2203 E. 23rd St., Dept. 10, Tulsa, Okla.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.



EASY PICKIN'S with Brand new G. I. Camouflage nets. APPLE NETS, featured in Popular Science, June issue, page 190. These nets are made from strong, waterproof cord tied in 2" squares to camouflage tanks, guns, trucks, etc. Have web binding and corner loops for support. May be cut to any size for making duck blinds, backstops, tennis, volleyball or badminton nets, fish nets, patios, partitions, poultry pens, starting roses or vines, holding down new lawns, etc. 15 ft. square $4.95; 22 ft. square $7.50; giant 36' x 44' only $19.50. Shipped postpaid if check with order. Money back, if not satisfied. Bucks War Surplus, P.O. Box 254, Clearfield, Utah.

MAKE MORE MONEY in TELEVISION RADIO • ELECTRONICS

These two ***FREE*** *books will show you how*

You get all information by mail.
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

19 BIG KITS YOURS TO KEEP

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING IS

- **BETTER—Proved and tested in Resident School Shops and Laboratories**
- **MORE COMPLETE—You learn ALL PHASES of Television-Radio-Electronics**
- **LOWER COST—You get Servicing Communications, and Advance TV in One Master Course at One Low Tuition**

TOP PAY... UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES LIFETIME SECURITY CAN BE YOURS!

You are needed in the Television, Radio, and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in growing demand at excellent pay—in ALL PHASES, including Servicing, Manufacturing, Broadcasting and Communications, Automation, Radar, Government Missile Projects, and many others.

NATIONAL Technical SCHOOLS HOME TRAINING trains you at home for business of your own, good jobs in industry, and many technical job opportunities leading to supervisory positions.

YOU LEARN BY BUILDING EQUIPMENT WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU—plus new TV picture tube. All at no extra charge. FREE book gives you all the facts. Don't wait. Mail coupon TODAY!

EARN AS YOU LEARN. We'll show you how to earn extra money right from the start. Many students pay for their course—and more—while training. So can you!

YOU GET...

- Friendly Instruction and Guidance
- Job Placement Service
- Unlimited Consultation
- Diploma—Recognized by Industry
- EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS!

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COVERS ALL PHASES OF INDUSTRY

1. Television, Including Color TV
2. Radio AM & FM
3. Electronics for Guided Missiles
4. Sound Recording and Hi-Fi
5. FCC License
6. Automation and Computers
7. Radar & Micro-Waves
8. Broadcasting and Communications

Accredited by National Home Study Council

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.
Approved for GI Training

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles in our big, modern Shops, Labs, and Studios, check special box in coupon for full

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-98
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

WORLD FAMOUS POWERFUL!

Black Eagle

GERMAN BINOCULARS

Importer's Special! OUR 3.98 VALUE

88c

plus 12c postage

FREE

Shoulder Straps
Magic Lens Cloth

10 DAY TRIAL!

25 MILE VIEWS!

9 Times Area Magnification! 38 mm. Unbreakable Lenses!

We've sold over 1,000,000 binoculars, but this is our greatest low price value. Our reg. (3x35 mm) $3.98 B.ack Eagle German Binoculars now slashed to only 88c plus 12c for postage & handling. This offer made to win 25,000 new customers. Famous power binoculars with some features as in expensive models. Brings in distant objects, animals, people, etc. so sharp & clear you'll be amazed! Hi-fi views up to 25 miles away. Synchronized center focusing. Lightweight construction. View for hours without arm fatigue. Full size binoculars. Rush 88c plus 12c for post. & handling (Total: $1) for prompt FREE delivery. Money back Guarantee. Order direct from importer:

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-K-78
585 Water Street
New York 2, N. Y.

NOW! a hi-compression staple gun for only $4.95

With Exclusive Push-button Loading and Built-In Staple Extractor.

Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes ¼", ⅜". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

Swingline® INC.
Dept. S98 Long Island City 1, New York

TAKE UP SLACK TIME—MAKE EXTRA MONEY
FIX SMALL AIR COOLED ENGINES

New—Third Edition Now Available

GET THE SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL Edited by Engineers and Professional Mechanics **CONTAINS:** 22 makes, 5 more than in 2nd Edition, including Lawn Boy, Incoming and the famous Italian Vespa Scooter engine and British J.A.P. **NEW AUTHORITATIVE SECTIONS COVER:** Gas Engine Fundamentals, Troubleshooting and servicing of ignition and carburetor equipment . . . plus . . . A SECTION ON TROUBLESHOOTING FOR BEGINNERS.

246 pages of practical, down-to-earth information on 2 and 4 cycle engines, 1, 2, and 4 cylinder models. Parts information on more than 17,000 items. Fits and clearances . . . overstrikes and undersizes . . . addresses of Parts Distributors . . . Tool requirements. Order now. Price $4.65. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send check or money order. Clip this.

SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL 1014 Wyandotte Street, Dept. H-3, Kansas City 5, Missouri

WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N.Y. 49th Year. Approved for Vets.

Dept. 5 NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

$8,750 FIRST YEAR . . . IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start part time if you wish. We locally train you, furnish everything to clean and mothproof rugs, auto interiors, upholstery *on location* by world famous process. Quickly established. No shop needed. Just 2 average jobs a day bring $8,750 *net* profit in year. Employ others and *multiply* profits. You will be only service in town receiving National Advertising, Parents' Seal, 25 other regular services. Easy terms. Send now for *free* booklets.

DURACLEAN CO., 8-189 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. PS-9 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

STOP RUPTURE SUFFERING!

WEB GUARANTEES LASTING RELIEF —OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Thousands have overcome disabling ruptures with the *natural* support of Web's *patented* design. Satisfaction—or full price refunded. Write for free book!

WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. PS-9, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 6 oz. Size (1½x2½x4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Walkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. INSTANT OPERATION! Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY $3.00. (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $12.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcast thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO. WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. HPS-9, KEARNEY, NEBR.

CARBURETOR CLEANING

the quick, easy way

PINT $1.50

Your car will run better, smoother, more economically when you clean the carburetor with GUMOUT. Simply add to the gas. Cleans as you drive.

GUMOUT is a "must" for Power Mowers and all small engines. Cleans out the fuel system fast. You'll get quicker starts and smoother, livelier engine performance.

8-OZ. 89c

Available at auto supply and hardware stores, or wherever automotive products are sold.

Send for FREE 46-page "CARBURETOR HANDBOOK."

GUMOUT DIVISION Pennsylvania Refining Company 2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 a Month

C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU!

Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes.

Guaranteed for 20 years! Over 2 million sold! Sells for only $4.95.

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for resale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis $15.20 an hour. FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16N
PRESTO DIV., 114 E. 32 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

can open the door to a BETTER JOB at BIGGER PAY for YOU

TODAY, CHOOSE YOUR CAREER! Then take the first easy step toward preparing for the goal you can reach *in spare time at home.* Or, if you are in work you like, learn how you can earn quicker promotions and bigger pay. For 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped many thousands of ambitious people succeed. Think seriously about the subjects listed. Fill in and mail coupon today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G646A, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, send FREE information on the subjects I have checked.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME _____ OCCUPATION _____
HOME ADDRESS _____ AGE _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!

JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 pages on how *"Dynamic Tension"* changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! Charles Atlas, Dept. 19, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

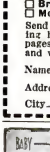
CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 19,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
(Please print or write plainly)
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____



WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

$2.95

$3.04 in Penna. Incl'g. 3% Tax

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Box 126 Dept. S-82, Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

10 INCHES

CUTS METAL Supply limited. Rush today!

WORLD FAMOUS Black Forest

FORMERLY $3.95

FREE Leather Sheath

88¢ plus 12¢ postage

World's most fabulous hunting knife! Over 100,000 sold for $3.95. Now this genuine Black Forest Knife yours for only 88 cents. Extra thick, high carbon tempered Korium Steel—can cut thru metals! Sharp enough to shave with. Gives lifetime of rugged service. Hundreds of uses: Skins moose, rabbit, deer; scales fish; cuts hemp, wire, underbrush, branches—even metals! Carves roasts, turkey, steak. Also use for impressive den decoration. 10 inches over-all. Hand forged by legendary sword makers proud of their ancient craftsmanship. Send only 88¢ plus 12¢ postage for prompt delivery. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

THORESEN Inc., Dept. 7-K-76
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

How to Make Your Own Built-ins and Space Savers

By Bill Baker

Here, at last, is the book that shows you how to expand your home by transforming unused space into compact, attractive living areas. Bill Baker, nationally known designer and furniture maker, brings you his original designs for 15 complete, space-saving projects. Step-by-step photos, hundreds of easy-to-follow instructions, exploded views and diagrams make every project easy to build.

Shows you how to cut costs with inexpensive plywoods, how to finish them with modern wood trims, laminates, plastics. You'll learn cabinet makers' secrets, acquire know-how about a wealth of techniques for indirect lighting, panelling, and **much, much more!**

Low-cost, Luxury Kitchen
Hideaway Bar
Home Theater Unit—TV, Hi-Fi, Radio
Woman's Dream Sewing Center
One-wall Complete Workshop
Ten Others
160 Pages
560 Step-by-Step Photos!

Order your copies of **How to Make Your Own Built-ins and Space Savers** NOW on the coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed. only . . .

$1.00

Popular Science Publishing Co.
353 Fourth Ave. New York 10, N.Y.

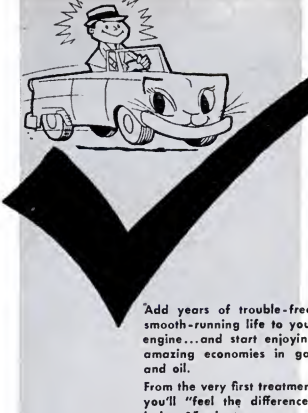
Rush me____copies of **How to Make Your Own Built-ins and Space Savers,** at $1.00 each. I enclose $_____. Books may be returned for prompt refund, if I'm not completely satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ *Zone_____ State_____

**Avoid Post Office delay. Include zone number, if any.* 8-IP958



GIVE YOUR CAR MARVEL ENGINE PROTECTION

Add years of trouble-free, smooth-running life to your engine...and start enjoying amazing economies in gas and oil.

From the very first treatment you'll "feel the difference" in just 15 minutes.

At service stations, car dealers and garages everywhere.

MARVEL DIVISION — EMEROL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
331 North Main Street Port Chester, New York

MEN PAST 40

Troubled With GETTING UP NIGHTS

Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Tiredness

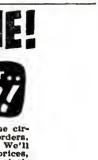
Then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Dysfunction by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. 6219, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

FREE! CHEMISTRY



Wouldn't you like to enroll for a complete course in Chemistry, earn a valuable Diploma, *and not pay a cent for the whole thing!* Then don't delay; send today for free catalog describing 18 fascinating Chemistry courses, laboratory equipment and instruments, all of which may be yours without cost if eligible! **FREE** chemical tester if you answer now! **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, Dept. "A" Redwood City, Calif.**

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . .

. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back $2.56 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: $25.00 profit per hour of operation.

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice —then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make up to $5 an Hour.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-K, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-3-K, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Train for Big Pay The ALLIED Way

Study at Home In Spare Time

or at Allied Institute

More Jobs than Graduates

Soon after starting many ALLIED students begin to make extra money in spare time. Students, planning a career in engineering can begin training in short courses at home or at Allied, and continue toward an engineering degree in 31 months. ALLIED is approved by Industry, National Home Study Council, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois.

SEND FOR **FREE** BOOKS

- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Aeronautical Drafting
- Industrial Engineering
- Tool & Die Designing
- Auto Mechanics
- Electronics
- Air Conditioning
- Refrigeration
- Tool & Die Making

ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-98, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me without obligation information on your courses:

☐ MECHANICAL DRAFTING ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ STRUCTURAL DRAFTING ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
☐ INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING ☐ REFRIGERATION
☐ TOOL & DIE DESIGNING ☐ TOOL & DIE MAKING
☐ HOME STUDY ☐ RESIDENT ☐ VETERAN ☐ NON-VETERAN

NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....COUNTY.....STATE.....

Get It Now!!

The Brand New CORCORAN CATALOG of Hunting • Camping Fishing Equipment

It's FREE.
It's fully illustrated.
It's filled with hundreds of items for the outdoors family —clothing, footwear, equipment.

CORCORAN, INC.
BOX PS98, STOUGHTON, MASS.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

Internationally known instructor, RAYE BURNS, will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains **26 lessons** and **over 600 illustrations.** Cost of course is very low.

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

BIG NEW WHOLESALE CATALOG FREE!

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG SEND POSTCARD

NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gifts

Use this big, new FREE CATALOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Terrific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!

EVERGREEN STUDIOS
Dept. 58, Box 846 Chicago 42, Ill.

MEN! Get this Book FREE!

Just Mail Coupon

Tells how you can become a well-paid Radio-Television Service Technician in a few short months in spare hours at home

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

The man who knows how to service and repair RADIO and TELEVISION sets is king today. This is the big pay field where many more men are needed at once to fill the jobs now going begging. It doesn't matter what you've done before or what kind of work you're doing now... you can learn Radio-Television at home during spare time. Earn good money fixing sets part time while learning! The time-proved Sprayberry Plan gives you the practical experience you need, working with kits we send you. Build Radios, Testers, TV—all yours to keep. New 60-page book gives all the facts ...plus actual sample lesson, ...all *free!* Rush coupon. No salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
Dept. 55-L, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

RADIO TELEVISION Sample Lesson

Also FREE!
Along with book, we'll send you an actual sample lesson to read and study. See how easily you can learn Radio-Television, even without a bit of previous experience.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
Dept. 55-L, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Mail FREE SAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

RUSH COUPON Today!

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ⅓ HP motor or larger. 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH: 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 22' well. 1½" inlet: 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 • • • now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. JS-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

RUPTURED?

NEW LASTING RELIEF

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

of action, amazing peace of mind and comfort at work or play. New pleasures replace rupture pain. The proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night ... bringing you new lasting relief as it has thousands of others.

FREE! Write for relief FACTS free.
Send name and address to:
FRED B. MILLER, Dept. 3-N
Exclusive Manufacturer
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet, fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth up to twenty times the price ... like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send no money. Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. A-9.**

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890 **Dept. 126, Chicago 1, Illinois**

FREE CATALOG

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES or you pay NOTHING

$10 Body Mo.d course included FREE with Dan Lurie Barbells. Only Dan Lurie Barbells and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.

50 lb. set **$ 8.98**	150 lb. set **$21.98**
100 lb. set **$14.98**	200 lb. set **$27.98**

Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14c per lb.
Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52 S-9 Bristol St. Dept. 870-J Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

BRAND NEW!

UNUSUAL — PRECISION DETAILED

MINIATURE SCALED MODELS
Made from Gov't. Blueprints
SEND FOR COLORFUL CATALOG—35¢
COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC.
RICHMOND HILL 18, NEW YORK, N.Y.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

NUTRIA . . . NEWEST OPPORTUNITY

New fur-bearing animal now being bred in U.S. Offers huge profits to breeders. This fur is next to Mink NOW in price and will soon surpass it. 15 to 20 young per year. Most easily and economically raised animal known. 1½¢ per day to feed, ANY CLIMATE, disease resistant. The Cabana Marrone strain is obtainable ONLY through Cabana Nutria, Inc. and its authorized dealers and distributors. For free booklet and address of Cabana ranch nearest you write:

CABANA NUTRIA, INC. Dept. 27
636 West Lemon Avenue, Arcadia, California

NEW MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE

NOW $9.95 WAS $24.95

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

Shipped Complete As Shown Less Blade

1958 MODEL NOW SOLD BELOW COST

BLADE TILTS • TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty oil cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Does everything some as saws costing four times as much — cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Adjustable depth of cut; 0" to 2¼". Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SAVE $15 ON THIS SPECIAL BARGAIN DURING OUR MODEL CHANGEOVER

This saw is our 1958 model. Brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

LOOK AT ALL THESE SPECIAL FEATURES

Blade adjusts to any angle up to 50° ▪ Single Hand Wheel Control. Tilts and locks blade with a twist of the wrist ▪ Blade raises and lowers; cuts from 0 to 2¼ ▪ Precision-ground cast iron table. Lasts a lifetime. Resists nicking and wear ▪ Patented Motor Mount takes any standard ¼ or ⅓ h.p. motor ▪ Always keeps belt tight; transmits full power ▪ Massive accurate iron mitre gauge ▪ Saw insert removable for dado heads and other accessories ▪ Heavy long-lasting, all-metal construction ▪ Built for a lifetime ▪ Shipping weight 25 lbs.

FAMOUS AMERICAN IRON CLAD GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If not completely delighted — FOR ANY REASON — return for immediate money back refund. All power tools sent express collect. We reserve the right to refund money if stock is exhausted. Use this handy coupon.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 13, PA.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

American Machine & Tool Co.
Royersford 13, Pa.

Gentlemen: Please send me ..... 8" Tilt Arbor Saw(s) at $9.95 each. Enclosed is check ☐, M.O. ☐, or send C.O.D. ☐ . . . $2.00 deposit, please.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

EARN MORE-LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
- ☐ GAS-ARC WELDING
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated at no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Established 1902

GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box I, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand. **Your Money-making Opportunity.** Enjoy *independence*—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK!. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
911 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

PAINT STRAIGHT or CURVED LINES with Sensational PAINT PEN

DECORATE Furniture, Interiors, Autos, Bikes, Model Planes, Boats, Toys, Linoleums, Wall Board, etc.

PAINTS on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Use any color paint, glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze; secure clean, professional decorative lines. No clog or smear.

ORDER NOW Direct or From Your Dealer Only..... Single 1/16" Stripe Model. **$1.25**

Other single stripe models: 1/64" 1/32" 3/64" 3/64" 3/32" 1/8" only $1.75 ea. Extra tips 90c each. Extra 1/4" tip $1.20.

SPECIAL: Complete Set (Pen and all 7 tips) Only $5.00 Single Line.

MFRS. ask about heavy duty, precision industrial and production striping tools.

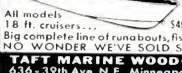
FOR DEALERS: Fast profitable seller; attractive display, write for money-making details.

PAINTERS, CRAFTSMEN: "Professional" results every time with this time-saver.

Double Stripe Model—w/5 combination $3.25 C.O.D. Postage Collect.

WENDELL MFG. CO., 4324 LINCOLN AVE. DEPT. 24S CHICAGO 16, ILL.

TAFT CRUISER KITS



All models 18 ft. cruisers...

Big complete line of runabouts, fishing boats. NO WONDER WE'VE SOLD SO MANY!

FREE 40 pg. Color CATALOG

18 ft. Sedan Cruiser $490.00 frt. inc.

DEPT. PS-958

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

The one thing the Iron Curtain can't keep out—

TRUTH

Support Radio Free Europe and Free Europe Press

with Truth Dollars to:

CRUSADE for FREEDOM

C/O YOUR LOCAL POSTMASTER

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council.

95% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss, Operate a SIMPLEX lawn-mower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.

SIMPLEX
—4 Machines in One!
Reel Grinder—sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.
Bed Knife Grinder—grinds with either round or cup wheel.
Rotary Blade Grinder—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.
Cutlery Knife Grinder—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for free, money-making details!
The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company • Dept. PS-9 • Plymouth, Ohio

PELLET FIRING
"45" CALIBRE AUTOMATIC

• 6 Magazine Loading Clip • Fires 6 Rounds
• 15 Moving Parts • Fully Automatic

Automatic Full Size model of high powered "45" calibre, contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 6 complete rounds in magazine clip which snaps into hard butt like army "45". Fires 6 bullet-like pellets. Automatic slide action. **LEARN THE WORKING MECHANISM OF A "45"!** Comes to you disassembled with all the working parts of a "45". Assembles in a jiffy and full instructions are included plus full supply of pellets and man-size silhouette target. Money back guarantee. Send $1.98 plus 25c shipping charge. (For genuine leather hip holster add $1.50). Send cash, check or money order to:

BARGAIN (GUN) COMPANY, Dept. PS-9, One Park Avenue, New York City 1

earn $15 HOUR as TAX EXPERT

Our students earn as much as $3,000 in 3 short months preparing income tax returns in spare time—also operate lucrative Business Tax Service yielding steady monthly fees of $10-$50 per client, year round. Enjoy professional standing in dignified home-office business. No experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Write today for free literature. No agent will call. Approved by N.J. Dept. of Education. **UNION INSTITUTE OF TAX TRAINING, 68-70 Hudson St., Hoboken 10N, N.J.**

CREATIVE PRAYER

DEALS DIRECTLY WITH UNIVERSAL MIND!

★ Heals the body ★ Attracts riches and friends
★ Wins love, success, and achievement

Write for free booklet . . . to INSTITUTE OF PRAYER
7321-P Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, California

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES
Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.
BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

"$7,108.50 First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

NEW!

— Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.
Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test, clean and repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equipment mfgr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-9 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Nebr.

GIANT PLASTIC CLOTH

Cover Unused Furniture

Drop cloth when Painting

Cover Cars

Cover Boats

Protects Cars, Furniture, Appliances!
Huge 9 x 12 sheet of tough, durable polyethylene (108 sq. feet) for only $1. Protects carpets, floors, upholstery, outdoor furniture, garden tools, bikes, cars, boats, air conditioners, fans, washers, etc. Use as drop cloth when painting; to make transparent auto seat covers, furniture slip covers, etc. You can make up to $10.00 worth of items from this one huge sheet! All you need is a pair of shears. Cloth is easy to piece together—it heat seals with an electric iron! NO needle or thread! Waterproof! Dust, grease & tear resistant! Wipes clean with damp cloth. One piece, seamless, first quality! Famous Trans-Kleer brand SOLD only by mail, ONLY by us—DIRECT TO YOU! Sorry, NO COD's at this price. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Rush check, cash or m.o. for prompt FREE delivery anywhere in USA or Canada!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-K-4
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.
Rush 108 sq. feet plastic cloth with money back guarantee.
☐ 1 for $1 ☐ 3 for $2.65 ☐ 6 for $4.98

PRINT Name & Address

NOW The Short Cut to Learning You've Been Waiting for

Learn "By Ear" with the DORMIPHONE

The Scientific Discovery That Works for You . . . Awake and Asleep

Now, at last, science gives you an easy shortcut to learning. With this amazing new tool, you **"start" to learn while awake**—then the university-tested Dormiphone takes over, **continues the learning process for you while you go off to sleep.**

Do you want to learn a language—memorize a speech or an array of important facts, figures, formulas—Correct your speech—Break bad habits? So simple to use, children benefit—so helpful and practical it is used by educators, psychologists, people of all ages, occupations all over the world.

Break Down Barriers to Learning

Find out HOW the Dormiphone works FOR YOU—how it can help you learn anything in less time, without intensive self-application. Eliminate drudgery—SAVE YOUR TIME—EFFORT. Write for FREE Book, "A New Dimension in Learning," or call for FREE DEMONSTRATION—Get the Scientific Evidence **Today.**

MODERNOPHONE, INC.
262-098 Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Booklet. I am interested in learning more about the DORMIPHONE and what it can do for me. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ If under 18, check here for Special Booklet A.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

My main interest in the Dormiphone is for:
☐ Language Learning ☐ Speech Improvement
☐ Memorization ☐ Sleep Inducement
☐ Habit Correction ☐ School or College Work

A MAN WHO FOUND GOD

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a YOGI

by
PARAMHANSA YOGANANDA

A Spiritual Classic

"These pages reveal, with incomparable strength and clarity, a fascinating life, a personality of unheard-of greatness. The author undertakes the unique task of instructing the Western reader in the practical application of yoga, setting the example in his own life . . . in these pages is undeniable proof that only the mental and spiritual striving of man has lasting value, and that he can conquer all material obstacles by inward strength . . . We must credit this important *Autobiography* with the power to bring about a spiritual revolution." SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINISCHE TAGESPOST, *daily newspaper of Germany.*

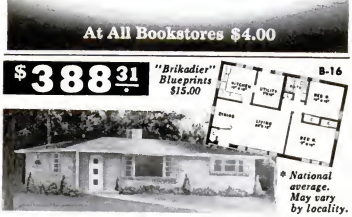
SELF-REALIZATION FELLOWSHIP
(Dept. AP-9) Los Angeles 65, California

At All Bookstores $4.00

$388.31*

"Brikadier" Blueprints $15.00

B-16



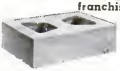
** National average. May vary by locality.*

Above low price buys all the Brikcrete needed for the exterior walls (8" thick) of the "Brikadier".

Brikcrete Manufacturers Have the Price Advantage

12" long • 8" thick • Range of 14 colors. • Suited to every type of building. •

Drastic economies in production enable the world's most modern and practical masonry to be sold so low, yet return a generous income to the local manufacturer — 100% markup on basic costs. Building owners get more usable value per dollar — plant operators profit from constantly expanding sales volume. Brikcrete production is a community enterprise — processing local materials for local building activities. Plants operate in franchise-protected territories. Equipment available on 5-year payment plan. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2.



BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.
422 W. 25th Street, Holland, Mich.

Modernize and Add New Living Space To Your Home

There are so many wonderful things that can be done around the house to better your everyday living.

Each month
POPULAR SCIENCE
shows you how!

Visit your favorite local lumber and building materials dealer and explain to him that you want to add some built-ins, revamp your kitchen . . . put up bunk beds in the attic for your little "cowboys and cowgirls" . . . and insulate to stay warm and reduce fuel bills.

Don't forget to tell your dealer that your ideas came from POPULAR SCIENCE. He knows all POPULAR SCIENCE how-to-do-it hints are simple to understand, accurate and easy to follow.

It's time to better your living by modernizing your home.

POPULAR SCIENCE

BUILD · PLAN · IMPROVE Your Home
YOUR AUTHORIZED
LUMBER DEALER
POPULAR SCIENCE
Building Materials Tools & Equipment for all Home Improvements

No Nagging Backache Means a Good Night's Sleep

Nagging backache, headache, or muscular aches and pains may come on with over-exertion, emotional upsets or day to day stress and strain. And folks who eat and drink unwisely sometimes suffer mild bladder irritation . . . with that restless, uncomfortable feeling.

If you are miserable and worn out because of these discomforts, Doan's Pills often help by their pain relieving action, by their soothing effect to ease bladder irritation, and by their mild diuretic action through the kidneys—tending to increase the output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes.

So if nagging backache makes you feel dragged-out, miserable, with restless, sleepless nights, don't wait, try Doan's Pills, get the same happy relief millions have enjoyed for over 60 years. Ask for new, large economy size and save money. Get Doan's Pills today!

PLATE AUTO CHROME

NEW PLATE METAL GLOW

MAKE MONEY - SAVE MONEY - PLATE ANY OBJECT IN HOME - SHOP OR GARAGE

NOW with our **NEW PORTABLE SELF-POWERED ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint, But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. (or the low price of ONLY $3.95 or send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M.Z. SALES CO.,** Dept. H-22, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 3 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. **CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB 63, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.**

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dept. 110, 350 B'Way, N.Y. 13

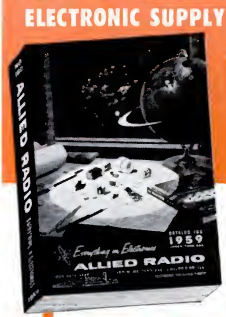
BETTER BUY

U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

for a BETTER FUTURE

free!

ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1959 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



452 value-packed pages

send for it!

SAVE

ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here is the complete guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fast, dependable service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

OUR 38th YEAR

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 7-J8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

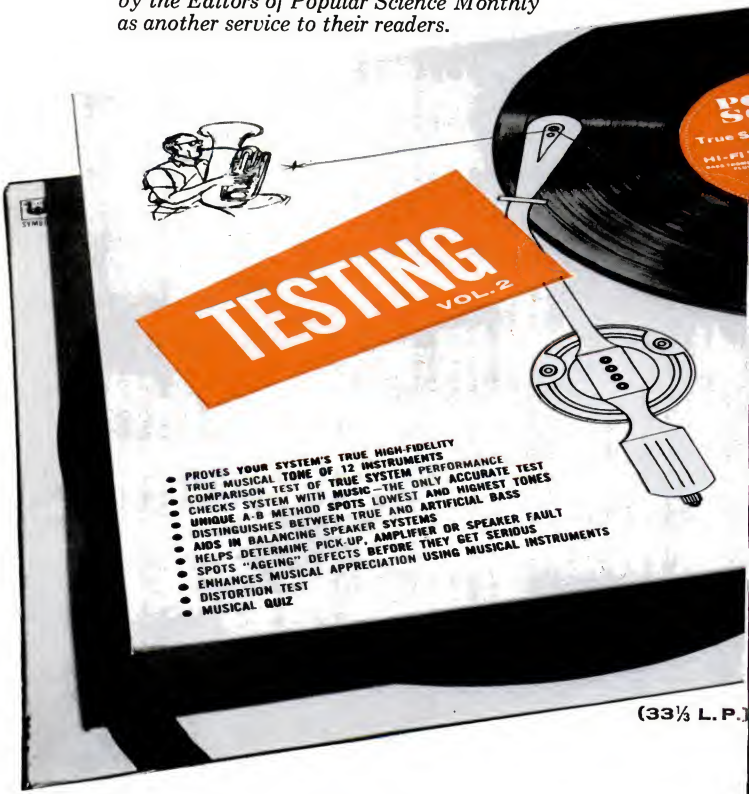
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Popular Science

test records No. 1 and No. 2 only....

A pair of Hi Fi tools that no Hi Fi fan can afford to be without! Developed, recorded, and produced by electronics engineers and by the Editors of Popular Science Monthly as another service to their readers.



List Price $3.98 each

$3.50 each

$6 for a pair

You may want two!

Two No. 1 records or two No. 2 records cost you only $1.50 for the extra record!

Stop disappointment when you buy new equipment. Get the best out of your present rig. By playing the P.S. Test Records and listening to the sound from your loudspeaker, you can pinpoint faults that mar your listening pleasure. Detailed instructions with each record guide you through various tests—tell you what to listen for and what each sound means in terms of the performance of each component.

Each record serves its own particular purpose. They work as a team to give a hi fi system the most thorough workout available to the layman. No fault can hide from the revealing tests you can make yourself with these two records.

Test Record No. 1, *"Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies,"* uses electronically produced tones to analyze each component in your hi fi set. Here are just a few of its features:

- *Band of pure sine wave sweep frequency—continuous from 20,000 to 20 cycles. Plus a continuous sweep from 300 to 20 cycles, with frequency markers every 50 cycles—ideal for tuning bass-reflex and other speaker enclosures.*
- *Turntable rumble test with 1000-cycle reference signal recorded at precisely 7 cm/sec adjacent to one minute of silent grooves.*
- *Stylus test with a signal recorded at extreme outer groove for comparison with the same signal recorded at innermost groove—a revealing test for stylus wear or pickup-cartridge deficiencies.*

Test Record No. 2, *"The True Sounds Of Musical Tones,"* consists entirely of life-like tones of the actual instruments of a symphony orchestra—employed in a unique way to let you *hear* how your set gives out with real music.

- *Explores the personality of orchestral instruments—different instruments, played solo and in orchestra, demonstrate their distinctive sounds.*
- *Tests bass response with actual music—musical instruments measure the useful low-end response with a special technique.*
- *Shows how high frequencies give realism to music—calibrated filters check the upper limits of your hi-fi.*

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Magazine Services, Inc., Department R958
104 East 26th Street, New York 10, New York

Please send me, *postage free,* and *fully guaranteed,* the number of Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Records I have checked below. My check or money order is enclosed.

☐ $3.50 for one Test Record No. 1 (Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies) ☐ $5 for two

☐ $3.50 for one Test Record No. 2 (True Sounds of Musical Tones) ☐ $5 for two

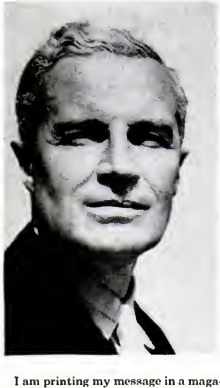
☐ $6 for one Test Record No. 1 and one No. 2

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Nationally distributed by Urania Records, 625 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-3-K
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY

SAVE MONEY

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—353 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only $1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in November issue, copy should be in our office by September 23. No cancellations accepted after September 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Flywheels 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

NEW 1959 Plans and Parts List 35c. Boys' Power Driven Auto. You build it. Order now. Sypher Co., Station F, Toledo, Ohio.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs—old, new and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, service manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit club. 4c stamp brings mailing list. Auto Manlacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

OLD copies of Popular Science wanted—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

FREE! 1958 Automotive Catalog. 260 pages—75,000 items. Parts of every description for stock cars, hot rods, custom cars, trucks, and station wagons. Save up to 50%. Same day service. Quality guaranteed or money back. Send 25c (refundable, first order). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-9, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE Giant Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-9 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

JEEP Owners—V-8 power read Jeep owners ad. Page 75.

1909-1934 FORD parts. Catalog 25c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey.

DO it yourself automobile wheel balancing, without special tools, complete instructions, plus 10 weights $5.00 cash or C.O.D. 707 17th St., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

RING-Valve job while driving. $6.00. Free details. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

ENGINES, Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth, Oldsmobile, Buick, Etc. New and used, reasonably priced. Free details. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 8, Texas.

DUAL Auxillary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal. $6.95. Lehner Company, Ness City, Kansas.

OIL Filter Refills 10c. Free Particulars. Zenick Products, Box 2461, Los Angeles 54, California.

SPECIAL—embossed aluminum beautifies doors, scuff panels, hood insulation, trunk. Example 36"x30" $1.89 postpaid. Sample, literature 25c. Oakes, Box 52, Bellaire, Texas.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers... 53
Agents Wanted ... 43
Air Conditioning ... 7A
Antique, Relics & Indian Goods ... 29
Artists Supplies ... 76
Astronautics ... 5A
Authors Service ... 52
Auto Supplies & Equipment ... 2
Auto Trailers ... 3
Automobiles & Midget Cars ... 1
Aviation ... 5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. ... 6
Boats, Outboard, Motors ... 11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. ... 12
Books & Magazines ... 22
Business Opportunities ... 37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists ... 50
Buy It Wholesale ... 38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies ... 34
Camping Equipment & Tents ... 16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks ... 14
Chemistry & Physics ... 41
Coins & Currency ... 20
Color Photo Finishing ... 32A
Contests ... 43
Detectives ... 47
Do-It-Yourself ... 66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets ... 17
Educational & Instruction ... 45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment ... 4
Enamels, Paints & Varnishes ... 64A
Engines, Motors, Etc. ... 10
Farm Machinery ... 10A
Farms, Other Real Estate ... 19
Field Glasses, Telescopes ... 14
For Inventors ... 60
For Sale Miscellaneous ... 71
For the Home ... 69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. ... 39
Frog Raising ... 18A
Games & Toys ... 24A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders ... 77
Help Wanted ... 42
High-grade Salesmen ... 44
Hobbies, Collections ... 31
Home Craftsman ... 65
Hypnotism ... 24
Inventions Wanted ... 61
Language Outfits ... 48
Live Bait ... 18
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. ... 9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. ... 23
Manufacturing ... 63
Minerals & Precious Stones ... 31A
Miscellaneous ... 79
Models, Model Supplies ... 64
Moneymaking Opportunities ... 38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. ... 38
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies ... 4
Music, Song Writers & Records ... 33
Of Interest To Women ... 70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches ... 67
Old Stamps Wanted ... 27
Patent Attorneys ... 59
Patents For Sale ... 62
Personal ... 80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. ... 32
Plastics ... 40
Plays, Stories, Etc. ... 22
Poultry & Supplies ... 21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. ... 57
Printing Outfits, Supplies ... 58
Profitable Business ... 22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment ... 36
Razor Blades, Shavers ... 74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies ... 56
Special Services ... 51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. ... 15
Stamp Collecting ... 28
Tattooing Supplies ... 75
Tobacco & Pipes ... 68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs ... 20
Trigonometers ... 9A
Typewriters & Office Machines ... 35
Wanted to Buy ... 72
Watch Repairing ... 78
Wearing Apparel ... 73
Welding, Soldering ... 8
Western Merchandise ... 79A
Wheels-Axles-Hand Trucks ... 10B

AUTO Decal Surprise package plus gift, $1.00. Manufacture, Box 12, San Bruno, California.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do It Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

CAMPERS, Sportsmen: Camp Trailer—Molded Boat combination! Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

PICKUP Coaches. Trailer blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

MOTORSCOOTER $6.00; Indian Motorcycle $30.00; Whitzer $7.50; Briggs (Kl k Starter) $12.75. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #32 jammed with sensational bargains in motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans. Gall, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

MIDGET car $25, Motorbike $6, Quarter Midget $45, less engines. Whizzer engine $7, Briggs $7. Cushman motorscooter $30, Smith motorcycle $30, Villiers $50. (Mail order only) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 85, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

UNICYCLE from bicycle parts. Illustrated plans $1.00. Tri-R-Products, Box 64, Troy, Ohio.

MOTORIZE your bike easy, plans 25c. Negravco, 615 Scott Ave., Redwood City, Calif.

USED Bicycle, Tricycle Parts, Catalog 10c. Albert Lamborn, Box 271, West Chester, Pa.

5 AVIATION

GOVERNMENT Sells—Surplus Aircrafts: Fuselages; Assemblies: Aircraft Engines; Helicopters; Jeeps; Boats; Misc.—Tremendous Savings When You buy Surplus Now From Govt. Depots—"Depot List & Procedure" $1.00—Brody Surplus, Box 8-PS, Sunnyside 4, New York.

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalogue. One Dime. Box 22PS8, Thomasville, Penna.

BOOKS, Aviation. Free catalog. Aero Publishers, 2162-PS9 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

UNUSUAL Flying Platform. Scale drawings, Description; $1.00. Shelby Industries, Box 518-G, San Anselmo, California.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook $1.00. Homebuilt Helicopter Directory $1.00. Urahan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

MISSILE and Rocket Photos. Ten 10x13 full-color photos—latest U.S. missiles plus illustrated informative specification booklet only $2.00 ppd. Space-Age Products, Dept. S-7, 22653 Cass Ave., Woodland Hills, California.

5A ASTRONAUTICS

TWO Stage Rocket, complete plans 25c. Negravco, 615 Scott Ave., Redwood City, Calif.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

REBUILT electric motors. Hundreds in stock. Single, three phase. Money-back guarantee after trial. Free price-list. Temps Motors, 7024 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn 27, New York.

LAMP parts, Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals. $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds ⅛". $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

NEW, Timesaving oxy-acetylene outfit welds, cuts, heats, brazes. Just change tips. Light, compact, portable. Thrifty to operate, ruggedly built. Complete outfit and instructions, only $84.50. Special economy plan for supplying gas cylinders. Write for free literature: Dept. S. Linde Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

FLUX 'Em All! Water soluble soldering flux for most common metals, non-corrosive. 4 oz. jar $1.00 ppd. Polyfinish Corporation, P. O. Box 131, Brooklyn 28, N.Y.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new $54.50; Arcwelders $58.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

FREE Factory Catalog. Welder Kits, supplies. Build 350 Ampere Welder from Aircraft Generator. Plans 10c. LeJay Manufacturing, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

OIL Drum Cement Mixer Assembly Kit. Circular. Nu-Way-Do Co., Newaygo, Michigan.

MACHINISTS! New Gem dial test indicators, in .001". Case and holders. Special buy permits price of only $15.50 postpaid. No COD's. Supply limited. Scientific Equipment, Box 5686, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

SURPLUS socket wrenches, half price. Davis, 1680-C Texas, Shreveport, La.

9A TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. $1.25. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM51-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

10A FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 89, Wisconsin.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog: Boat Kits start ½ to 2/3 "factory built" prices. 8' through 13' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware, Accessories, Luer, Dept. K-9, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. New Speed-boat Inboard Hardware Catalog 25c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

MARINE conversions. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

FIBERGLAS boat covering, wholesale prices. Free literature, samples. Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wisc.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 801-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

FREE Muscle building information. Body-Tone, Box 638A, North Miami, Florida.

NEW body—health—strength—muscles—gain—reduce. Any age. Easy! Amazing guaranteed discovery uses only a rope! Free details. Response. 4834 Art, Studio 2-A, San Diego 15, Calif.

NOW.—Fear No Man! New, Simplified, Manual genuine Kodakwan Judo. Fully illustrated, only $1. Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed—Men or Women! Johnny's A. C., Box 182, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BARBELLS, Exercise Equipment, Courses Booklet, Souvenir Photos 25c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send $1 now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amitysville 39, New York.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-70, Hartford, Connecticut.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. Q Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

"BUY Direct From Manufacturer." Mirrors, kits, lenses, parts for astronomical telescopes. Mirrors, lenses repolished. Price list on request. Klaser, Box 74 Wakefield, New York 66, New York.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kit; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-47, Hartford, Connecticut.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits $7.25 (3") to $175.00 (12"). Mirrors, cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes, Optics—Also Binoculars, Microscopes, Optical Gadgets. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from $25.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, N.J.

AMAZING prices, precision binoculars. Folder "Binocular Selecting" catalog free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearing. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Benjamin Luft, 89-11 229th Street, Bayside 64, New York.

REFRACTOR and reflector telescopes. Also telescope kits and supplies. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-53, Hartford, Connecticut.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY TRAPPING

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard; Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

154 PAGE catalog—a real "Dream Book" for fishermen! It's free! Netcraft Company, Dept. A-9, Toledo 13, Ohio.

MINIATURE Rifle serves as pen. Patented. Works like a rifle. Fun for $1.00. Bling, Box 107, Indesleib, Illinois.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

CROSSBOWS at Factory—Direct-Prices. Jayco, Box 2968, Wichita, Kansas.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

FREE—Giant 1958 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items, toys. Write today. Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products, Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 59, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841DD Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

GUNS!!!! Guns!!!! 10,000 Guns!!!! Lugers—Mausers—Rare Arms—Hunting Guns—Big Bargain Catalog!!!!! 50c—Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A, New York.

GUNS — Swords — Knives — Daggers —Flasks. Big list 25c coin. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills 26, Maine.

AT Last, A Safe-Way Gun and Utility Rack for pickups, trucks, sedans and wagons. Ideal for rifles and small fire-arms. Mounts neatly above windshield, behind seat, or in trunk. Price, $12.95 plus postage. Write: Phillip W. Jones and Co., P. O. Box 88H, Carmichael, California.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, direct from manufacturer: world's largest selection. Low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites guide & Camping handbook. Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

DON'T buy anything until you've seen the "New Look" in camping. New camp trailer, a new cartop camper, new camp kitchen. Free illustrated brochure. Write: Hellite Trailers, Inc., Dept. P.S., Lodi, California.

BUILD Solar Cooker. Complete Plans, Details; $3.00. Shelby Industries, Box 516-H, San Anselmo, California.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

HAMSTERS—Golden; Young, $3.00 pair, breeders, $4.00 pair. New translation, $5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 23-W, New York.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 12, Utah.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for Us. Information 25c Coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

PETS Postpaid: Baby Alligators, Green Iguanas, Side Neck Turtles, Red Foot Tortoise $3.50 each. Horned Toads, Chameleons $1.50 each. Total with order. Squirrel monkeys $22.50, Ringtails $35.00. 50% with order, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Tarpon Zoo, Tarpon-Springs, Florida.

18 LIVE BAIT

AFRICAN Giant Redworms, 100—$2.00 (Dealers quoted). Ozark Worm Farm-V. Willow Springs, Missouri.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Ga.

$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 40c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

FREE Catalog: Earthworm Raising Books; also free instruction folder. Earl Shields, Box 358-B, Mountain Home, Arkansas.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

NEW Strout Fall Catalog Just Out! Mailed Free! 3,267 bargains, 36 States, Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest! 58 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

20 TREES, SHRUBS ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG Goldenseal roots bring up to $14 pound. Full information, P. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

RAISE live ming trees! Revolutionary method! No special tools. $2.00. Details free. Crockforde, 2479 N.W. 97 Street, Miami 47, Florida.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MAKE Money Selling Recipes and Household Hints by Mail. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. CA-28, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-P Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N44, Oceanside, Calif.

ANNOUNCING home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1726, Chicago 14.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BUY Wholesale. 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 7, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 8, New Jersey.

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn $125 week to start. Claim Investigators are urgently needed to investigate more than 400,000 accidents daily. Work full time for insurance company, railroad, steamship line, or government office. Or step into your own profitable spare time business. No experience needed. Free book—Now! Universal School, B-9, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

GUARANTEED Market! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

RETIRE Now! Lead Leisurely Life! Wealth Unnecessary. Remarkable New Book Shows How. Postcard brings free details. Belmont, Wyckoff 22, New Jersey.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

HOMEWORKERS! Average $1.00 hourly producing for us. Numisales, 328-S 11th, West Bend, Wis.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A 43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

DOLLARS From Dolls! Doll Hospital School, Studio M98-D, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

TREE-mushroom pioneers! Spawn, Instructions, $1.00. Ohga, PS125, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do it Today! O. K. Keity, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

AMAZING Free Catalog British Books—Any subject. Transbooks, Box 1-PTG, Wantagh, N.Y.

READERS Digest 12 issues $2. List free. Pearson's, 11129 Avenue N, Chicago.

SOCIALIST Books, Catalog, literature, Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. F, 61 Cliff Street, New York 38, N.Y.

ILLUSTRATED party fun booklets. 84 card tricks—25 lessons in hypnotism—60 easy magic tricks. Only 50c each. Illustrated catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-PS 5th Ave., New York City.

ALASKA, 49th State. For information read Alaska Sportsman, monthly magazine. Trial, 4 months $1. Box 1271, Juneau, Alaska.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants. Jabet Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

"THE Mechanics of The Mind." A Must For Students Of Psychology. $2.00. Box 165, Biloxi, Mississippi.

ENCYCLOPEDIA Of Medical Self Help. Goldmine of information 880 pages $4.25 postpaid. Edgewater Suppliers, Edgewater, Florida.

BOOKS, Free General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

CHEMICAL And Physical Properties Of The Elements. 40 pp. booklet lists 102 elements alphabetically; tabulates 30 properties. $1.00. Columbia Associates, 406 Warren Street, Hudson, N. Y.

JOHN Friend, Bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free Search Service, Box 2570PS, Long Beach 1, California.

SELF-Education, self-improvement books. Lists free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

DISPOSALS: 12 new—used books $1. 25—$2. Interesting Mail, Samples, Credit Coupons Free Perail, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25. New York.

WE want to buy old copies of Popular Science—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308. Tuckahoe, New York.

FREE Book Catalog—Many Interesting Subjects. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 39, New York.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed $3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10. Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

"HYPNOTISM Made Plain" 64 page book 10c. Bookmaster, 2432 Fernwood, San Jose 3, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00 H. Fowler, 850 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap,'" on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. $2. Hypnomaster, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

AN absolutely perfect memory (complete recall) within 100 hours of scientology therapy. Write Scientology, 13582 Palomar St., Westminster, Calif.

"HYPNODISK" 50c. "25 Lessons Hypnotism" Book 50c. Box 1352-H, Philadelphia 5.

24A NOVELTIES, GAMES, TOYS ETC.

MARS. Be a Mars pioneer. You receive an attractive, authentic looking Deed of Land, indicating your possession of 1000 square miles of territory on planet Mars. Suitable for framing. An exciting novelty. Send $1.00 to Martian Pioneers, 15227 Stepnens, East Detroit, Michigan.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

FASTEST Service to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog. 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 20, Dallas, Texas.

GAMBLERS winning, cheating, exposed. Book $1.00. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Punisers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-490, Detroit 7.

HERMANN'S Book of Magic plus Magic Catalog 25c. Foster, Box 120S6, Benton, Kentucky.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

TWENTY-Five Of The World's Finest Card Tricks. Use Any Cards. Illustrated Instructions. $1.00. Tong Enterprises, 93½ Palm Street, Nashua, New Hampshire.

3000 TRICKS, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages), $2.50. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

WHOLESALE! Thirty 10c Trick Novelties $1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

SMOKEPOT, Safety Signals. 25c, 7 for $1.00. 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

"VENTRILLO" Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote. 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

GET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 15c for 68-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-C, Costa Mesa, Calif. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 59 years.

"VALU-Packed" American Coin Catalog, 15c! Sullivan's, 128-BB East Fourth, St. Paul 1, Minn.

OLD Large Dollar Bills, $3. Currency Price List 10c. Bash, Box 516, Champaign, Illinois.

COIN Magazine, 160 pages. Sample 35c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

RARE 1880 to 1885 CC Dollars, $5.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

COMPLETE U.S. coin bargain lists. Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

TWENTY Different Indian Cents $2.50; Three Different Flying Eagles $5.75. Discount List. Collector's Bargains, New Hope, Penna.

SHOCKINGLY Low Prices! U.S. Coins. Bargain List only 10c. Hugh's, Box 361-R, Hickory, N. C.

LINCOLN Cents 1924-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1918-S, 1917-S, 1919-S, 1920-S, 1925-S, 1928-S, 1938-S, 1929-S, 1927-S, only $3.00. Box 306, Westminster, Calif.

32 PAGE Informative U.S. Illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL Uncirculated World Coin Sets (In DeLuxe Holders)—Argentina, Cambodia, Cameroons, Laos, Lybia, Mexico, Siam, Tahiti, Vatican, Viet-Nam, each $1.65. General MacArthur $3.85. Roosevelt Dimes $15.85. 5 Whitman folders $1.75; Guidebook $1.75. Premium Handbook $1.00; Premium Currency Catalogue $1.50. World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 Order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

60 COINS, $1.00. 60 Bills, $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

PENNIES wanted. Send 25c for list and free foreign coin. Wayne Coin Co., 1205 Calif. Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana.

SAN Francisco Mint Closed! The 1955S cents and dimes are in short supply and great demand. The pair brilliant uncirculated for 25c. Free coin lists. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

INDIAN Cents 10 Different $1.00. Price List 10c. R&M Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, New Jersey.

COLLECT Old Canadian Coins, 8 Nickels and list of sets available—$1.00. A. Kilert, Box 1309, North Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—103 British Colony Stamps. Approvals. Enclose 10c for handling. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672, Ontario.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A98FS, Jamestown, N.Y.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries; catalogue; ing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE U.S. Stamps. 1943 Flag, Commemoratives Included in Collection of 25 Different. Plus Valuable $5.00 Stamp. All for 10c Mailing Charge. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 338-T Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

TWO $5.00 United States stamps plus 20 different,—10c. with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

U.S. Stamps. Giant Bargain Catalog—10c. Raymax, 35-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

ALBUM only 10¢! Hundreds of spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

FREE—102 Worldwide Stamp Assortment. Approvals. Send dime for handling. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619, Ontario.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FREE—Valuable USA! (1) Scarce genuine postage stamp picturing first USA. issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different U.S.; ancient 19th century, valuable $1.00 stamp, etc. (3) Collection beautiful Commemoratives. (4) Collectors Guide; Big 64-page Bargain Catalog including all U.S. Postage Issues; other exciting offers! Send 10c for mailing expenses. Harrisco, 4166 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps. 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

U.N. 10 different mint 50c. 15—$1.00. 20—$2.00; Rare items 5c. T.T.T., 437 White Pl. Rd., Tuckahoe 7, New York.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Tex.

508 DIFFERENT Worldwide from Madagascar, Mexico, Guiana, etc., Catalouging over $15 only 35c. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire.

GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals —Commemoratives — British Colonies — High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

STAMP Finder, World Map and Encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5c. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem K2, New Hampshire.

RED Cross Triangle, Christmas stamp, 25 others different, 3c. Approvals. Foth, Box 93, Passaic, New Jersey.

FREE—Mint British Colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N.Y.

FREE! 50 British Empire. 5c Handling. Approvals. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N.Y.

50 DIFFERENT Argentina. 10c with approvals. Smith, 6 Greencroft, Champaign, Illinois.

500 FINE mixed U.S. 15c. Wright, 201-P Mealey, Hagerstown, Maryland.

300 DIFFERENT Given Free with Approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, 8834 Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

FREE mint set! Approvals enclosed. Minico, 5151 Princeton, Memphis 17, Tennessee.

FREE United States Illustrated Catalog. H-S, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

SOMALI Coast Animals Free With Approvals. Royalton, Box 283, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

ECONOMICAL ½-3c Approvals. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

1,000 MIXTURE, 75c. Skol Stamps, Box 303, Jamaica 31, N.Y.

25 PHILIPPINES 10c. Worldwide approvals. Moffat's, 740-B Milton, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

RED Russia—28 All Different unused. high catalog, 5c. Approvals. Hamilton, 1584 South Coleman, Fort Walton Beach, Florida.

U.S. Commemorative First Day Cover Free With Approvals. Arrow Stamps, Box 4905, Oklahoma City 9, Oklahoma.

NEW Issue Mixture: Worldwide. Issued Since 1955. Mostly Big, Beautiful Pictorials. 100—$2.00. 300—$5.00. The Elders. 2500 El Venado, La Puente, California.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE Pictorial Packet! Includes bicolors, flowers, Andorra, Iceland, Togo, Malta, Singapore, birds, sports, other fine stamps. Send 10c for handling. Approvals. Champlain, Isle La Motte, Vermont.

FREE Sample! Illustrated, informative, interesting. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

FREE! 25 Different Pictorials. Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

U.S. Commemoratives, Beautiful Colonials, Large Airmails, Topicals 4c. Economical approvals. Bristolt, Canton Center, Conn.

GEN-Exc. Stops Generator, Regulator and Battery Trouble. Scientific Electric Co., Box 12A, Wickliffe, Ohio.

UNITED States Catalog Free! Bailey Stamps, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

EXCEPTIONAL, 125 different, cataloging $3.00, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c, approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida.

NO Rarities, No Junk, Just Fine British Colonials For Serious Collectors. Douglas Approval Service, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvals. Irving Aronson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

COLOSSAL bargain over 100 different stamps including birds, flowers, sports, triangles. Everything 10c with approvals. Guy Paquet, Box 189A, Quebec 8, Canada.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

PENNY Approvals Jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

64 PAGE U.S. Catalog Free. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvals. (Foreign Only.) Details free. Variety Stamps, Box 98-7, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

FREE! 53 Different stamps. Approvals. John Schuster, 301 Sandpiper, Playa Del Rey, California.

SELECT U.S. on approval, Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

FREE! 55 Different World, Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

FRENCH West Africa, Giant Air Mail Set Complete Only 25c. Approvals Follow. Suncoast, 3601 29th Avenue South, St. Petersburg, Fla.

U.S. Mint Flag Set, $1.00. Free Price List. Brooks, 2323P Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

FREE 21 Different Australia, plus surprise. Approvals. R. Butler, Unionville 5, Missouri.

1,000 DIFFERENT Worldwide for Approval Buyers Only. Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

300 DIFFERENT $1.00. Exceptional Quality. No Approvals. Hartwell Knight, 1438 Blue Hill Avenue, Mattapan 26, Mass.

APPROVAL Applicants—515 Different 50c. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

9 BICOLORED Armenia, value 50c. Free! Exciting approvals accompany. Tropicana, Box 449-S, Hollywood, Fla.

FLAG, Ship, Animals, many pictorials. Free with Approvals. Wirth, Route 6, Norwich, Conn.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

U.S. and Foreign Approvals. Wolff, 1647 Maldon Lane, St. Louis 21, Missouri.

FREE! British Commonwealth Assortment. Approvals. Stewart, 1345-BA Washington, New York City 56.

FREE. Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria. With requested approvals. Panorama, Box 229, Miami 2, Florida.

COMPLETE set on cover plus 50 different St. Pierre & Miquelon $1.00. Agence J. Apestegui, St. Pierre & Miquelon, North America.

STAMPS on approval. Premiums free with each purchase. Gene's Exchange, 4367 Maple Drive, Baton Rouge 5, Louisiana.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

MINT Russian "Sputnik"; First U. N. Set; U. S. National Parks; Earn These, Many Others. Purchasing Approvals. Stamp Farm, S1-3, Oxford, Wisc.

START your own Stamp Business. Send for Free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147-P, Chicago 90.

NEED more customers for your stamp business?? Write me for information on low-cost, inquiry-producing Classified Ads in Popular Science issue will be November. The closing date is September 23rd. Address O. K. Kelly, Classified Advertising Mgr., Popular Science, Dept. ST9, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York City 10, N. Y.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

SCALPING Knife, 3 War Arrowheads $2.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

FOUR Arrowheads $1.00. Hatchethead $1.00. Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Pa.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS: Visit the collectors paradise. Circular Free. — Rockhound, Wenona, Illinois.

FORTUNES made by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free details. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

"GEMS & Minerals Magazine," largest rock hobby monthly. Field trips, "how" articles, pictures, ads. $3.00 year. Sample 25c. Box 687S, Mentone, California.

EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.00. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

TEN N. Mex. Minerals $1.50. Six Fluorescents $1.00. Five Crystallized Minerals $1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

SAPPHIRE and four more uncut gems, $1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque-shaped, $1.00. Free gem list. Lapidary catalogue 25c. O'Brien's, 1116N Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

SAMPLE Nazi Medal with Ribbon, 50c. Swastika Embroidered Emblem, 25c. Catalog, 25c—Hobbies, Box 71A—Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused $1.00. Catalog 25c. Album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

PARTICULAR? 8 Jumbos 40c; 12—60c. Special; 35mm, 36 exposures $1.45 Intro. Offer. Flash Photo, Box 361I, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, $1.00. Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

KODACOLOR developed, with prints, 8 exposures $2.91; 12 exposures $3.99. Mayfair Photos, Box 617, Toledo 1, Ohio.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 39c. Wallets 20 for $1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

FAST Film Service: Black and White: Eight Exposure 40c. 12 Exposure 60c. 20 Exposure $1.00. Reprints 8c. Kodacolor, Process 90c. Prints 32c each. Anscochrome, Ektachrome $1.40. Kodachrome $1.50 Mounted. Finest quality over 40 years. Mailers. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

ROLL Developed, 4x6 or 4x4 Prints. 8 Exposure 50c; 12, 70c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Dept. PS, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry Do it Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAPE recorders, hi-fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-PS East 88, New York City 28.

FREE catalog. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE: Blackhawk's big sale catalog 8mm, 16mm, movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

TITLES Made To Order. 8mm, 16mm. W-Enterprises, Box 7755, Washington 4, D. C.

FREE 8-16mm film and list. Color and b&w movies of all types. Adrian Co., Box 412, Northridge, California.

8MM Home Movies—Close outs. Regular $1.95. 50 Ft. $1.00. Science, Cartoons, Comedies. Send $1.00. Movieland, Box 10-S, Van Nuys, California.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1726, Chicago 14.

FREE! Free! Send for your new 72 page Photographic Catalog. Over 5,000 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Catalog, Write to Dept. 429, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

FILING, Viewing System, Greeting Cards. For Transparencies. Dept. P-S. Filmdex, East Greenbush, N.Y.

"THE Retouching Process." To improve serious photographers' Negatives. Precise, definitive handbook. $2.50 check or Money Order. Gallery of Modern Portraiture, 2721 Judah St., San Francisco 22, California.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

ACCORDIONS Wholesale—10 day trial. Free Catalog. Am'rican Accordion Center, 5329-PS-9 Belmont, Chicago.

POEMS Wanted for New Songs and Recording. Immediate Consideration. Send Poems. Songcrafters, Box 6145, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-39, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

SONGS Into $$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters. Songpoets. Any subject, song. Immediate published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York City 1.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

FREE Wholesale Musical Instrument Catalog. Complete lines of instruments & accessories. Nationally famous brands. Strauss Music Company, Clifton 71, N. J.

ACCORDIONS! Lowest Wholesale Prices Guaranteed. Save up to 75%. Free Home Trial. Trades Accepted. Free Color Catalog. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 98-P, 2003 W. Chicago, Chicago 22.

PIANO Chord Chart. New, easy way to locate popular and progressive chords. $1.00. Hultine Publications, Box 222, Glendora, Calif.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

COMPLETE Music Service For Song Writers. Jerry Colonna, Box 888P, Burbank, Calif.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising." Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do it Today! O. R. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

RADIO Course only $22.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 558A, 1186 Broadway, Hewlett, N.Y.

CRYSTALS, Diodes, Transistors, Circuits. Write Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

WHOLESALE! Big Bargains. Catalog free. Electronics, gadgets, tools, record players, hundreds of unusual bargains. Imperial, Dept. H, 2324 N. 3rd Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Snooperscopes, Ham Gear, Mine Detectors, Parabolic Reflectors, Telescopes. Picture Catalog 10c. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

TELEVISION trouble hints. Very simple for home owner. $1.00. Apache, Box 7065, St. Petersburg, Florida.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

CRYSTAL Radio kit $1.00, preassembled $1.25, phone $1.75; catalogue. Cleaxco Crystal Company, 2966 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

ENJOY T-V Programs In Your Pocket. Ekrad's, 650 North Fair Oaks, Pasadena, California.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog. Transistor, "Sun" Radios, Kits, Portables, Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optics, Tools, Household. Write Lektron, 131S Everett Ave., Chelsea, Massachusetts.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 123th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write; No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

THE Law says, "You must keep records." Use our "Simplified Mailorder Bookkeeping System." Recommended for small businesses, agents, salesmen, self-employed persons, mailorder "beginners," etc. $1.00. Tasker's, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

HOME-Import Mail Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P-699, Los Angeles 24.

MANY earn $14,500.00 annually with Lemar Franchises, Box 2002, Hollywood 28, California.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft SR, Los Angeles 61.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. CX-28, 7464 N. Clark, Chicago 26.

WANTED—Limited number intelligent Men and Women to work at home on exclusive Mail Order Business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors, SR (Franchise Division), Los Angeles 61.

GROW a living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-Business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. SR, Gardena, California.

INVISIBLE Reweaving: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, moth-holes. Spare-Full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. C-139, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

GROW Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. SR, Gardena, California.

MAKE Extra money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Fraternities label. Big varieties. Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-958, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

YOUR Own High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radio-phonos, appliances, houseares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N.Y.

IMPORT Mail Order Business. New Directory lists over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete import procedures, international drop ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated. Box 52-PS, Burlington, Iowa.

QUICK profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 340, Mount Morris, Ill.

$250.00 WEEK profit possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print SR, Los Angeles 61.

MAIL Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free booklet. Impact 240T Prospect Ave., Dept. 2-9, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

CAMERA owners! Earn $50 weekends! Instructions $1.00. Information free! Klinz, 935-PS North Austin, Chicago 51, Illinois.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

WHOLESALE—Get the big merchandise-furniture appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything. Save half. Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1016-C Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Molds for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

ESCAPE Wage Slavery! Start profitable Mailorder Business. Exciting details! National, 2694 So. 10th, Fresno 25, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

OPPORTUNITY Earnings to thousands yearly part, Full Time proven business Franchise details. Tobacco line. Henford, Dept. P.S. P. O. Box 59, Paramus, N.J.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 5, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale. 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 5, New Jersey.

FREE! Unusual New Plan, Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Now! Lead Leisurely life. Belmont, Wyckoff 23, New Jersey.

1200 ITEMS Drop Shipped. Wholesale Circulars—Catalogs Supplied. Davenport Distributors, GPO Box 1354-P, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

FREE. Profit opportunity. New device lets any handyman do professional TV Repair. $200 monthly easily. Electronic Engineering, Dept. BC-189, 1038 So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19.

I got rich in the Dry Cleaning Business —with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. PSC. 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 52-PS, Burlington, Iowa.

SHINE Shoes Without "Polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 101, Akron, Ohio.

PATENTABLE Ideas for sale. Particulars free. David Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois.

GUARANTEED Market! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your No. crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Ga.

OPPORTUNITY to earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." Learn about necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. Both books, $2.00. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Va.

BEFORE You Start Your Small Business —Read Conrad's Scrap Book! Avoid Costly Mistakes Caused by Misleading Advertising. $1.00 prepaid. If not satisfied money cheerfully refunded. Conrad Stadick, Searles 3, Minnesota.

OFFICE Necessities at dealer's discounts. Catalogs. Dropship. Joseph's, Barnesville, Georgia.

TREMENDOUS possibilities in mail order. I retired after five years. Write N. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

INCOME from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne, Calif.

NATURAL Molding Rubber; Extra Thick, Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

$34.70 TWO Hours. Manufacturing. No Selling. Carlayn Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, So. Dakota.

DOLLS! Dolls! Dolls! We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of dolls and accesories including clothing. Study at home. Earn while you learn. Diploma. Free Catalog. Doll Hospital School, Studio M-98, 1826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

FOR sale beautiful life size Fairytale people, for starting weather resistant, private or public parks. M. Gustafson, Fairyland Park, Marble, Minn.

SHARPEN Scissors, pinkers. Inexpensive machine. Sharpening supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

PIANO tuning easily learned at home! Profitable, uncrowded profession. Write Musical Enterprises, Box 5074-S, St. Paul, Minnesota.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XBN, Norwood, Ohio.

BULOVA, Longine watches like new, $5.95 up. Folder—200 illustrations free. Cosmos—New York 35, Dept. 148.

HOME Mail Order Business Opportunity! We Supply Everything—Fill Your Orders —Guide You. Eastern, Box 142, Boston 24-D, Massachusetts.

YOU may be missing the opportunity of your lifetime without knowing it! Alert yourself to profits in the booming franchise field. Distributorships, dealerships, agencies, retail operations available nationwide. Stop looking, start earning! Request interesting details today. National Franchise Report, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

REPAIR Bicycles in Spare Time. Information. Albert Lamborn, Box 271, West Chester, Pa.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

MARKETS Everywhere. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Chemical coating. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

POTTERY—Made without molds! Novelties, statuary. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B8, Springfield, Ohio.

$30-$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-W, New York 10.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N33, Fullerton, Calif.

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

RAISE Rabbits For Us—Profitable, easy. Particulars free. Grinstead, Edwardsville, Illinois.

MAKE Money In Mail Order. Magazines, including Newest Products Report sent for 35c. The Davies Co., Box 54, Hammond, Ind.

BIG home profits! Doing simple monogramming with unique hand printing method. Write: Co-art—PS9, 111 Cronkhite, Danville, Illinois.

EXPORT—Import Business made easy. Full setup service—Complete instructions. Hermes, 152-R West 42, New York City 36.

AUTOMATIC Bed Warming sheet (patented), you sleep on not under. Beats electric blankets 10 ways, costs half as much. Generous profits. Patented Products Corporation, Dept. A. Danville, Ohio.

WIN Cadillac bonus up to $20,000 year. Amazing new wholesale deal! Strateway, 2114-B, Charlotte 1, North Carolina.

INTERNATIONAL Home Import Mail-order Business! Experience unnecessary. Earnings unlimited. Foreign Traders, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-SC, Missouri.

WOULD you like to earn a steady automatic income for the rest of your life? Free details. Send name and address on postcard. Sprusil, Box 61-P, Corona 68, N.Y.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless, Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy"—Make Professionally Home . . . (Our 48th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, D107, East Orange, New Jersey.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

MAKE $200.00 Monthly Spare Time with Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkman, 346 N. Summit, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

MAKE Big Profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Instructions explain how. Particulars free. National, 81-N, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

QUICK-brick. Home improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from Home. Free book. Stone-Craft, Box 856-C, St. Louis, Mo.

GET Rich Scientifically. Work you like. Amazing proven technique. Guaranteed. Free aptitude test. Fred Lane Associates, 7912 Curragh, Burnaby 1, British Columbia.

BRONZE Baby Shoes Genuine plating process. Complete processing instructions and plans for assembling your own setup. Save 50 to 60%. Send $1.00 to Plate-Rite Company, 1092i Lewis Road, Lynwood, California.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do it Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOTTEST Mail Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits! Free Details! Profits Unlimited, Dept. 2M, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-H, Chicago 26, Illinois.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Dimmitte. 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C66-U, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-H, Chicago 26.

EARN spare time cash preparing-mailing advertising. Temple Co., Muncie 7, Indiana.

TWENTY Moneymaking Plans 25c. Levine's, 15-PS Boulevard Station, New York 59, N. Y.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 1c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-H, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 6, New Jersey.

$35.00 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1.00 Refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley, New York.

MONEY-Making Opportunities Unlimited! Earn good money selling fabulous money-making toys, collector's items, gifts, jewelry, household items, gift wrap, and greeting cards. Reasonably priced. All sell on sight. No big investment. No experience needed. Big illustrated catalog contains over 700 moneymakers. Write for free catalog. Samples on approval. North Star, 8-610 Finch Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

EXTRAORDINARY Opportunity: Retire Now! Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont, Wyckoff 24, New Jersey.

MAKE Money gathering Roots; Herbs; Weeds; Leaves; Tree Seeds; Flowers; Plants! Over 200 varieties! Listed buyers for all you can ship! Easy! Pleasant! Get free book! Revealing beginners packet, 25c. Fortune Mart, 221-G Lincoln, Worcester 5, Mass.

MAKE—Razor-Blade Grass Cutters. Instructions $5.00. Pender, 633 Crosswinds, St. Petersburg 9, Fla.

EARN Real Money. Sell wholesale price book listing dealers cost of new cars and accessories. Published at $7.50. Sample $1.00, 6 for $5.30. Pacific Publishing, Box 54005, Los Angeles 54.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

PAY Off! Dollars Every day. Guaranteed. Setup free. Miller, Box 588-X, Oshkosh, Wisc.

NAME Brands Catalog. Bonus Gifts. $1.00 Deposit. Unconditionally guaranteed. Jaffe Mail Order, 77 West 174th, Bronx 53, New York.

DOLLARS From Dolls! Doll Hospital School, Studio M98-C, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

CIGARETTES—Improved roller makes 20 for 9c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 911, Owensboro, Kentucky.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EARN handsome sparetime profits making unique Personalized Christmas Cards our low-cost way. Nothing like them. No experience needed. Free samples, details. Prints, Box 424-F, Hyde Park, New York.

WHOLESALE bronzed baby shoe mountings. Equipment. Forster, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

WRITERS—Get checks instead of rejection slips. Write for business publications. Lucrative field for intelligent new writers. Particulars free. Educational Publications, 216-B West Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

INCOME Year Around in Your Spare Time. Your Telephone can earn you a comfortable living with this profit sharing plan. Your total investment—send only $1.00 with this ad for Copyrighted Publication. Rush! Limited Offer! Jerry Brennan Associates, Inc., Apt. 101, 1320 Kelton Avenue, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

COMPLETE And Sell Glittering Nickel-Chromium Plated Jewelry. Sparkling Materials. And Instructions. $1.00. Quantity Discounts. State Size, Solar, Box 35, Midland Park, New Jersey.

AMAZING New Income Plan, Huge Profits—Possibilities Unlimited. Details Free. Franke Company, Box 324-S, Kansas City 41, Mo.

$30-$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1.00 Refundable Details 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-S, New York 10.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Articles For Publishers! Detailed plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

BIG Paying, mail operated, home collection agency. Start privately, sparetime. Complete instructions courageous setup —and confidential details $1.00 postpaid. Interstate, 37-9 Besch, Albany 9, New York.

SELL Information! Sample Moneymaking Publications: 25c. Rainone Publishers, Middle Village 79, New York.

TYPISTS! Make Money At Home! Mailers, 2 Madison, Greencastle, Indiana.

FREE Folio. "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations; No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

200 SPARETIME Moneymaking Opportunities Available! Send stamped envelope for explanation! Argenzio, B-203, Rutherford 6, N.J.

ADDRESS Envelopes, home—longhand, typewriter. $15.00 thousand! Particulars free. H. Cove, Box 2580, Greensboro, N.C.

$15,000 PROFIT in one year possible, on $5.00 weekly. Fabulous but true. Minimum of attention, competitive field. Profits can be guaranteed. Experience unnecessary. Proof, complete detailed plan, only $1.00—Satisfaction or refund. Columbia Enterprises, 8203-S Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

MAIL newspaper clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, 1056-B, Springfield, Illinois.

BOOK shows families how to save hundreds! Immediate returns! What could be in greater demand? Details 10c. Heritage Thrift Foundation, 1400-B Davis Building, Dallas, Texas.

BIG Profit-Makers. Be independent distributor in office, home, apartment. Free details. Trello, 1262 Erie, Philadelphia 16J.

MAKE Big Profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Instructions explain how. Particulars free. National, 81-N, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

MAKE Money, Operating Mail Order Business, Selling Business Cards. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

MANY making money at home with profitable hobbies. Send $1.00 for book that tells how. Mail—Towne, 9 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.

"CASH Paid" for 300 unwanted items! Free details! Northwest, Medina 31, Washington.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do it Today! G. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source In U.S. Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C, Burlington, Iowa.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 7, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-G Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

WHOLESALE automobile catalog—discounts to 25% or savings to $1200.00 or more. Also big multicolor wholesale catalog—housewares, appliances, binoculars, luggage, radios, photographs, recorders, projectors, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 172, Ill.

BUY Wholesale. 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 8, New Jersey.

ACCORDIONS wholesale! Save ½. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 98-PW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

IMPORTED Knives — Highest Quality Carbon Steel—For Home & Profession. Introductory Offer—Paring Knife: 8" boning knife; 8" Cooks knife—all 3—$5.50 Postpaid. Supply Limited. No C.O.D. K. Tasche, Box 635, Harbor City, California.

Up To 70% Off, Nationally Advertised Merchandise. Over 4,000 Items. 106 Page Catalog 25c. Refundable First Order. Keystone Industries, 1311 Morse, Chicago 26, Illinois.

WHOLESALE! How to obtain over 100 free Wholesale Catalogs. Thousands nationally advertised products. Wholesale Buyers, 111 Meramec, St. Louis 5-SC, Missouri.

WHOLESALE catalog, clothing, shoes, linens, housewares, moccasins, 14-D Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest moneymaking discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

LATEST specialty developments. Free literature plus sample formula. Alpha-Midwest, LaPorte, Indiana.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8. Mass.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. K-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTICS! Casting, Molding, Modeling and accessories. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Castacraft Corp., Dept. C-65, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

SLUSH Mold Hollow Toys In Seconds. Instructions, Sample, Plastic Catalog 25c. Gel, Box 261. Union, N. J.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLEXIGLAS. Square foot cost, 1/16"—$1.20; 1/8"—$1.52; 3/16"—$1.86; 1/4"—$2.21; 3/8"—$3.23; 1/2"—$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

LAMINATING Machines, Kits. Plastic Sealing. Burr, 330 East Center Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

41 CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

CATALOG with 3000 illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for $2.00 Postpaid. Laboratory Materials Company, 1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

DIRECTORY: Free chemicals and chemical literature. N. S. C., Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralcgy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories. Evanston, Illinois.

MICROSCOPE slides, anatomical. Free list. Bay, 409 Roosevelt Way, San Francisco 14, California.

EXPERIMENTERS;—"Bargains Galore Catalog,"—25c (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

CHEMISTRY—Science magazines. Literature Free. "Lankton", Box 5126-D16, Lansing, Michigan.

CHEMISTRY, Physics, Mathematics Books. Lists Free. Franks, 3121 Racine, Chicago 6.

AMAZING new book of science experiments, formulas, and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-9, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

CHEMICALS, Supplies, Surplus. Catalog 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

FREE 48 Page Science Catalog Covers everything. Research Scientific, 126S West 23rd St., New York 11.

CHEMICALS in small quantities. Chemical & apparatus sets. Catalog 25c. John H. Winn, 124P West 23 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oil fields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled—unskilled. Foreign—stateside. Men—Women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail). (C.O.D.'s Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska-Venezuela-South American opportunities—Husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PS, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld. Dept. 6C, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America. Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information: hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil. Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th Successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 6, California.

FREE Information—USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Transportation—Futures Unlimited, Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

HIGH Paying Jobs, Opportunities, foreign, USA. All trades. Companies pay fare. For information write Dept. 57L. National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

IN & around Los Angeles—Jobs currently advertised. houses, rentals, business opportunities. $2.00 cash. A. L. Toomath, 557 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

WHY Worry About Work? Escape Jobs Forever! Retire Securely Now. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 25. New Jersey.

WANT An Overseas Job?? Information Free. Application Form 10c. Employment Headquarters, 79-X Wall St., New York 5.

JOBS! U.S.A.—Overseas! Construction. Aviation, Clerical. Transportation free! Addresses $1.00. Sanchez, 425-E East Fifth, Brooklyn 16.

YACHTING and Steamship jobs traveling foreign countries. Davenport Service, Box 1354-A-11, GPO New York 1, N. Y.

JOBS Overseas! Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, New York.

JOBS galore in fabulous Florida! Men, women; skilled and unskilled. Contacts, $2.00. Leroy Parker, P.O. Box 6425, Jacksonville 11, Florida.

JOBS. Foreign, domestic. $4.500.00 up plus bonuses. Men, women. All trades. Skilled, unskilled. Free travel, adventure, other advantages. Free information. International Employment Exchange, Box 334-BC Midtown Station, New York 18.

THIS is it. $3000 Monthly,—$100, a day! Everything legitimate, satisfaction guaranteed. Samples—Instructions only $1.00 refundable. Supplies limited, rush order. United, P.S.-76 W. Chelten, Room 203, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

JAPAN. Many hi-paying jobs available. Full, Complete details $1.00. Walts, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do it Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

43 AGENTS WANTED

NEW Bathroom Deodorizer. Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 50, Akron, Ohio.

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mack naws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 6.

MAKE Money! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . . including sensational discovery—Starkrimson Delicious Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30199, Louisiana, Missouri.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 846 N. Dearborn, Dept. 16, Chicago 10, Illinois.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

AMAZINGLY Easy Profits from exciting new Christmas Cards. 21-Card Assortment pays 75c per box—$75.00 on hundred. Gift Bonuses besides. Outstanding selection Cards, Novelties, Free Imprint Album. Samples on approval. $1.25 Gift Offer. Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 511-J, Chicago 23.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. L-101, New York 11, N.Y.

RUN a spare-time greeting card and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1958 Christmas and all occasion greeting cards and gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 66, Ferndale, Michigan.

SHOW Thrilling $1 Values in newest Christmas Card Assortments, Stationery, Gifts. Keep up to 50c of every dollar. Big line; complete price range. No experience needed. Get Assortments on approval; Personal Portfolios Free; $1 Gift Offer. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. 80-S, Cincinnati 14.

I'LL send you free stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since discovery of nylon. Full-length; stays up without supporters; amazingly comfortable. Patented. Make money fast introducing to friends at 70c a pair less than Nationally Advertised price. American Mills, Dept. 661, Indianapolis, Ind.

CHRISTMAS Cards—impressive album of personal and business designs—with customer's name imprinted on both cards and envelopes. Deluxe cards that pay Deluxe commissions. Prices: 25 for $3.95 and up. Men or women. club groups or church organizations can easily earn $300 to $500, plus bonuses. Long established manufacturer furnishes album of sample cards and selling kit. You can take orders for better Christmas cards! Experience unnecessary. Write Process Corp., Dept. 6-A, 1954 S. Troy. Chicago 23, Illinois.

GOLDMINE of 600 money-makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 305 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

CASH commissions at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 330, Mount Morris, Ill.

SEND only 25c for 50 fine Christmas Cards—Introductory offer to prove how easily you make $25 to $200 showing friends our thrilling new Christmas Cards and Gifts. Free Personal Album. Assortments on approval included. Boulevard, 235 S. Wabash, Dept. 558-H, Chicago 4.

START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. I-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 733, Terre Haute, Indiana.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NEW car thief Signal: Lightning Seller. Samples sent on trial. Northwest Electric, 101, Mitchell, South Dakota.

TREMENDOUS profits! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

FUNMAKERS, Gadgets. Wholesale catalog free. Exciting samples 25c. Dohn-GH-Marks, Broadview, Ill.

FREE Sample! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 12c stamps mailing. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D.F.

SEEKING New Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 31, Akron, Ohio.

EXCLUSIVE Line of Personal Initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Dept. PS, Roanoke, Va.

"GET me some!" prospects say. You got it! Prospects pay. Free details. Aero Advertising, 1635 W. Bolivar, Milwaukee 15, Wisc.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

MAKE $100.00 Weekly Selling Royal Jelly Vitamins! Details. Ray Eyler, Thurmont, Maryland.

WANTED—Fire Extinguisher salesman. Huge profits. Out-O-Matic, 1737B E. 31st, Denver, Colo.

ENJOY franchise profits like thousands are earning. Write today for fascinating facts. National Franchise Reports, AY-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EARN $12,000 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible. (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 6, Pa.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

AMAZING new liquid discovery mends, repairs fabrics of all kinds in 60 seconds. Astounding demonstration. Everyone buys. Free Sample Offer. Write Nu-Sew, Dept. PS-9, 330 S. Wells, Chicago 6, Illinois.

MAIL order plan—spare time or full time earnings. Details 10c. Heritage Thrift Foundation, 1400-A Davis Building, Dallas, Texas.

AGENTS Wanted: Reconditioned Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Guaranteed 10,000 miles. Electro plated. Sells on sight to service stations, garages, car lots. Free sample. City Motors, 2913-C Fannin, Houston 2, Texas.

BIG Profits — Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors. Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 188-PS State, Albany 10, N. Y.

NEW! Persian Love Print Doilies. Women buy ten at a time. Sample, details, 25c. Caine, Box 26, Gracie Station, New York 28, N. Y.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. J. C. Field & Son, Inc., Dept. D-1826, Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Illinois.

IT Aint Sellin'—just servicing! Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 27-year old line pays you 66-2/3% mark-up. For samples and highly successful plan, write Novo, Inc., 1166-G Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Illinois.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do it Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-958, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part-time. Buy nothing. Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-99, Chicago 32, Illinois.

SELL Decals, Bumper Signs. Top Commissions. Box 2223, Paterson, New Jersey.

DISTRIBUTORS. Sell Royal Jelly 50 mg. tablets containing 32 food supplements, etc. Big discounts. Nu-Life Products, 2420-S, 77th Avenue, Oakland 5, California.

I'LL Show You How new shoe discoveries can pay you up to $960 monthly on 8 easy orders a day! 230 unusual shoe, jacket styles! No investment—just rush postcard, receive Free Business Outfit. Start spare time. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-115, Wisconsin.

BIG Money-Making Opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit free. Master Company, H-28 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

DEPRESSION Proof — "Gems"—Amazing—Fascinating. Write Capt. William Lewis, Tampa 9, Florida.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WJ Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

LEARN While Asleep! Exciting details free. Research Association, Box 24-GG, Olympia, Washington.

BECOME tax consultant, licensed home training. Union Institute, Hoboken 1N, N.J.

DIESEL! Learn to install, operate and maintain all type engines—spare time. Write for Free Book. Utilities Diesel Training, Dept. DM-56, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HBA-78, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees PsD, MsD. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 589, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

REMARKABLE New Book. "How To Retire Without Money." Shows Men, Women How To Retire Now and Lead Leisurely Life. Free Literature. Belmont, Wyckoff 26, New Jersey.

JOB-Getting and Advancement. Copyrighted Pamphlet $1.00. Details Free. Educators Placement Service, Gainesville, Fla.

LEARN Chinese at home. Six-month course. Doctor degree. Free catalogue. Chinese Language Institute, P.O. Box 270, Taipei, Formosa.

OWN a collection agency. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

PERSONALIZED Home Study Instruction. Doll Hospital School, Studio M98-A, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

HOW to Write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Earn while learning. William C. Hoch Jr. sold first story for $260. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson and book. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-98, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

USED correspondence courses bought and sold. Catalogue free. C. B. Dudley, Broad Street, Athens, Georgia.

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

EARN College Degrees. Correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 86-S, Glendale, California.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI Approved. Free Booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-981, Troy, Ohio.

KNOW The Truth about creating for profit. Details. D. Wing, CPC, Croton Road, Newaygo, Michigan.

ENGINEERING Degrees Earned Through Home Study. Electronic, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When Writing, Specify Course Desired. Residence Classes Also Available. Pacific International University, Colleges Of Engineering, Physics, And Business Administration, 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

HOME Study. 32 vocational subjects. Low tuition. Free Bulletin. Automent Study System, 2166 Market, San Francisco 14, California.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S. 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

FREE. Your Amazing Subconscious-Self Achievement via Imagastics. Box 2847 (A-9), Ocean Park, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MEN Wanted age 17 to 55 to train as builders, estimators and contractors at home in spare time. Big pay opportunities. Write for free brochure. ATS-C2, 850 E. 58th, Chicago 37.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

USED Correspondence Courses Educational Books, Bought, Sold, Free Catalog. Vernon, Summerville, Ga.

FREE Educational booklets and useful merchandise. Details 10c. Sidney Gross, Box 190, Port Washington, N.Y.

USED Correspondence Courses, Educational Books. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Catalog 10c Refundable. (Courses Bought.) Bayles, 78-D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

PRESTIGE, Advancement—Join Organization—become Associate Minister, Consultant; Earn credentials, degrees. Aurial, Central Valley, New York.

LEARN Real Estate—Study at home. Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 68 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do it Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

WAKE up your mind! Be what you desire! Smash worries, fears, indecisions, inferiority. Life-changing facts free. Write Box 1924-X, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

WIN Contest Prizes. Contests—Helps. United, 25 Earl, Red Bank, N.J.

PRIZE Contests! Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! How and Where to Win Your Share! Latest Contest Books! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

WIN contest stardom. Illustrations $1.00. Bell, Box 661, Newport, North Carolina.

47 DETECTIVES

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 336, Chicago 40, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

BE A Detective. Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, Dept. A, P. O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

PROFESSIONAL Investigators Home Study. Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, California.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Atten. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

FREE! Writer's Market List! If you're interested in writing fiction or articles for leading magazines, or book publishers, Daniel S. Mead, prominent literary agent, has prepared a catalogue of markets which is a "must" item. For free copy write: Daniel S. Mead, 915 Broadway, Dept. P.S., N. Y. 10, N.Y.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WRITERS! Become published authors. Free illustrated brochure reveals secrets of subsidy publishing, publicity, sales, for fiction, non-fiction authors. Address Paul Scott, Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert ass'stance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $6.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 199, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONISTS' Magazine. Lessons. Markets. Details Free. Cartoonists, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment, 1½" to 12" high, prepaid $2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Baida, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

GUARANTEED quality rubber stamps. Three lines $1.00. Davies, P.O. Box 173, Clayton 5, Mo.

INDEXED Cushioned 3 Lines $1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines $1.50. (Script, Print or Old English) Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

THREE Line Office Type or Pocket Stamp $1.00. W. S. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards. "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park PS-9, New York.

FAST Service! 100—8½x11 Letterheads $2.00 Postpaid. R. Cook, (PS), 818 West Cliff, Peoria, Illinois.

MIMEOGRAPHING, printing. Reasonable prices. Frajimdot, New Lebanon Center, N. Y.

PERSONALIZED Pencils—Excellent As Gifts—Wonderful For School Children. 6—50c or 13—$1.00. Dounn Enterprises, 1804 Harrison, New York City 53.

EXCELLENT Printing — Low Prices Postal brings catalog, samples. Demarest Printing—DP8, 3286 Wheeler, Hapeville, Georgia.

8½x11 CIRCULARS duplicator printed, colors, art work. 200—$2.25. Excel, 113 Wellington Hill, Boston 26, Mass.

OFFSET Printing—24 hour service—$6.75. 1000 8½x11. National Letters, 251 West 42 St., New York 36, New York.

FREE Catalogs Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

FREE Unusual Catalog, Air Mailed. Business, Personal Printing. 48 Hour Service. Barrisklil, 1715 Julian, El Cerrito, Calif.

500 3¼x2¼ FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border $1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

BUSINESS, Personal Printing—Labels, Rubber Stamps, Accessories. Illustrated Catalog. Free! Brose, Box 86-PS, Bergen Station, Jersey City 4, N.J.

LOWEST Prices on your printing. Bold. Dept. 81, 10768 Hiway 71, Kansas City 34, Missouri.

100 6¾ ENVELOPES, 100 5½x8½ letterheads, printed any color, $2.00. M. Fortney, R2, Dillsburg, Pa.

BEAUTIFULLY Embossed Business Cards Really Mean Business for you. Reasonable. Samples Free. Heavener's, Colmar, Pennsylvania.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do it Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINT, exchange hobby papers. American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans, Tampa, Florida.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

TYPE cases from manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph Road, Detroit 41, Mich.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS — Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 441-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 807 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 98-PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS, If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A. 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 806 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available for consult in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 442-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer—Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-B Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-S Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

PROTECT your invention. Be Safe! Save! File your own patent application. Foust, Box 647, Springfield, Missouri.

SELL—protect your inventions. Retired Research Liaison Director gives full details. Valuable information for inventors. Copyright book $3.00 postpaid. Write Inventors, Apartado 266, Cuernavaca, Mor., Mexico.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS protected without Patents. Tekservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N.J.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTORS, Join Inventors of America. Turn your Talents into immediate Cash. Free Details, No Obligation. Write Inventors of America, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents. $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer—Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS—Inventions needed at once for Manufacturers. Cash or Royalty. Write Allen, P. O. Box 215, Dept. D, Dallas 21, Texas.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending". 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS, Join Inventors of America. Turn your Talents into immediate Cash. Free Details, No Obligation. Write Inventors of America, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, 79-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

ROCKETS—Build Your Own Working Models. Plans for ¾ To 3½ Inch diameter, Fuels, Electrical Firing. One and Two Stage All For $1.00. 4106 Beecliff, Columbia, S.C.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

LIONEL Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog, 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

MODEL Ship Kits, Fittings and Plans Including Clippers, Trawler, Fishermen, Frigates, Privateer, etc. Towboat of 1900 for HO Gauge $3.95. New 1958 Catalog 25c. Model Shipways. Box 85, Bogota, N.J.

MINIATURE Engines: Gasoline and Steam. Build Them on Your 6" or 9" Lathe. Illustrated Catalog, Listing Castings, Blueprints, Fittings, etc., Only 15c. Octura Models, P.O. Box 536-PS, Park Ridge, Illinois.

ROCKET designs. Ours went 19,000 feet. Details on Construction, Instrumentation, Fuels, Firing, etc. $1.00. Rockets, 31 Lullwater Rd., Greenville, S. C.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Machined steam engines; put together with hand tools! Comprehensive catalog $1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

ROCKET Parts, fuel ingredients, plans. Price list, fuse samples. 25c Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

ROCKET Kit—Everything for 3 rockets, fuel, tools, etc. in our kit $3.95, plus postage. P. O. Box 23, Columbia, S.C.

"ST" Steam Engine Castings, Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

24" ROCKET—solid fuel, high altitude performance, will carry living specimens, parachute return. Complete scale plans and instructions $1.00. Advance Engineering, 203 Prentice Building, Dallas 6, Texas.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, 226, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

89 JIG Saw Patterns. Beautiful shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How Where to Sell" $1.00. Mastercraft, 94S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

NEW big illustrated catalog. Supplies for Leathercraft. Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10c today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 8026, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

!!FREE!! Big 64 page catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

FREE Catalog. 2150 Artist-drawn patterns. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

FREE Leathercraft Catalog. Quality Kits. Warne Leather Company, Montrose, California.

FLUORESCENT Fixture Kits—inexpensive, easily assembled. Catalog free. Shopline, 650S Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

LEATHERCRAFT. Finer leather, tools, kits, complete catalog 25c. Midas, Box 1255, Dept. R8, Huntington Park, California.

BEND Allowance Booklet. Tables contain over 10,000 answers. Tested timesaver for sheetmetal workers, aircraft mechanics, template makers, inspectors, draftsmen, hobbyists, etc. $1.00 ppd. J. Shipman, 9044 Ione, St. Louis 23, Mo.

FANCY Walnut, Maple and Cherry. Squares, Blocks, Lumber. Midland Lumber Company, P.O. Box 124, Dept. S, St. Joseph, Missouri.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber, free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

LEATHERCRAFT—Leather, Craft Supplies, Dies, Embossing Plates, Copper and Aluminum Tooling. Catalog 25c. Louis Jones—304 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

66 DO IT YOURSELF

MAKE your own guitar. We have plans, book, woods, tools. Free list. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N.Y.

16 UNIT Compression Spring Assortment. 3/16" thru 3/4" Diameters. $1.98 Postpaid. Robert Miller, 31 Devon, Roselle, Illinois.

GRANDFATHER Clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Conn.

EVERLASTINGLY Efficient Welder From Junk. Fain Electric, R. 13, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

BUILD Lighted Picture Frames, Shadow Boxes. Plans 50c. Woods, Wyoming 27, Pa.

PORTABLE Greenhouses—Save 80%. 4 Complete Plans—$2.00. Postpaid. Porta-Garden, Box 575-a, Galion, Ohio.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog, 25c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York City (1).

WHOLESALE Quality Jewelry Findings: Chains: Charms: Fraternal, Religious Emblems. Catalog 10c, refundable. PS-8, Caraday, Box 22, West Hempstead, New York.

GOLD, silver, platinum, diamonds bought in any form. Speedy satisfying service. Noble Metals Co., Box 1113, Santa Monica, California.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 557, Chicago 3.

10 SWISS Watches $18.00. Catalog 25c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARS For Less. Free List. Tobacconist, 220 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

ALWAYS Broke??? Send For Our Home Budget $1.98. Budget Plan, 318 Riebeling St., Columbia, Ill.

DELUXE King James Bible. Reasonable Price. Literature. Dept. S, Hanner Sales, 1025 No. 51. Lincoln 4. Nebr.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

WANT extra cash? Send your name for money-making Christmas card samples on approval. Showing them to friends pays you as much as 50c to $1.25 profit per item—$150.00 easy! Free Personal Album; 30th anniversary gift offer. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 502-W, St. Louis 1, Mo.

FREE—Big new wholesale Catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances, Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-E, Chicago 42, Ill.

MAKE $25 to $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

REMOVE Unwanted Hair. Ladies' Electric Shaver $4.95. Pensue, 1324 Keyser, Scranton 11, Pa.

STAMPED Linens For Embroidery Or Painting. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Merribee, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 393, New York 11, New York.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

$200.00 MONTHLY Possible. Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. "Cuties," Warsaw 14, Indiana.

MONEY! Typing—Sewing! Details Free. Edwards, 3912-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

DRESSES 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits $4.95, trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

BOOMERANG from Australian Aborigines. Particulars—Jones, 25 Panoramic, Balwyn, Victoria, Australia.

LIQUEUR Concentrated Extracts. Price List Free. Box 83-PS, Elgin, Illinois.

ILLUSTRATED Catalogue—Unusual Gifts—25c—Myco, Dept. PS-98, Runnemede, New Jersey.

ARE other worlds inhabited? Will they be visited? Lectures on tapes. Write Will Domiphan, Wildwood, Georgia.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

TOP prices paid for old copies of Popular Science—need only issues from period 1890 to 1915. If books are complete, even though condition is not perfect, please write us and describe what you have. Do not send the issue until you hear from us. Write to Box 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

73 WEARING APPAREL

HANDWOVEN Harris Tweed $2.25 yard. Direct from Weaver to Wearer. Any length supplied. Send for particulars—Graham, 49 Borve, Lewis, Scotland.

74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

200 SHAVES $1.75. Hollow ground, honed, stropped, guaranteed razor blades. Double edge 100—$1.75 ppd. Single edge 100—$1.90 ppd. Alsal Associates, 1225—Bay 34th Street, Brooklyn 14, New York.

LADY'S Electric Shavers $24.00 Dozen. Sample $3.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Jonco's, Robbins, N. C.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Finders, Geiger Counters. Latest Underwater Detector. Free Catalog. Sierra Scientific PS-25, 5415 York, Los Angeles 42, California.

GOLD, silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Violites. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

TREASURE! Exciting Handbook 25c. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

FIND lost or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector, underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE Locators. Newest treasure finder in 20 years. Guaranteed M-Scope. Transistorized. Proven Performance. Terms. Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

FREE Literature—Lightweight, guaranteed Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BW Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' Supplies, Instructions. Catalog 25c. Bengal Wholesalers, Culver City, California.

WATCHES Repaired And Cleaned. New Parts Replaced If Needed. $3.95. Lan's Watch Repair Service, 17 South Center Street, American Fork, Utah.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-E Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

BUY Wholesale. 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 6, New Jersey.

MEN! Women! Retire Securely Now in Comfortable Circumstances. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 27, New Jersey.

SOUTHERN California Remailings 25c each. Wildes, 1516 Sinaloa, Simi, California.

FREE "Good News." Allman, Dept. P.S., 90 Coral St., Paterson 2, N.J.

ATTRACTIVE "Shopping in Britain" Catalog only 25c. Heritage, 210-B Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

SNOW Cone Machines. All Prices And Sizes. Special For Grocery Stores. Box 7803, Dallas, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL! Trellis—Lifetime Aluminum—6 ft. Fan-type—Guaranteed. $11.95 Postpaid or $2.00 with order, balance C.O.D. Palm Associates, Box 164, Hialeah, Florida.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere. Get. Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices! Free circular! E. Warman, Publisher, Uniontown, Pa.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry —Do it Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1700 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, PS, Salt Lake City, Utah.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WRITE For Free Catalog. New Government Surplus—GI Self-Instruction Books. Value over $7 each. Mathematics, History, Foreign Languages, Accounting, Farming, Automechanics, Establishing New Business, Etc. $1.00 each postpaid. Choose from over 60 courses. Sual Co., Dept. M, Elsinore, California.

79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

FREE Catalog: Western Wear, Saddles, Boots, Leather Supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785-PP3, Fort Worth, Texas.

80 PERSONAL

WHATEVER you want to know answered in documented report. Confidential. Details free. Research Reports, Box 1108, Atlanta, Georgia

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

"YOU Can Find Out!" Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially Licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

BORROW By Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 657-R, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

LETTERS remailed 20c. $2.00 monthly. Vincent J. Daczynski, 6445 232 St., Bayside 64, N.Y.

PAY Your Bills Now. Borrow $100.00 to $600.00 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. C-1, Omaha 2, Nebr.

GAIN Self Confidence, Memory Power, Magnetic Personality by recordings. Invisible Psychologist, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

FREE! Unusual New Plan. Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Securely Now Regardless of Your Age or Sex. Lead Leisurely Worry Free Life. Belmont, Wyckoff 28, New Jersey.

LOANS By Mail. Borrow $50 to $500 for any purpose. Employed men and women over 25, eligible. Confidential—no cosigners. Up to 2 years to repay—low monthly payments. Supervised by Nebraska Banking Department. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bank, Dept. PS-9, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Louis Allen, 5015 W. Maypole, Chicago 44, Ill.

MEXICAN Law. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto. 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Mexico.

5000 BOOKS Free! All subjects. Large Directory of Free Publications—$1. National Publishers, Box 136-A, Washington 4, D. C.

AMAZING book! "The Drugless Road to Perfect Health." Worth its weight in gold. $2 postpaid. Guaranteed. Barr, 1323 W. Lindley Ave., Phila. 41, Pa.

YOUR retirement can be years of security and happiness if you are prepared. New book tells you where, when and how. Send $2.00 today. Reliable, P. O. Box 326, Dept. A, Fresno 8, California.

FREE Vitamin Catalogue—Feel more vigorous, better—younger. Protect your health. Potent formulas, quality capsules—like doctors, hospitals buy. Buy direct—save! Vitacenter, Drawer 2318-E, Detroit 31.

LETTERS remailed 25c. Jerry Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

"RULE others with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Clarion, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

HAWAII! Six Postcards—$1.00—Remailed Free. Receiving-Forwarding $3.00 Month. Act Now! Fobel, 617 Kuaaina, Kailua, Hawaii.

PRAYER, Cross, For Each Special Problem $1.00. Box 147, Hancock, Michigan.

REMAILS 25c Receiving Forwarding $3.00 Monthly. Classifieds 50c. Carlin, 34 Ardmore Road, West Hartford, Conn.

MAIL Received—Forwarded. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

SPEEDWAY City "Home of the 500" or Indianapolis remails 25c. Box 5686, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ADULTS—Receive "Interesting Mails." Send 25c. Bentz (Desk—W/12), Chatawa, Mississippi.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today. I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". Next issue will be November. Closing date September 23. Hurry—Do it Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 98, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

WAKE up your mind! Be what you desire! Smash worries, fears, indecisions, inferiority. Life-changing facts free. Write Box 1924-Y, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

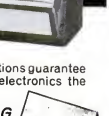
$29.95

IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

No special tools or skills required. Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

..... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.



HEATH COMPANY
pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics
BENTON HARBOR 18, MICH.
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name _____
address _____
city & state _____

BUILD A DINOSAUR FOR YOUR DEN

Illustrated, is the easy to-build skeleton of the mightiest prehistoric monster known to man. An exact scale replica of the famous museum specimen.

Kit contains 48 precision plastic parts that look like real skeleton bones and require no painting, plus a display stand and instructions.

TYRANNOSAURUS REX by ITC

KING OF THE DINOSAURS, 16" LONG... $1.98

2nd in ITC's authentic Dinosaur Kit series is the 12" model of Stegosaurus, the 150 million year old giant. Kit contains 56 precision parts, display stand, identification plaque and a history of the age of dinosaurs $1.80

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from us. Add 25¢ for postage and packing on each item.

ITC MODELCRAFT • 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

ITC MODEL CRAFT
HOBBY DIVISION OF IDEAL TOY CORPORATION

FOR QUICK STARTING... SMOOTH ACCELERATION NO STALLING-BETTER MILEAGE

INSTALL A **MILESMASTER®**

FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR

Let Milesmaster help you enjoy better, more economical motoring. Sold everywhere . . . only $6.95.

Money Back Guarantee
Dept. J
MILESMASTER, INC. Exeland, Wisconsin

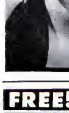
TEN
delightful, exciting
MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY **$2**
(16mm—$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush $2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER
Box 46856, Dept P-2
West Hollywood 46, Calif.

FREE!



ABRAHAM LINCOLN

has just been honored with the first of 4 new commemorative stamps. Let us send you a beautiful engraved envelope bearing this stamp and posted on its first day of issue together with a **FREE** U.S. President stamp of Monaco **PLUS** a Grace Kelly Wedding stamp—all for only 25¢. Or order 5 **all different** U.S. First Day Covers for just $1. Money back if not completely satisfied. Ask for lists of other covers.

K. M. WALSH Box 308 TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

Electric Baseball Game

Only $1 complete with battery & bulb

Played Just Like A Real Ball Game

New amazing little pocket ball park lets you pitch, bat, even steal bases—all electrically. You can throw a fast ball or curve, tag up after a fly ball—it's completely authentic in every way. Any number can play. Mail your order today.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Box 201, Dept. 159, Bethpage, N.Y.

BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models
$41.75 up; Frt. Pd.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing; money-back guarantee. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. A-9
9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

Now 1/2 price!

SWISS ARMY Type 9-in-1 Knife

Formerly **$1.98**

88¢ plus 12¢ postage

★ Awl
★ File
★ Knife
★ Can Opener
★ Scissors
★ Corkscrew
★ Jackknife
★ Screwdriver
★ Bottle Opener

1958 Model

Your Portable Work Shop

9 practical tools in one; each separate; easy to open & close. No jamming or slipping. Rugged Korium steel. Bone handle. Metal ring. Replaces multitude of tools you can't find when needed. Fits pocket yet opens to almost 5 inches long. Keep in workshop, basement, kitchen, tool shop, car glove compartment. Lifesaver in emergencies! Thousands sold at $1.98 — now SLAS'HED to only 88c plus 12c for postage & handling, while supply lasts. Rush $1 for prompt delivery. (Special: 3 for $2.75 postpaid). Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Sold only by mail, only by us, direct to you.

Mote Matic Co.
Dept. 7-K-114
585 Water St.
New York 2,
N. Y.

MOTO-MATIC CO., Dept. 7-K-114, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

SPEEDRY PRODUCTS

Speedry
magic marker®
patented

Your **HANDIEST**, most **EFFICIENT** tool for work or hobby. Just *LIFT THE CAP and Magic Marker is ready to Mark, Sketch, Write on paper, wood, metal, glass, leather . . . anything!*

INSTANT DRY WATERPROOF WRITES ON ANYTHING

77¢ refills 39c

11 Brilliant colors plus black and white

FREE: *"77 magic ways to use magic marker."*

SPEEDRY PRODUCTS, INC.
DEPT PS-2 RICHMOND HILL 18, N. Y.

Repair Remodel

Reap the rewards. . . second phase of the big

HOME IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL CONTEST

"Better Your Home"

Grand Prize $25,000
$25,000 in smaller prizes

The contest started July 1, 1958 and runs to June 30, 1959. Any home owner in the USA, its possessions or Canada is eligible. All entries must be submitted on an official HIC entry blank obtainable from a local building material or hardware dealer displaying the official HIC membership seal.

All you have to do is report on a home improvement project accomplished during the contest period—a brief explanation with a "before and after" picture is all that's needed.

Any part of the house can be tackled—the attic, basement, bath, face-lifting, garage, grounds, heating and cooling, kitchen, new room, redecorating, storage, utility room, workshop.

POPULAR SCIENCE readers will have a BIG advantage—follow the hints and advice featured in the magazine. Home improvement editorials will help you to do the job easier.

Remember, win or lose—the improvements you make will pay off in extra comfort and convenience for you . . . for years to come.

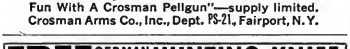
HOME IMPROVEMENT
Better Your Living
COUNCIL

FREE! COLORFUL 32-PAGE SHOOTIN' BOOK

Family fun! Target games! Regulation shooting tips by a world champion! "Do-It-Yourself" tips on building an indoor and outdoor range and many other tips on shooting. Real shooting indoors or close-to-home, all year 'round—the safer, accurate, quiet, odorless, "power without powder" way.

WRITE today for "Shootin's Three Times More Fun With A Crosman Pellgun"—supply limited. Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Dept. PS-21, Fairport, N.Y.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE



4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-339, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

20 BOAT PLANS 75¢

Build the Boat of Your Dreams

Now you can build almost any type of boat—hydroplane racer, cabin cruiser, water bicycle, outboard runabout, sailboat, canoe, pram, dinghy—plus 12 other boats from the simple, easy-to-follow plans in our 192-page "Boat Builder's Handbook" No. 554 on sale at newsstands, 75c; or direct from: SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 788, Chicago 11

SAVE TIME, MONEY, MILES

OPERATING YOUR CAR

HULL AUTO COMPASS cuts time on the road to a minimum, saves wrong turns, wasted gas, car and tire maintenance. Economical, smart. $5.50 to $7.95. At your dealer's or write for literature.

World's most widely used auto compass and small boat accessory.

HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-E-9, Warren, Ohio

JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use

FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

in 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, H.J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits $43.25 to $59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr) of your vehicle. Send Min. $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

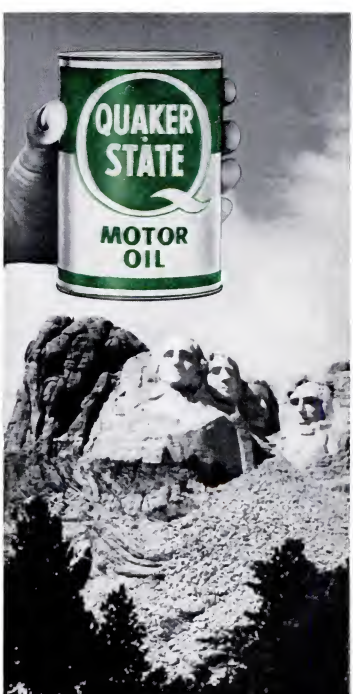
WARN HUBS ON YOUR 'Jeep'

STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR

Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use, *proof* that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, *plus* more pep, performance, power in high and easier steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have economical, drag-free 2-w.d. or tractive 4-w.d. *automatically, as you shift!* Ask your *local* 4-w.d. dealer to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs today. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

Models for all 4-w.d. to 1½ tons

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 5064-B-9, Seattle 88, Wn.



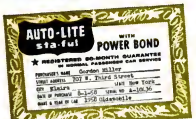
MOUNT RUSHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA

Big news on the road today is Quaker State. This pure Pennsylvania motor oil is carefully refined to assure longer lasting lubrication in today's high compression engines and keep them running smoother longer. Ask for Quaker State ... *it's the best motor oil money can buy!*

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

NEW! A battery that eliminates mechanical failure even in the most severe service!

"BREAKDOWN" TEST toughest ever made on batteries! Ordinary battery plates (left) have lost vital power-producing material and failed after only 55 hours of vibration testing. Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond (right) shows no damage at all after 1000 hours in same test! Plates are still intact and delivering full starting power!



50-MONTH GUARANTEE! Owners of Auto-Lite Sta-ful Batteries with Power Bond receive a 50-month wallet-size Guarantee card. Honored by any Auto-Lite Battery Dealer in the world.

Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond*... a great new advancement in battery engineering

Power Bond, an exclusive new Auto-Lite development, eliminates a major cause of battery failure . . . plate-destroying vibration. Here's how Power Bond protects full starting power—

1. Power-producing plates, protected by fibre-glass, are firmly *anchored in place* by plastic bonding. Even the most severe service can't shake power-producing material loose.

2. Power Bond construction *eliminates leakage points* found in ordinary batteries. Permanent resin seal bonds top to battery case, fully covers and protects power-conducting intercell connectors. Battery stays sealed and powerful.

3. Rigid *sealed-box construction* gives maximum strength. Over-tight hold-down brackets and extreme under-hood temperatures can't distort case and cause corrosive, power-robbing leakage.

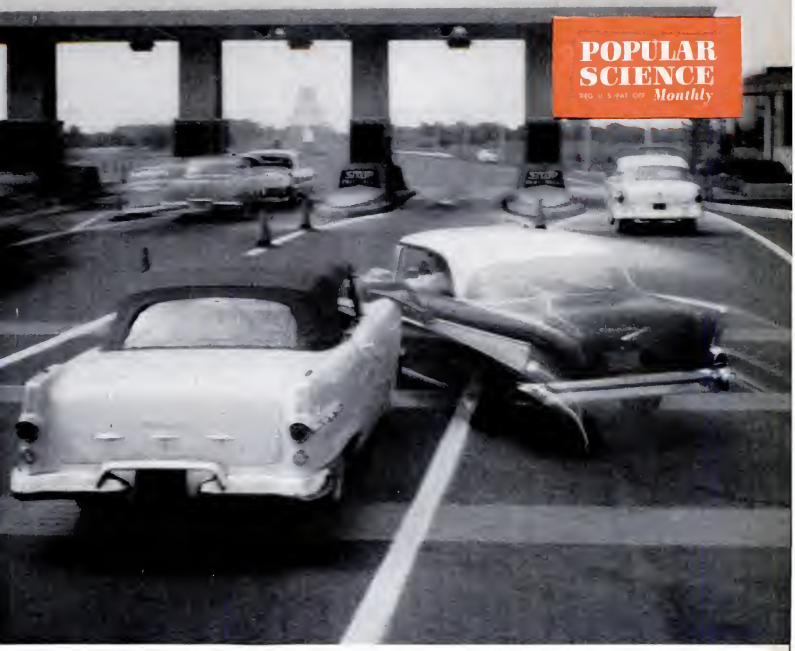
And new Power Bond incorporates the famous Sta-ful extra liquid reserve . . . needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use!

Every Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond is *registered at the factory by serial number in the owner's name!* Both your Auto-Lite Dealer and the factory stand behind the superior Power Bond Guarantee. Ask for the new Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond. At Auto-Lite Battery Dealers everywhere.

*PATENT APPLIED FOR

AUTO-LITE® sta-ful WITH POWER BOND

DRY CHARGED... FRESH WHEN YOU BUY! • FOR MOST 12-VOLT SYSTEMS



How to Defend Yourself on the Highway

Here's what police drivers do to stay alive on the job. Their tips could save your life

By Wesley S. Griswold

SUPPOSE you're a highway patrolman, with the daily job of riding herd on all kinds of drivers—good, bad and awful. Day after day, to catch violators, you have to drive as fast as the fastest, take risks with the most reckless, play follow-the-leader in a game whose stakes are your life.

How would you do it—and live?

The life-and-death answers to that question are important to everybody who gets behind a wheel. POPULAR SCIENCE got them by interviewing Commissioner Bernard R. Caldwell of the California Highway Patrol, and by riding with some of his veterans—men with years of accident-free driving under the most hazard-

How would you meet these nine everyday driving emergencies?
Source: Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co.

ous conditions. This crack fleet of law-enforcement drivers has one of the most phenomenal safety records in the country: .19 accidents per 100,000 miles of travel. The national fleet average is 1.51 accidents, eight times as high.

Skill isn't enough, they say, to keep you out of trouble on today's jammed high-speed roads. Many a driver who can double-clutch at 60 and make a slick speed shift is also an accident repeater. Women drivers, less skillful than men, have a lower accident rate.

Nor is rigid obedience to traffic laws any warranty of safety. Accidents happen to drivers who have done nothing wrong. Being legally right is small comfort when you're flat in a hospital bed, and gravestones could be marked in praise of drivers who wound up under them even though they had the right of way.

To be a good driver, say the experts of California's hard-worked Highway Patrol, you must drive not only skillfully and legally, but defensively too. This means, explains Commissioner Caldwell, that his men keep ever aware of traffic all around them, never trust another motorist to do what he should, and expect emergencies. They are vigilant to the booby traps that lurk on every road, familiar or not. Alert to the Indian signs of potential trouble, they can spot an accident in the making as far ahead as they can see.

A booklet on driving for federal law-enforcement officers puts it into five words: Safe Drivers Expect the Worst. The *un*safe driver serenely expects the best. Unprepared for the unexpected, he's as wide open to trouble as a boxer with his arms far apart.

"The fallacy that accidents only happen to others is never allowed to enter my mind," says one California Highway Patrol officer. "It's too dangerous. Every driver should realize that he *can* have an accident unless he prevents it. All patrolmen accept this. It's a mark of professionalism, part of what keeps those

1 GOING DOWN A STEEP HILL, you step on the brakes. They don't work at all. The car goes faster and faster, gaining momentum.

4 CRUISING AT FIFTY, you approach a cross-road. A car shoots out in front of you from the right. You haven't time to stop.

7 ON A FOUR-LANE HIGHWAY, you're in the passing lane approaching an intersection. The car you were about to pass turns left in front of you. There are no other cars near.

2 AT NIGHT, a car with bright lights crests a hill. You flip your beams up and down, but the other driver doesn't dim his.

3 YOU'RE ROLLING AT FORTY on a straight road, with oncoming traffic ahead, when a tire blows out without warning.

5 ON A STRANGE ROAD at night, doing 45, you come without warning to a sharp curve you had no reason to expect.

6 DRIVING ON ICY PAVEMENT, you see a chuck hole ahead and swerve to avoid it. Your car goes into a skid to the right.

8 A BOY ON A BIKE is riding the shoulder of a two-lane road. As you come near, the boy suddenly starts to swerve in front of you. There's no traffic in the other lane.

9 YOU ARE DRIVING on a two-lane highway. A car coming toward you in the opposite lane weaves a little. Then suddenly it swerves into your lane and heads directly at you.

Please turn page for answers to driving-emergencies quiz

eight-to-one accident odds in our favor."

This pinpoints defensive driving as a mental attitude, something between your ears—not in your hands, nerves or eyes, but in your mental outlook. There is only one good thing about a wrong driving attitude, federal experts point out: It can be changed. Tipoffs to bad driving attitudes appear in a column on page 82. They may apply to any driver, of any age, with any amount of experience.

Those California patrolmen have learned to be wary even of the everyday situations all of us face. Here are concrete examples, along with their advice on what you can do to stay out of the statistics:

On city streets

- When stopping behind a car at a light, leave more than a car's length between it and your headlights. Then look in your mirror. If the car coming up behind is not slowing down, pump the brake pedal to flash your stoplights. If that doesn't work, you may need every inch of room in front of you to duck a rear-end crash.
- Never skin through an intersection as the light is changing. Too often the head driver on the cross street picks that moment for a jack-rabbit start.
- Be especially wary at intersections of wide six-lane streets. If two cars are still standing after the light turns green, don't dive through the open lane. The other cars are probably waiting for—and hiding—a pedestrian who hasn't finished crossing. He may reach the open lane just as you do.
- Avoid crossing busy thoroughfares at intersections guarded only by stop signs. This is always hazardous. Learn where there are signals and cross there.
- Don't try to turn left at an intersection where oncoming traffic has bunched up. Go several blocks farther if necessary until you can turn where there is an ample opening in the flow of approaching cars. Better still, turn right and approach the next intersection from the cross street, so avoiding altogether a perilous left turn in heavy traffic.
- Don't trust the other fellow's directional signals. They may still be blinking for a turn already made. Hang back until sure which way he intends to go. Don't depend on what looks like a hand signal, either. He may be flicking a cigarette or checking the weather man.

Answers to DRIVING QUIZ on previous pages
(by a New York University panel of 100 teachers and experts).

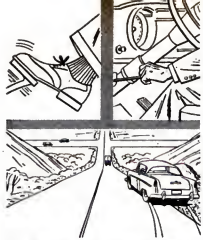
- Never rely on your own directional signals. The chap behind you may assume *you* left them on, or that you're signaling just to be friendly. Use your left hand to signal unmistakably what you're going to do; then, before you do it, look in the rear-view mirror to make sure the driver behind reads you and acts accordingly.
- In passing parked cars, keep an eye peeled for the one that may pull out into your path. Take warning from a puff of exhaust, an out-turned left front wheel, or even someone in the driver's seat.
- A ball bouncing across in front of you? Expect a child to follow it.

On superhighways

- Avoid tailgating like poison, which it is. At expressway speeds, leave six car lengths between yourself and the car ahead when the pavement is dry, 12 car lengths when it's wet. If eager beavers keep muscling in on this open space, forcing you to drop back each time, work over into the slower lane and give yourself a mental medal for easing out of one of the most deadly traffic situations the cops can name.
- If some foolhardy driver persists in tagging close behind, watch for a safe opportunity to pull to the right, out of his way. Think for both of you.
- Never change lanes without first glancing at your rear-view mirror to see what's behind. Then, and only when you have ample room, use both directional and hand signals to show your intention.
- If you want to move from the slow lane into the center lane, first make sure that some car in the inside lane isn't heading across your intended path.
- On four-lane highways with no center dividers, don't pass a car if another is starting to pass in the oncoming two lanes. If both of you pass simultaneously, you'll speed by in opposite directions, an arm's length apart, at a relative speed of about 110 m.p.h.

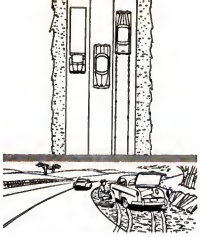
Suppose a tire blows on any of the four cars in the lineup?

- On an expressway, with or without a divider, keep out of the inside lane as

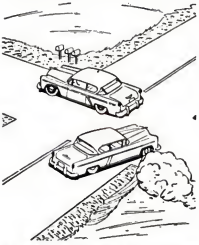


1 PUMP THE BRAKE PEDAL up and down fast. Pull on the emergency brake all the way. Shift into low gear or low drive if you can. Steer over to the side of the road to avoid other traffic.

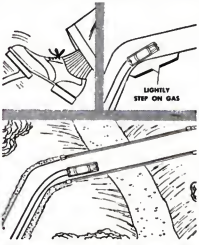
2 DON'T FIGHT HIM with your lights. Use your low beams. Don't look at his lights. Slow down. Look at your edge of the road. Pull over to give the offending driver plenty of room.



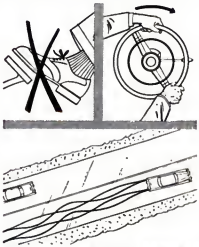
3 DON'T USE THE BRAKES. Get a firm grip on the steering wheel. Hold the car wheels straight. Keep a foot on the gas, but ease up. When slowed down, brake gently. Get entirely off the road.



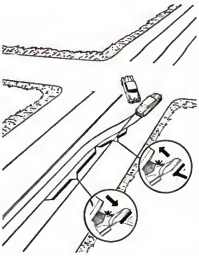
4 BRAKE AT ONCE to reduce speed. Hold the steering wheel straight. At the last possible moment, ease up on the brakes and swerve to the right, cutting behind the other car.



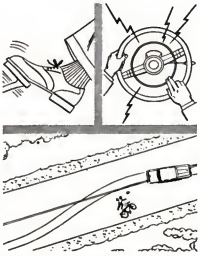
5 BRAKE SEVERAL TIMES. As you round into the curve, step lightly on the gas. If you start to go out of control, keep your foot lightly on the gas and brake with the left. Stay in your lane.



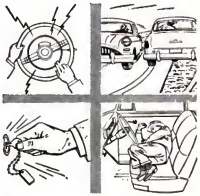
6 DON'T USE THE BRAKES. Turn the steering wheel to the right (whenever possible turn in the direction the rear end is skidding). When the skid stops, slow your car down by gentle braking.



7 BRAKE PROMPTLY as long as practicable. Then ease up on the brakes a little to avoid skidding as you swing the steering wheel hard right, to pull around the rear of the other car.



8 APPLY THE BRAKES. Blow the horn. Steer far to the left, around the bicycle. If the bike is moving too fast or is already well ahead of you, it may be better to swerve to the right of it.



9 IF THERE'S TIME, blow the horn. DON'T pull to the left; he may change lanes. Get both right wheels off the road at once; do not brake unless you must. Leave the road, if necessary.

IF IT'S TOO LATE, cut ignition, lie down away from the wheel, draw your legs up.

Seven Tip-Offs for Rating Driver Attitude

EVERYBODY knows the sober citizen, helpful neighbor and generous friend who becomes an over-age hot-rodder behind the steering wheel—angry, critical, discourteous and inconsiderate. He lets faulty driving attitudes take over. Such authorities as Edward Dougherty, Chief of Operating Facilities of the Treasury Department, and Donald Buck, Assistant Director of Safety in the United States Army, call bad driving attitudes the key to most accidents. Here are typical ones as listed in a pamphlet for the use of law-enforcement officials. If you recognize any in yourself better correct them. Nobody else can.

1. Overconfidence. The cocky driver takes it for granted that his car, road conditions and the actions of others will be right at all times.

2. Minimizing minor scrapes. The belittler sees a fender crease or bumper dent as just one of those things. But the act resulting in such a minor accident *could* cause a serious one.

3. Pride in a no-accident record. This can lead to a rude awakening. A driver's record is up for revision every time his wheels turn.

4. Faith in experience. A series of fortunate escapes may ingrain bad habits. Years of driving carry no immunity.

5. False reliance on guesstimates. Ninety percent, out of hundreds of drivers surveyed, underestimated stopping distances.

6. Self-righteousness. The in-the-right character often tries to punish another driver who, in his opinion, has done something wrong. At best, the other fellow will be merely frightened; if luck goes bad, there's an accident.

7. Impatience. The urge to save seconds suppresses good judgment, and gets the choleric driver into tight situations.

much as possible. You have a better chance to escape being the target of a car that goes out of control on the other side.

- Never slow down without first glancing in the mirror to see how this change of speed might affect the cars behind you. Be sure to get out of a high-speed lane before you start slowing down to leave the expressway.

In fog or heavy rain

- At night, keep your headlights on low-beam position.
- Day or night, avoid sudden stops. Pump your brake to flash following cars an early warning that you are slowing down.
- Stay as far to the right side of the road as you safely can.

Just plain fatigue can make you accident prone. Even the wary driver may change his normally defensive attitude if he's tired out. Don't risk driving long hours day after day; you owe yourself every break possible to cope with unexpected emergencies. Without enough sleep, you're handicapped.

In the course of a day's run, keep both hands on the wheel but move your eyes from side to side often. Staring fixedly at the road makes driving tedious, may bring on fatigue or highway hypnosis. It's good practice to stop for a stretch, every 75 or 100 miles, patrolmen point out, and to change drivers if possible. A switch of seats refreshes you for the next spell at the wheel.

Defensive driving can help keep you in the enviable safety brackets achieved by skilled professionals. It's defensive driving, not their uniforms, driving skill, or superbly maintained automobiles, that patrolmen rate as the most important reason they come home safely after a tour of duty.

"We know we're not superdrivers," one patrolman summed it up. "But by practicing what we preach, having the right attitude, and anticipating the other fellow's actions, we keep the odds in our favor. That's the only way the average individual driver can whittle down the risks now standing against him.

"Good highways, sticking to traffic rules, keeping his car in shape are important helps. But nobody can take his place behind the wheel. *He* has to defend *himself* on the highway." END

A new series to help you get ahead...

TWO MEN walk into a company's employment office. Both are intelligent, personable, neatly dressed. They offer the same level of education, the same experience. They start out at the same job, handle the work with equal competence, and learn equally well.

Ten years later, one of them has inched his way up to a minor supervisory job. **The other is an executive. Why?**

The answer is that this is a complex world. As the more successful man realized, it's no longer enough to work hard, do your job well, learn all you can about your particular field. If you want to climb, you need other skills—skills that aren't, strictly speaking, a part of your job. **You need to know how to handle yourself with people, how to read fast, how to write and talk effectively, how to remember facts and faces.** In short, how to be and advertise yourself as the kind of man who can be given serious responsibility in a rough, complicated world.

A study of 3,800 engineering graduates emphasized the importance of these skills. Asked whether they'd found non-engineering subjects useful, the engineers gave an emphatic "yes." They said they'd found it indispensable to know how to **express their thoughts effectively, and how to get along with people.**

You won't be fired for lacking these skills. Your company may suggest that you learn some of them but it probably won't order you to; nobody will care much, one way or the other, what you do about them. They're strictly your business. **All the same, if you lack one or more of them, you may be passed over when promotions are being handed out, or when you apply for a new job.**

Through years of study and experimentation, most of these outside-the-job skills have been boiled down into fairly exact disciplines. They aren't hard to learn. In this series, POPULAR SCIENCE will show how you can go about picking them up.

How You Can Learn to Read Faster

By Max Gunther and Vance Packard

BUSINESSES big and small have found that it pays to keep everybody informed about what's going on both inside and outside the company. One of the cheapest and most effective ways to do this is through the written word. That's why a mounting torrent of company memos, pep-talk booklets, instruction manuals, technical journals, house organs, and other written matter is probably flowing past you.

You're obliged to read much of this to hold your job. Perhaps you don't have to read all of it—but you'll be wise to if you're counting on a bigger job in the future. Those booklets and journals, unexciting though they may look, weren't turned out for you to set your coffee cup on. Somebody put care and thought into each one, for he felt he had useful information to impart. In those pages are nuggets of wisdom—valuable hints you can use in your climb to higher pay.

That's a lot of reading, you say. True—and there's still more. How about the reading you've been hoping some day to do at home: self-improvement books, textbooks, novels, or a correspondence course?

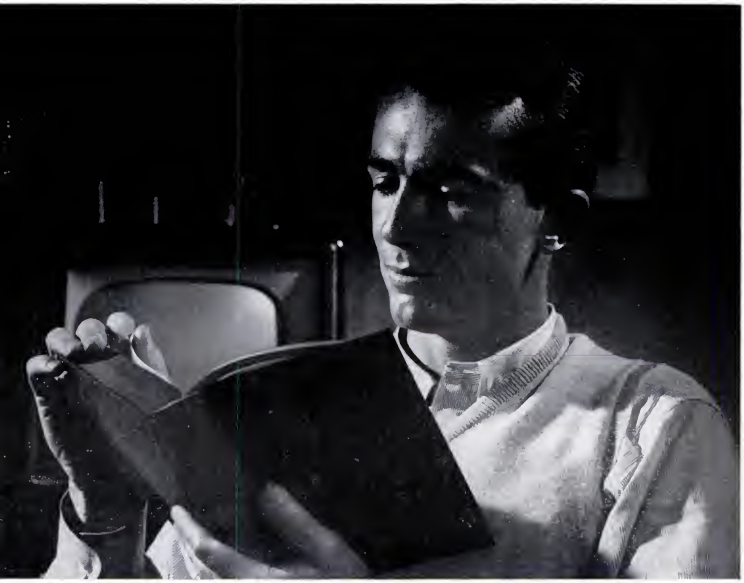
If you despair of finding time, there are two things you should know:

First, almost everybody is in the same boat. Most people had their last formal reading instruction in the sixth grade, and it is at sixth-grade level that most still read. The Dean of the Columbia University Law School remarked a while ago that his students, all college graduates and all men who devour considerably more printed matter than average, are poor readers.

Second, improvement comes easy. In an unbelievably short time, you can double or even triple your reading speed, while at the same time boosting your comprehension. The Reading Institute of New York University, for example, runs a 28-hour course in which most students *double* their speed. Big companies such as General Electric, Continental Can, and International Business Machines have sent thousands of employees to this and other reading clinics, with solid results.

In a massive campaign for faster and better reading, hundreds of Hollywood producers, script readers and others have

No matter how you make your living, it's a safe bet that the amount of on-the-job reading you're required to do has been steadily increasing. It's also a safe bet that you don't read as quickly or efficiently as you could. Surprising as it sounds, almost nobody does. It will pay you to do something about it.



boosted their average speed from 300 words a minute to 800. One producer accelerated by 350 percent; he can now read a novel in an hour.

Can you hope for that kind of improvement? No reason why not. If you choose, you can enroll for a formal course; there's probably a college somewhere near you that has a reading clinic, or a private reading school. Or you can go to the library and pick up any of several good books on the subject. Among them: *Read Faster,* by Dr. Nila B. Smith; *Reading Improvement for Adults,* by Paul D. Leedy.

Or simply teach yourself. There's no real trick to it. Reading improvement is based mainly on two things: 1) reading in bigger takes, and 2) separating the important words from the "noise."

Reading in Bigger Takes

Virtually all reading experts agree that your first job is to increase your "span of recognition." This means, simply, seeing more words at a glance.

A fast reader takes in whole groups of words at a time. A poor reader takes in each word separately. A very poor reader takes his in syllables or even smaller letter-groups. To see the effect on speed, look at the three lines below. According to Dr. Nila Smith, they show how three different readers ploughed through the same passage, and how fast each went:

After / the war he gave t/he fellow a little hou/se on *(1 7/16 seconds)*

Af/ter the war h/e gave the fellow / a little hou/se on *(2 5/8 seconds)*

Af/te/r / t/h/e w/ar h/e g/ave / the / f/ellow / a li/ttl/e h/ou/se / on *(10 7/16 seconds)*

As your first step, check yourself as you read this. If anything moves but your eyes, you're slowing yourself down. If your lips are moving, half-pronouncing the words as you read, you'll never top 250 words a minute. Don't run your finger down the side of the page, and don't let your head move from side to side.

Now get down to the serious business of widening your span. There are many gadgets on the market designed to help you accomplish this, but most experts warn that these gadgets rarely have the almost-magical qualities advertised.

"We use gadgets sparingly," says Dr. Smith. A General Electric brochure adds: "By recognizing that reading is an action of his own, the individual does not make the error of believing that some training device or some 'improvement system' will carry him to success. He can succeed only by developing, by his own practice and effort, a correct pattern of action."

A gadget sometimes helps in the early stages, however, by helping you focus sharply on the kind of improvement you're after. Most span-widening gadgets are designed to flash ever-longer groups of words before your eyes, forcing you to take in more at each glance. You can make your own gadget easily enough: Take three sheets of paper. In one, cut a window a quarter-inch deep and one inch wide; in the second, 1½ inches wide; in the third, two inches.

Now take the one-inch window and move it down the left-hand margin of a printed page. Try to take in all the words on each line immediately as they come into view (including the cut-off beginnings of words at the right-hand edge), without shuttling your eyes back and forth across the window. When you find it easy, move the window down the margin faster. Next, move on to the wider windows.

If you find these exercises a little painful—if you feel rushed and uncomfortable—fine. You're supposed to. "The basic problem with the average reader," says one teacher, "is plain laziness. He reads slowly because it's easy. To speed himself up, he has to use force. Admittedly this hurts, in the beginning."

But the oftener and harder you push, the higher your laziness threshold moves. An exercise that was hard last week comes easy today, for now your cruising speed has increased.

The window system is largely an eye exercise. It helps teach you to gather in more words at a glance, but it does little to boost your comprehension—for you can't reliably comprehend anything, of course, when you read only the left-hand inch or two of each line. To bring comprehension into the picture, experts suggest that you now try this:

Draw a line straight down the middle of a newspaper column. Now read down the column, keeping your eyes focused on the line as steadily as possible. The first

Speed Test

THESE are parts of three exercises from Dr. Nila Smith's book, *Read Faster*. Run your eyes down the center line without shuttling them from side to side, and see how well you can pick up the words and their meaning. You'll probably find the first test easy, the second tougher, and the third—if you're a typical reader—next to impossible. To a trained reader, all three are a snap.

Here is
an idea
for every
young man
who works
for a living.
The worker
gets the
biggest profit
out of
any job
that is
well done.
This profit
is entirely
aside from
the money
that changes
hands.

The farmer will hook
up a pump
with a long pipe
and put that water
where it will
do the most good.
He will no longer
have to look
toward the clouds
and wistfully hope
for the heavens
to spill out
their moisture.

They have eliminated
numerous jolts and twists
but not motion sickness.
Fortunately, engineers are not
the only ones concerned
with this problem.
The traveler of today
has no occasion
to fear motion illness,
for in recent years
chemical investigators
have found useful drugs
that make the passenger
immune to the unpleasantness
that he otherwise
would feel in his stomach.
Outstanding among these drugs
is one called Bonamine,
a unique, long-acting
antimotion sickness compound.

few times, you probably won't get more than the general drift of the news you're reading. But soon you'll find you're seeing more words and picking up more details. When you find it easy, make it hard again by speeding your eyes downward.

Finally, do away with gadgets and lines entirely. By this time, you'll have gained a clear idea of what you're trying to do. From here on, you can practice it on your own, without mechanical help.

Picking Out the Essentials

While you're learning to eat up words in bigger takes, you should also be learning to jump through a sentence so that the important words stand out and the "noise" words merely form a sort of background.

A Harvard authority on reading, Dr. Charles P. Whitlock, put it this way: "The task is to change the thinking habits of readers who have been conditioned by academic educational methods to skip nothing." The fact is, you can usually skip two-thirds of the words in much written material and still get a clear idea of the writer's message. In that last 25-word sentence, for example, there are only eight really essential words: "Can skip two-thirds words, still get message."

Actually, "skip" is not a scrupulously exact description of what the experts mean. Naturally, you have to look at the noise words before you can decide whether they're important. The trick is to push them into the background, like music in a movie. The music is useful; it helps set an emotional tone for the action. But your fullest concentration is on the action.

How do you master this trick? Reading authorities offer four main tools:

1) Before you start reading anything, give it a quick preview to see what it's about and how it's organized. Note headings, sub-headings and other landmarks. This will help you assess the relative importance of words you'll encounter.

2) As you dip into each paragraph, extract the key idea from it. Normally, a paragraph is organized to put across one

[*Continued on page 252*]

Newest version of the giant B-52 and a needle-nosed, stub-tailed missile dubbed Hound Dog make a deadly team

By Wesley S. Griswold

A CURIOUSLY named aerial team of Hound Dog, Green Quail and Stratofortress is forming to extend the reach of the Air Force's striking arm, to multiply its punch and to send a potential enemy off on wild-goose chases at the hour of attack.

The Stratofortress, star performer of this team, is already the free world's defending champion. Far better known by its military name, B-52, it is the mightiest bomber ever built. In an improved model, B-52G, just now emerging from Boeing's cavernous assembly plants at Wichita, it is mightier still. In intimate partnership with the new Hound Dog and Green Quail guided missiles, it will comprise the most deadly and deceptive weapons system in existence.

Nicknamed the "wet wing" bomber, because each of its huge, narrow, machete-shaped wings is a single, great fuel tank, the B-52G has a range impressively larger than the "more than 6,000 miles" officially

Bomber Fires 1,000-Mile Missile

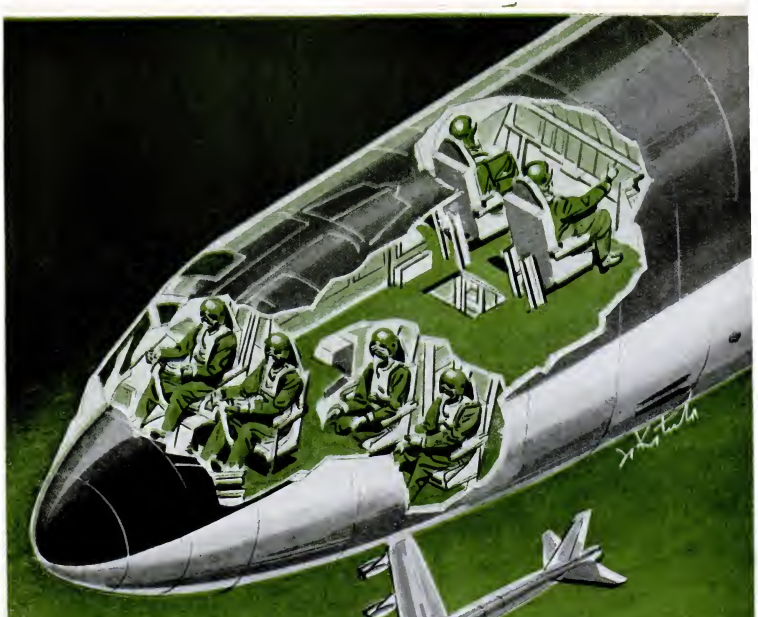
admitted for earlier models of the bomber. With its wet wings, fuselage tanks and wing-tip auxiliary tanks, it is expected to be able to fly 8,500 miles before it needs to rendezvous with a refueling plane.

Gaining extra distance, and boosted speed as well, was more than a matter of finding room for more gallons of JP-4 fuel. In order to reduce drag and weight, the four-story tail, that jaunty trademark of the B-52, has been cut down eight feet in height on the new model. Preliminary tests showed that this could be done without hampering control of the mammoth bomber.

Moving the tail gunner out of the tail and giving him a comfortable seat up front with the rest of the six-man crew achieved smaller savings in weight. This left an eerie man-made eyeball and a television camera to watch the skies to the rear. This shift eliminated the need for pressurizing a tail compartment—the basic weight-saving factor involved.

Moreover, the B-52G has greater power than any of its predecessors. Eight improved J-57 engines, producing more than 12,000 lb. of thrust apiece, will lift it from shorter runways and move it faster and farther than ever before.

But what makes the bomber a more fearful menace than any other plane in the world's skies is the fact that it will



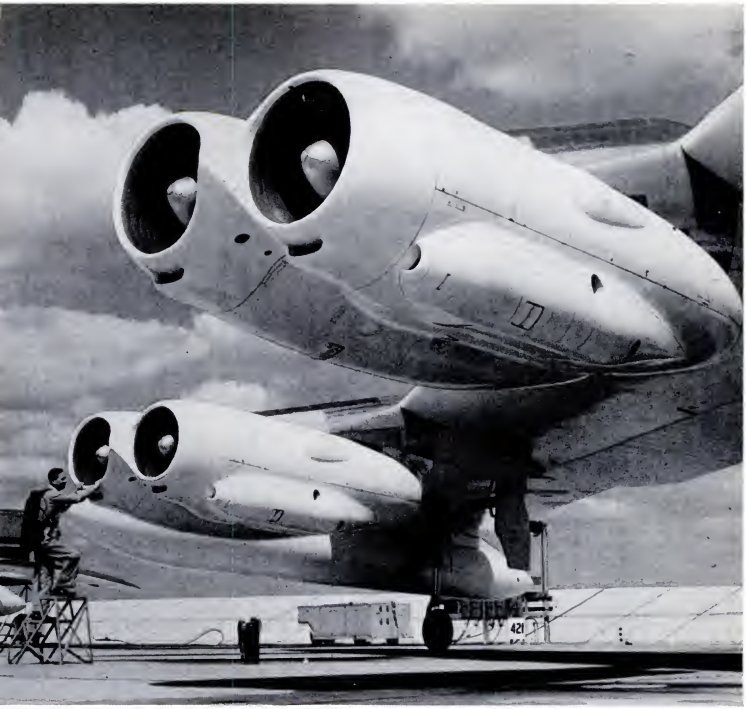
MEN AT WORK: In the nose of the ship, pilot and co-pilot; on lower deck, navigator and bombardier; facing backward, ECM operator—and gunner whose TV eye spots any threat from rear.

soon be taking off on patrol missions with, in effect, two baby bombers slung from those immense wings, which span 185 feet from tip to tip.

Each B-52G can be a flying platform for a pair of Hound Dog missiles with thermonuclear warheads, or it can carry along, in similar wing positions, a couple of Green Quails. The latter, made by McDonnell Aircraft Corp., will contain fantastic electronic-countermeasures equipment instead of explosives. When they spurt from under the shelter of a B-52's wings, they will be able to deceive enemy search radars into reporting droves of approaching planes that aren't there. The Green Quails will lead coveys of enemy anti-missiles and interceptors wildly astray while Hound Dogs and the B-52s themselves fan out and race ahead to destroy the targets they were commanded to obliterate.

Hound Dog, a product of North American Aviation's Missile Division, is almost exactly as long as a T-33 jet training plane—about 38 feet. A slim, needle-pointed missile with a stubby tail and a small vertical stabilizer, it has a delta wing, flaring out near the rear of its fuselage. Thin, short horizontal stabilizers protrude from the sides of its nose.

The missile is powered by a single, air-



MUSCLES FOR A MISSILE BOMBER: Silhouetted against the sky, B-52G's hotted-up turbojets reveal design changes. Humps house alternators for electric current; scoops cool engine oil.

breathing, Pratt & Whitney J-52 engine of 7,500-lb. thrust, with no afterburner. Instead of a plain air scoop, it has a cone-shaped, variable-inlet duct, enabling it to vary its air intake with altitude, for greater efficiency.

The Navy has already run 8,000 hours of tests with the little-known J-52, which will drive Hound Dog at high supersonic speed—Mach 2 or better. The missile's range is astonishing—at least 1,000 miles! That enables the B-52G's bombardier to release a Hound Dog when plane and missile are far beyond reach of enemy radars and fighters. Hound Dog's dazzling range in effect converts the B-52G into a flying IRBM base, almost impossible for an enemy to find.

On each side of the B-52G's body, a Hound Dog will hang from a pylon under the broadest portion of the wing, between the fuselage and the inboard engines.

It will be sprung loose for a mission by explosive bolts, but before it takes off, its engine can be warmed up in flight. This missile, unlike the smaller Rascal [PS, July], uses JP-4 jet fuel only. Fuel lines will run to each Hound Dog, through its pylon, from the bomber's own enormous supply in the wing.

When a Hound Dog flashes away from the mother ship, it can either go off on an

SEALING A "WET WING": Each wing is a single great fuel tank, extending plane's range thousands of miles beyond its predecessors'. All seams, bolts and rivets must be moistureproof.

independent bombing mission hundreds of miles away while the B-52G wheels and heads toward another target, or it can rush ahead of the plane and pulverize enemy defenses, making the bomber's massive destructive errand easier to complete.

The missile's guidance system, a remarkable product of North American's Autonetics Division, is a combination of inertial navigation and star-tracking. The star tracker does its job expertly even by daylight or under cloud cover. Being wholly self-contained, Hound Dog's guidance never blurts out its presence in the sky by radio or radar signal but, instead, silently and continuously consults a memory drum, on which the entire program for its flight is laid out.

In case of a sudden, radioed command to the B-52G to change missions after it has left its base, the programs for the missiles can be altered in flight, too, before the Hound Dogs take off after their own quarries.

Whether a B-52G is tethering a pair of Hound Dogs, and thus becoming a three-in-one bomber, or whether it is toting a brace of Green Quail, it will be exceedingly difficult for an enemy to find and hit.

"It will be very well protected with a revolutionary form of electronic countermeasures," Lt. Gen. C. S. Irvine, a USAF Deputy Chief of Staff, has declared.

This invisible cloak for the bomber is spun from "a bag of tricks never before used in countermeasures," says Norman L. Winter, manager of the Sperry Co., which built the equipment.

If an enemy search radar, probing for intruders, picks up the B-52G in its beams, the bomber's electronic-countermeasures (ECM) apparatus instantly knows it is discovered, and just as quickly jams the alien radar. If enemy antiaircraft missiles or interceptors come whipping up into the stratosphere, their radar eyes fixed on the approaching bomber, the B-52G's electronic guardian senses their stares and promptly blinds them with counter-impulses. Meanwhile, the ECM operator in the bomber's crew sits facing the rear of the plane and his own instrument panel, with little to do but stand by to make adjustments or repairs in case the equipment warns him that it has troubles.

Beside him, also facing rearward and peering into a TV viewing screen, is the rear gunner. Many yards away, high up above the mobile battery of 50-caliber machine guns thrusting from the tail of the B-52G, a basketball-shaped viewing head, an eyeball lens in a big metal socket, gazes unwinkingly below, above, and to left and right of the plane's rear tip.

Behind the curved viewing head is a television camera (the retina of the eyeball), sending a stream of signals through a closed-circuit system that translates them into pictures on the rear gunner's screen. At the touch of a button, he can switch from a broad view of the sky behind to a close-up of a portion of it.

When he sees an inrushing object, he pushes another button. The guns swing to face the attacker and their radar takes over. Relentlessly it focuses them on the target while feeding range and deflection information to them, and, when the target is near enough to kill, signals the rear gunner that the range is right. He jabs a third button, and the guns flash death at the harrier.

This, then, is the mighty new B-52G, a frightening threat to any would-be disturber of the free world's peace. END

It has no springs and no differential, and only Uncle Sam can buy it. But it's fun just to imagine—

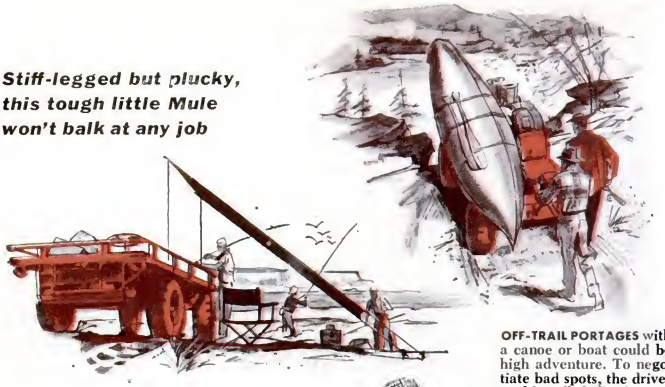
What You Could Do with a Mechanical Mule

IF YOU could get one away from the Quartermasters Corps, you would find plenty of right-around-home uses for the four-wheeled Mechanical Mule. This doughty little vehicle, made by Willys Motors for the Army and Marine Corps, should be just the thing for getting in cordwood, lugging farm equipment to the back forty, setting fence posts, hauling produce off the field, and plowing snow off driveways. Home owner and farmer alike could find a dozen chores for it.

More exciting still is the prospect of heading into the back country with the Mule, to hunt far from beaten trails, pack supplies when you go to make that uranium strike, or haul a boat to isolated waters.

Don't rush out to buy it, though. Willys Motors will tell you to put your money

Stiff-legged but plucky, this tough little Mule won't balk at any job



OFF-TRAIL PORTAGES with a canoe or boat could be high adventure. To negotiate bad spots, the driver could walk behind.

WHEELING ON SAND, the Mule could take surf fishermen to lonely beaches far from roads, with their tackle and camp gear.

ON FARM OR RANGE, the half-tonner could haul fence posts, timbers or concrete blocks right up to the work site.

A-HUNTING YOU COULD GO far afield, even across unbridged streams. The Mule would easily carry three men and supplies.

back in your pocket—the only customer they're selling is Uncle Sam. But they won't mind your looking under the olive drab and seeing what makes this capable little wagon tick. Nor is there any law against dreaming about what you could do with it if . . .

As utilitarian as a wheelbarrow, the M-274 ½-ton weapons carrier is as shrewdly engineered as a missile. It has not a single useless part, not a smidgin of tailfin or fender, no differential, nothing automatic, and only the barest essentials of operator comfort. But it will go just about any place army-booted feet can, and do tricks that would make a Detroit designer's jaw drop. It can, for instance.

- Land hard on its wheels or upside-down, bounce, and drive off unscathed.
- Be driven from a riding, walking or crawling position.
- Ford streams 18 inches deep.
- Climb a 60-percent grade, loaded.
- Carry 1,000 pounds, 100 more than its own weight.
- Run on sand, rocks, or other rough country at speeds up to 25 m.p.h.
- Turn in a 20-foot circle.
- Become a four-wheeled trailer for high-speed road travel.

The stark essentials that make this motorized beast of burden perform so well

are a high-torque pancake engine, a six-speed power train, four-wheel drive, and four-wheel steering.

The engine is air-cooled (no radiator to freeze or be shot full of holes). Except for magneto ignition, it has no electrical system. You start it by pulling a cable up front. Oversquare (2¾″ bore, 2¼″ stroke), it has a 6.5:1 compression ratio, overhead valves, fan cooling, and a governor that limits it to 4,300 r.p.m. Although rated at only 16 horsepower, it packs a lot of torque (40 lb./ft.) on the useful part of the speed curve.

The power train is through a two-speed transfer gear and a conventional three-speed-and-reverse transmission. This gives six forward speeds, with a gait of one m.p.h. in low low.

The four-wheel drive is flat-out and uncompromising. Every wheel is geared to all the rest. You can't spin one on mud or ice; if any wheel has firm footing, you move. But because there are no differentials, tires screech if you turn sharply on a hard road surface, and you have to pour on the gas to overcome wheel friction, scraping some rubber off in the process. On grass, gravel, soil and other off-road surfaces there is enough wheel slip to make the lack of differential action unimportant—dirt flies but you turn on a dime.

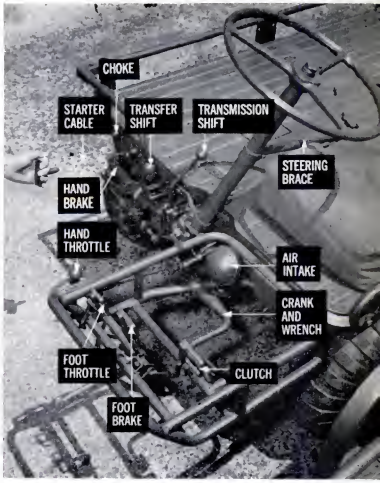
The four-wheel steering is sudden stuff, so quick it would take a sports-car fan by surprise. Hit a rutty road at top speed and you're plenty busy. Since the wheel is offset at an angle, like a one-arm lunchroom chair, you learn to steer on the bias. It works.

Soft, plump tires with only 12 pounds of air in them soak up some of the jolts, but there are enough left to make the ride eventful and occasionally put daylight between you and the driver's seat.

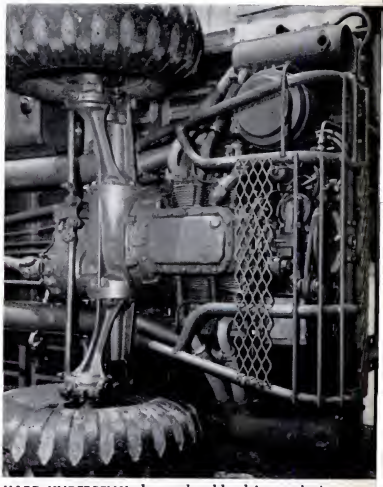
Riding the bed itself (there's only one seat, for the driver) is downright Spartan, but possible. You hang on to the railing around the platform and keep your feet up out of the way of the wheels, which swing out from under on turns.

Hey, Sarge, the bridge is out! Asking no favors in rough country, this tough little utility wagon doesn't mind getting its feet wet.

Suppose a cross-country trek brings you to a pond or stream. The Mule can ford water a foot and a half deep. With its



THE MULE'S BRAINY END: A strut braces the steering wheel. Single seat is for the driver.



HARD UNDERBELLY shows durable drive end. A gearbox at each wheel adds 1:2 reduction.

engine air intake just under your ankles, big tires that afford some flotation, light weight, and power on all four wheels, it can navigate even on soft bottoms.

To drive from the ground, while walking or even crawling behind the vehicle, you unbolt the steering column and lock it in one of two other positions. Then you set the hand throttle, pinch the clutch pedal against the footrest with your right hand, shift into gear, and let in the clutch by uncrimping your fingers. Your left hand controls the hand brake. On a hill, it takes a brand-new set of driving reactions to keep the Mule from rolling back on you—*whoops!* Forget and use a forward gear? Since you're walking at the front end, only reverse must be used, or the Mule will mow you down.

To stop, you pull the hand brake, which seemed to work backward when you drove from the seat (push to set it). From the ground, it works the way you're accustomed to having hand brakes work, which is what Willys had in mind.

To cover roads fast, you can tow the Mule at 50 m.p.h. behind a car, truck or jeep. When detached at your destination, it becomes a mobile self-propelled vehicle instead of a dead trailer.

For towing, you unship the steering column, seat and footrest and stow them under the flat bed. Throttle, brake and clutch cables have quick-release couplings that make all this a two-minute job. The rear wheels lock straight, and the hitch hooks onto the front ones for two-wheel automatic steering, making the Mule a highly roadable trailer.

A new idea in engines, the Mule's was designed to be die-cast of aluminum. Cast-iron liners are shrunk and pinned into the aluminum cylinder block. The flywheel housing, manifolds and many other parts are also of aluminum. Although these are being sand-cast at present, volume production would be done in dies, the castings requiring a minimum of machining. Such an engine might find its way eventually into a small car. Thus the Mechanical Mule might break trail for a different kind of automobile.—*Harry Walton.*

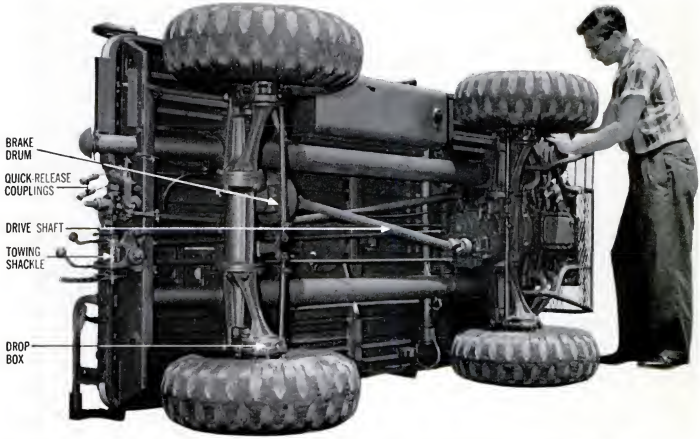
Mule's big brother may someday go on civilian market

Now being tested by the Army, this convertible personnel and cargo carrier is even newer than the Mule—and you may eventually be able to buy it. Fully roadable at up to 60 m.p.h., the still unnamed Willys vehicle will seat six or carry 1,500 pounds of payload. With the spare seats folded flush into the bed, there are 50 square feet of cargo platform.

Powered by a different, much larger pancake engine than the Mule's (164-cu. in. instead of 53, rated at 100 hp.), this vehicle has independent wheel suspension, four-wheel drive, and selective two-

IT'S FOR PEOPLE: Six can ride, on real seats behind a windshield. Rear two face backwards.

. . . AND CARGO, TOO: Payloads up to 1,500 pounds are readily hauled on the platform body.



Nothing bleeds if Mule is flipped on its side; oil, gas stay in. Righted, it's ready to run.

or four-wheel steering. Like the Mule, it will be rugged enough to drop by parachute, sufficiently goat-footed to climb 60-percent grades.

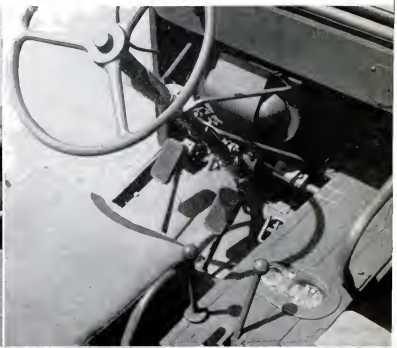
It may even swim. The hull-like body can easily be made watertight, and could be fitted with a propeller driven by a rear power take-off.

Much lighter than the Jeep (1,500 pounds instead of 2,665) the proposed ¾-tonner will turn as sharply as the Mule. It has a full electrical starting and lighting system. A three-speed transmission and transfer shift give it six forward and two reverse speeds.

The manufacturers see it as having potential civilian uses for farmers, sportsmen, airport and factory workers.

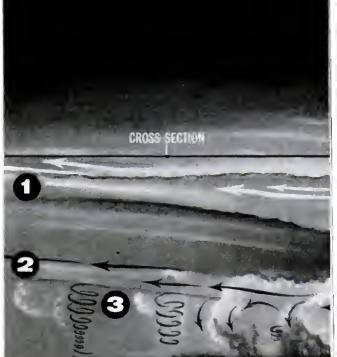
SEATS FOLD FLUSH into the floor to make flat cargo deck. Well accommodates rider's feet.

PLAIN DASH has no instruments; they're on floor hump. The extra lever shifts the transfer gear.



What Science Is Discovering About Hurricanes

By Ernst Behrendt



1. Lesser winds at 40,000 ft.
2. Primary winds at 20,000 ft.
3. False eyes (eddies inside storm)
4. Wobbling path of hurricane
5. Bands of rain

We are closing in on the killer storms. Will we learn to spot them sooner—even meet them and knock them out?

TO LICK an enemy you must know his strength and what makes him tick. This is the vital intelligence work our weathermen are now doing on hurricanes. It's a task of unprecedented magnitude, a David-and-Goliath tale brought up to date.

For, despite our complacent mastery of the atom, the power of a tropical storm contemptuously puts us in our place. A hurricane releases twice the energy of a Hiroshima-type bomb every second, and it may last 10 days, or 864,000 seconds.

Such a storm may cover an area the size of one of our Western states—and reach to a height of eight miles. It will suck in three billion tons of air a minute. It can dump 30 billion tons of water over the countryside—2½ times the amount penned behind Grand Coulee dam.

More men and equipment are being thrown into hurricane research this season than ever before. With three years of intensified effort behind them and a number of new devices ready for action right now, weathermen are willing to venture these predictions:

- Many of the hurricane's secrets will soon be discovered.
- Hurricane forecasting will become more precise.
- There is at least hope for ultimate

Hurricane Facts

- More hurricanes occur in September than in any other month.
- The hurricane season usually starts around Aug. 10; but in some years the first hurricane of the season has been recorded as early as May 15, the last as late as Dec. 30.
- A hurricane's average life expectancy is nine days. July and November hurricanes usually last about eight days, August hurricanes 12 days.
- The forward speed of a hurricane averages less than 12 m.p.h. However, the famous September, 1938, hurricane and "Carol" of 1954 hit 50 to 56 m.p.h.
- More than three-fourths of all hurricane victims are killed by drowning. The hurricane surge may increase the ocean

LOOKING A HURRICANE IN THE EYE: Drawing shows basic components of its titanic "engine." Much larger than previously thought, the storm may blanket an area of 250,000 square miles, release forces far greater than a nuclear blast. What actually triggers it is still not known.

control by man of these violent storms.

This doesn't mean that the big blows are on their way out. Hurricane Diane of 1955, history's first billion-dollar storm, may be followed by others equally expensive. The tragedy of Cameron, La., where Hurricane Audrey killed hundreds in 1957, could be duplicated this year or next.

But talk to the men of the U. S. Weather Bureau and you will find an impressive change of mood. "We don't feel quite as helpless as before," says a meteorologist. "Then we were fighting in the dark. Now we're beginning to see the thing."

What does the "thing" really look like? What have scientists learned about hurricanes so far? Here are the high spots:

They are even bigger than once thought. It had long been known that large ones could blanket a monumental piece of real estate—up to 500 miles long and as wide. But it was believed that the vicious hurricane winds, blowing up at 150 m.p.h. with gusts probably exceeding 200, calmed down a few thousand feet up. Now there's proof that things can be even livelier upstairs. Some hurricane winds have been found to rage with undiminished fury at 20,000 feet and higher.

This means a brand-new concept of the energy distributed inside the hurricane "engine." Meteorologists now know where to look for clues to this giant mechanism: up. Most promising hunting ground is the hurricane's "middle level" up to 30,000 feet.

Each storm is unique. Hurricanes are

tide by 15 to 20 feet; and the surge itself is usually topped by enormous waves.

- 6,000 people were killed in the Galveston hurricane of 1900; the toll of the 1928 hurricane of Lake Okeechobee was 1836 killed and 1870 injured.
- Although the frequency of hurricanes has reached about 10 a year (it used to be five to seven in former decades) weathermen doubt that hurricanes are generally on the increase. There were no hurricanes in 1907 and 1914.
- Engineers have estimated the speed of some hurricane winds at up to 250 m.p.h.
- The lowest barometric pressure ever recorded during a hurricane was 26.35 inches (892 millibars) at Long Key, Fla. The record for rainfall was established at Taylor, Tex., in September, 1921: 23.11 inches in 24 hours.

What to Do Before the Hurricane Strikes

1. Keep radio or television on at all times.
2. Get away from beaches and from areas where streams may flood. If passage to high ground is over a road likely to be under water, leave early.
3. If your house is well built and out of danger from high tides, stay inside. Be sure a door or window can be opened on the side opposite that facing the wind.
4. Put on storm shutters, board up, tape or otherwise protect all windows.
5. Store plenty of food that will require no refrigeration or cooking.
6. Sterilize bathtub, jugs, bottles, pots, etc., and fill with drinking water.
7. Have flashlights handy.
8. Have your car gassed up.
9. Secure everything that might blow away or be torn loose, such as garbage

now discovered to be startlingly different from one another—there is no typical one. "They're as unique as human fingerprints," says a spokesman for the Weather Bureau.

Some shove heavy rain squalls ahead of them; others bring downpours in their wakes. Some seem to stop before an invisible red light and mill around in the same area for days; others race ahead or swerve wildly about. A few even go into reverse. A hurricane's center or "eye" may be sunnily serene, may shrink or expand, or turn into a choppy vortex with a heavy overcast known as a hub cloud. Some hurricanes have had two eyes. Wind velocities in them range from zephyr-soft to incredibly high.

All this makes weathermen realize that they'll have to study at least 40 or 50 hurricanes to get enough clues to begin to understand them.

The huge twisters wobble. It has been discovered only recently that, for hurricanes, the straight and narrow path is an exception. As the storm moves forward, its center often shifts sidewise by 10 or 20 miles.

This discovery of wobble is very important. Because a storm's fury is usually concentrated near its center, special warnings are issued to communities directly in the center's path. But a 20-mile wobble will throw predictions off course and endanger thousands of lives.

Weathermen now know how vital it is to track the center, but they still argue about what the center is. The radar eye? The wind eye? The spot where barometric pressure is lowest? A workable definition is still needed, for as the center goes, so goes the storm.

Hurricanes have layers. Recent research has exploded the popular picture of a hurricane as a gigantic spinning top. It does spin, but comparing it to a rotating witch's cauldron would be closer to the facts.

The hurricane cauldron may have tremendous holes in its sides. Masses of air, sucked into the system, blow right through these and out the other side. The old spinning-top idea was that whatever got into a hurricane would stay inside, that 90 percent of the air in it would switch around and around for days.

But—and this is one of the most surprising discoveries so far—hurricanes seem to be made up of spiral bands. Each band is loaded with its own kind of hurricane weather. There may be wind gales and downpours in one band, then only relatively minor disturbances until you come to the next band with even stronger gales, and so on. These findings scotch two other old notions; they show that winds do not increase in strength at a more or less uniform rate toward the center, and that the winds do not blow in circles.

But scientists are still far from satisfied. So far they've raised more questions than they can answer. Large chunks of the hurricane jigsaw puzzle are still missing. For instance:

What triggers a hurricane? This is the question most on the experts' minds. Hurricanes are spawned in the doldrums—a region off West Africa that sometimes reaches across the Atlantic into the Caribbean. They form under special conditions: The water must be at a temperature of at least 80 degrees Fahrenheit, and the steady flow of easterly trade winds must have been upset by some disturbance. During the hurricane season these conditions seem to occur about once every four days.

But hurricanes don't form that often, so weathermen reason that a crucial ele-

cans, garden tools, toys, signs, porch furniture, etc.

10. Stay in a safe place even if the "eye" is directly overhead. The wind will return suddenly from the opposite direction.

. . . After the Hurricane

1. Seek medical care for the injured.
2. Don't touch loose or dangling wires. Report them to power company or police.
3. Report broken water and sewer mains to the water department.
4. Guard against spoiled food in refrigerators if power has been off.
5. Unless qualified to help, stay away from disaster areas.
6. Drive most carefully. Streets are likely to be filled with debris; weakened pavement may collapse under the weight of your car.
7. Prevent fires. Lowered water pressure interferes with firefighting after a hurricane.

ment is still missing from the picture puzzle. They are still looking for the trigger. One of the leading suspects of the moment is a peculiar air-flow pattern that sometimes develops at 40,000 feet—an outward flow of air masses from a common center that creates an updraft.

If convicted of triggering hurricanes, this phenomenon would become one of the weathermen's prime targets.

What way will a hurricane go? This is a vital question to millions in a killer storm's path. Meteorologists now believe that two factors control the route of a tropical storm, one outside, the other inside the hurricane itself. The outside factor is the so-called steering current—a river of air that carries the hurricane as flowing water does a swimmer. Inside is the thrashing power of the storm, which can kick itself in undetermined directions.

Weathermen say that their knowledge of a hurricane's internal dynamics is still too scanty to predict its path with certainty, but they believe that five years of probing should provide most of the answers. Since May, 1956, when the National Hurricane Research Project really got under way, a record number of men and machines have been getting more facts.

The project now puts three planes, at different levels, inside the same hurricane at once—a B-47 and two B-50s. The planes are loaded with half a million dollars' worth of the most advanced instruments. They record several thousand measurements per minute—a hundred times more than can be taken by the Navy and Air Force planes called hurricane hunters. This fantastic amount of data is all recorded on punch cards and fed into a computer. The computer will come up with the most comprehensive X-rays of a hurricane's innards ever taken. Other devices already in use or coming are:

- Hurricane beacons. These consist of a balloon, a helium flask and a radio transmitter all packed in a container. A plane drops the container into a hurricane center at 15,000 feet. Its fall slowed by a parachute, the container opens and the balloon is automatically inflated, where-

[Continued on page 264]

How Hurricanes Get Their Names

NAMING hurricanes after girls is a recent custom. For several hundred years the storms used to be named after saints; there were, for instance, the famous "Hurricane Santa Ana" of 1825, "San Felipe I" of 1876 and "San Felipe II" of 1928. In the long run this tended to be confusing. Hurricane names should be short, clearly pronounced, quickly recognized and easily remembered. Saints' names did not qualify; neither do most of the other systems that have been suggested: Greek gods, military alphabets (Able-Baker-Charlie, etc.), adjectives (Awful-Bad-Churning, etc.) or animals.

Probably the first hurricane with a girl's name was "Maria," the heroine of "Storm" by George R. Stewart.

Today, hurricanes are named by Weather Bureau, Air Force and Navy.

Here is the list of 1958 hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean, and Atlantic: Alma, Becky, Cleo, Daisy, Ella, Fifi, Gerda, Helene, Ilsa, Janice, Katy, Lila, Milly, Nola, Orchid, Portia, Queeny, Rena, Sherry, Thora, Udele, Virgy, Wilna, Xrae, Yurith, Zorna.

Window on Tomorrow

ATOMIC PEACETIME

By adapting nuclear bombs to engineering uses, bold new ways to dig harbors and canals,

A MUSHROOM cloud rising over the rugged coast of Alaska, north of the Arctic Circle, may herald our first peaceful application of nuclear bombs.

The Atomic Energy Commission announces that it will excavate a harbor between Cape Seppings and Cape Thompson with "nuclear explosives," probably in 1960, if the project's feasibility and safety is confirmed by survey parties now at the spot. Created as instantaneously as if by waving a magic wand, the port will tap the mineral wealth of northernmost Alaska, and offer fishing fleets a haven.

Most significant of all, it will inaugurate an era of grand-scale engineering with atomic explosions. According to Dr. Willard F. Libby, AEC commissioner, these things are in the cards:

A-blasts will mine ore now inaccessible, and recover oil locked in shale. Subterranean atomic bombs will drive electric power plants. Underground reservoirs dug with nuclear bombs will make deserts bloom. And the atom's mighty power will make child's play of colossal earth-moving feats, to dig harbors, dredge channels, and build great canals.

To bring about such peaceful uses of nuclear bombs as these, a breath-taking AEC program called Project Plowshare got under way early last year, at the University of California Radiation Laboratory

 No. 2 in a series of articles exploring the frontiers of science

BLASTING FOR FEATS

BY ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC

an adventurous U.S. project promises reclaim deserts, mine ore, and generate power

in Livermore, Cal., under the co-direction of Dr. Gerald W. Johnson and Dr. Harold Brown.

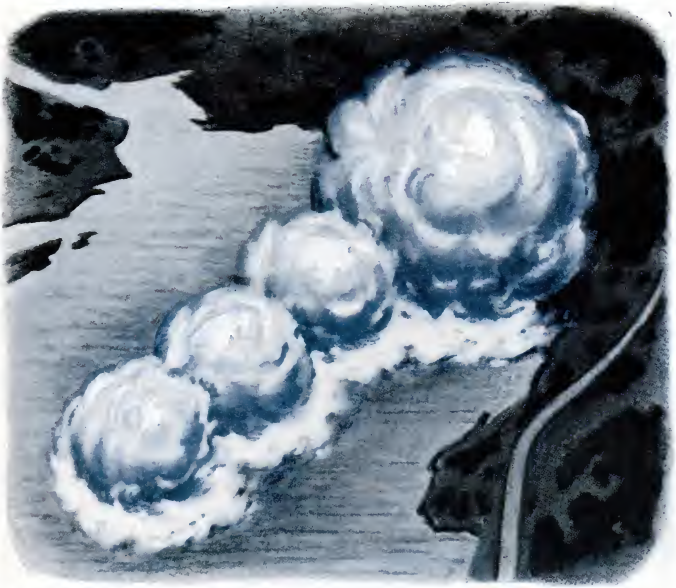
"In considering possible tasks, the imagination is free to explore projects hundreds or thousands of times larger than have ever been undertaken," says Dr. Johnson. And other undertakings, technically possible but too costly at present, will become economically feasible. For, surprisingly, atomic explosives are far cheaper than dynamite or TNT—per unit of energy, or per cubic yard of earth moved.

Atomic blasting was envisioned at least as early as 1947, when the "father of the A-bomb," Dr. J. Robert Oppenheimer, told the United Nations of its possibilities. "We know we can make harbors," declared Dr. Libby more recently, pointing to the awesome craters of multi-megaton H-bombs tested in the Pacific. But until lately, there seemed an insuperable obstacle to adapting nuclear weapons for benign purposes—their dangerous radioactive fallout.

Two momentous developments have now changed that view and made peaceful bombs the big news in coming AEC plans. One is the promise of recent and continuing advances in "clean" nuclear bombs, with drastically reduced fallout. The other is discovery of a way to set off an A-bomb with no fallout at all, demonstrated in Nevada last year by the deep-underground "Rainier" bomb test.

The Alaskan atomic harbor will be part of Project Plowshare. The

On the earth's surface and far below it, peaceful



Excavating a harbor with nuclear explosives, as projected in Alaska, may be first U. S. use of nuclear bombs for peace. A big H-blast forms a harbor, and three smaller bombs dig an approach channel, in typical plan envisioned by AEC's Project Plowshare. Number and pattern of bombs may be varied to suit Alaskan and other sites.

surprise announcement of it, which the AEC declined to amplify, said nothing of the method to be used. But if the operation follows known Plowshare ideas, this is how it will be done:

One large bomb will dig a crater at the shoreline to form the harbor itself. The overlapping craters of three smaller bombs, fired simultaneously with it, will make an approach channel skirting the shore or extending straight out to sea. This general plan of course may be varied to suit the topography of the chosen site.

An H-bomb of possibly several megatons, used for the main blast, would yield a harbor of useful size. An AEC bomb handbook shows that a crater about 1,000 feet in diameter and 110 feet deep will be dug in hard rock by the surface explosion of a one-megaton H-bomb, equivalent to a million tons of TNT. A shallow underground blast of the same size, or a larger surface blast, would increase those dimensions.

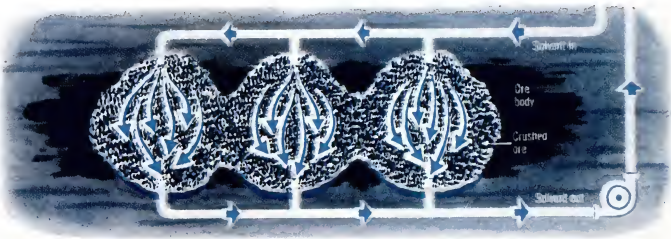
Using the cleanest available type of bomb would be desirable to reduce the usually heavy fallout of surface or near-surface nuclear blasts. The major part of any noticeable fallout will descend, downwind, within about 200 miles of the site.

"Hottest" after the detonation, radioactively, will be the harbor-forming crater itself. (Even a 100-percent-clean bomb would induce a little radioactivity, for a time, in nearby earth or rock.) But the crater will immediately be inundated, and

nuclear bombs will bring about things like these

"Aquifers"—underground reservoirs—carved by explosion and cave-in beneath dry stream bed, will irrigate parched regions by catching water that would otherwise evaporate.

Power plant generating up to 1,000,000 kilowatts can harness heat of A-bombs, exploded alternately in two deep-underground cavities that serve as boilers to make steam.



Mining with A-bombs will apply their demonstrated ability to crush enormous quantity of rock. Exploded far underground, bombs will pulverize an ore body. Then valuable metals can be extracted by a leaching solution without need of hoisting the ore to the surface. Rich deep-lying veins, inaccessible at present, can be tapped this way.

partly submerged, by the sea. Tides, washing in and out, will speed the gradual dying-down of the radioactivity by carrying some away. Within several months at most, it should be safe to enter and use the harbor.

Foreign observers, says the AEC, will be invited to watch the blast create the Alaskan port. (In contrast, while Russia has claimed engineering feats with atomic explosives, no Western observer has seen them, and the AEC lacks any evidence confirming them.) Canada and Russia have been informed of the preliminary field studies at the Alaskan site.

Our past megaton-range bomb trials have been confined to our ocean-surrounded test site in the far Pacific. Apparently we now have, or expect to have by 1960, big bombs clean enough to be fired on the North American mainland. Could they be used in more populous regions than the remote Alaskan-harbor site? Just this much was known:

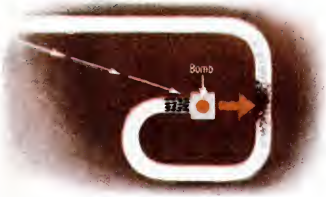
The U. S. had bombs that were 96-percent clean, as of mid-'57. Nearly half our 1958 bomb tests in the Pacific were being devoted to improving upon them. As this was written, foreign observers were being invited to an early "laboratory demonstration" of our clean-bomb progress, which might be the occasion for revealing more.

By various means, either obvious (like increasing the fusion-to-fission ratio) or only hinted at (like the AEC's still-mysterious Fireball Chemistry Project), U. S.

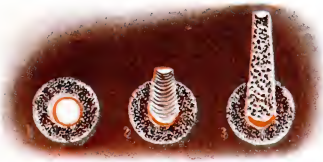
experimenters seemed near, at least, to perfecting bombs clean enough to be used anywhere—for peaceful as well as military ends.

Once that has been accomplished—if it has not quite been, yet—we can expect to see the evolution of gigantic engineering works. Their hallmark will be the distinctive shape of their basic element, the paraboloid bomb crater, with an elevated rim like that of a crater on the moon.

What happened inside the mountain when "Rainier" A-bomb went off



A-blast trapped itself by sealing tunnel (arrow). Starting 200 feet away, drillers and tunnelers later probed bomb zone (light arrows).



Blast made huge cavity (1). Glass bubble, lining it, broke (2) and cave-in enlarged cavity (3). Locked-up fallout was found at bottom (colored zone).

A great canal, say, will be formed by a long chain of these overlapping pits, stretching as far as the eye can see.

Meanwhile an experiment that made a mountain leap has pointed out a shortcut to harnessing A-blasts.

On September 19, 1957, the AEC set off an A-bomb inside a Nevada mesa. The original purpose, to see if weapons tests could be made without fallout, had grown into a crucial test of embryonic Plowshare schemes.

An ingenious self-sealing tunnel penetrated the mesa's side, extended horizontally 1,600 feet inward, curved back almost upon itself, and ended in a six-by-six-by-seven-foot room. In this the bomb was placed, 900 feet below the mesa top, and sandbags closed the chamber's entrance. The bomb's explosion, it was correctly predicted, would ram rock into the opposite leg of the tunnel and trap the blast. So unknown were the consequences that the experimenters cautiously chose almost the smallest A-bomb there is. It had a power of 1.7 kilotons, the equivalent of 1,700 tons of TNT.

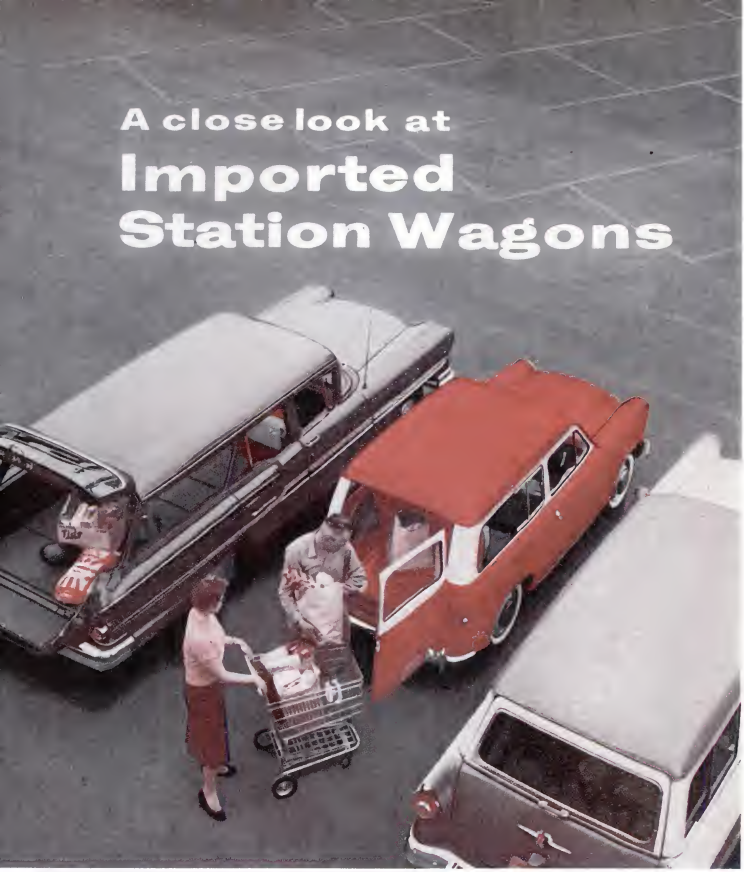
From 2½ miles away, observers witnessed as strange a spectacle as the Nevada Test Site has ever seen. They saw a ripple travel up the mountain's face. Spurts of dust flew from the top, which jumped a foot and then settled back. The sound of a muffled explosion reached the spectators—but there was no visible flash, no mushroom cloud. When white-garbed men with radiation meters searched for fallout radioactivity, they found none—not even in the bomb tunnel, still passable up to a point 200 feet from the blast, where it had collapsed.

To learn what had happened deep in the mesa, drillers probed it from top and side. By last May, sweating tunnelers, toiling in 110-degree heat and virtually 100-percent humidity, had driven a new shaft to the outskirts of the bomb zone. Some had wondered if they'd find precious gems, formed by the heat and pressure. They didn't. What they did find, even more exciting to the Plowshare planners, is revealed in a 27-page report just published by the AEC:

For a cataclysmic moment, the inside of the mountain became the crucible for an awe-inspiring experiment in astrophysics. A fireball of stellar temperature, building up a fantastic pressure of 6,000,000 atmospheres, hurled back its prison walls. It stretched them into a 110-foot spherical cavity lined with a four-inch-thick "bubble" of molten lava—whose drippings formed little rock "icicles" found later. When the mountain would yield no more, the bomb's energy escaped into the rock as heat, and the lava bubble congealed, becoming solid and glassy. Then, probably within a few minutes as pressure within it dropped, the glass bubble collapsed like a crushed egg-

[Continued on page 254]

A close look at Imported Station Wagons



Small outside, big inside, they challenge U. S. wagons by packing surprisingly large loads into pint-size containers

By Harry Walton

IF THERE was one slice of the auto market Detroit thought its very own, it was station-wagon sales. A wagon has to be roomy. How could those pint-sized imports even begin to compete?

But they have. Today the U. S. buyer shopping around for a new car is exposed to a whole fleet of offbeat passenger-cargo carriers. Next question: Will the current acceptance of economy cars extend to scaled-down wagons?

The station-wagon design is as American as Yankee Doodle. But European auto makers have redimensioned it in centimeters instead of inches, put an efficient little engine under the hood, and

Hillman Husky Bargain-priced English two-door—deceptively small beside U.S. wagon—is fairly roomy inside. Rear door pops open at touch of a button. It comes with air conditioning for only $375 extra.

sent us a product of considerable charm and economy, with load capacities ranging from modest to immense.

What's new about these foreign wagons is the big proportion of cargo space to overall size. The builders nurse dimensions with the loving care an accountant gives his own tax return. They ration fuel with small engines to move a whopping amount of payload per gallon of gas.

Not being magicians, they've had to sacrifice some things we like in American wagons. Only the higher-priced, middle-size imports will double as trucks on Saturday and family sedans on Sunday the way ours do.

Both the smaller and the larger ones lack the long-range comfort at sustained high speed that we like for turnpike cruising and vacation trips. Compared to American wagons, the economy-powered ones are short on acceleration and hill-climbing ability, more vulnerable to headwinds.

The European family bus, for which no American equivalent exists, may get you hailed at street corners by near-sighted shoppers. It is also hard on the sacro-iliac. A wife, face to face with one on the showroom floor, is apt to fold her arms and ominously tap the floor with one foot, for it resembles a delivery van rather than an automobile.

Despite these drawbacks, the overseas wagons make sense. Even the small ones have all the cargo space the average home owner needs 90 percent of the time—though he may have to leave the family

Fiat Family Sedan

Trim Italian station wagon has four side doors and a big rear door. With the back seat down, it affords 16 square feet of cargo space. The four-cylinder OHV engine has down-draft carburetion. There is a four-speed steering-column shift and, as standard equipment, the car has a heater, windshield washer and turn signals.

Simca Chatelaine Brisk-mannered and easy to drive, this two-door wagon from France handles well both in town and country, is good transportation value for work or play. Dropped tailgate accommodates long loads (left).

at home when hauling maximum loads. The "big" imported wagons, still small by U. S. standards, have useful cargo space even with all seats in use. They are also eye-pleasing, if you don't insist on being blinded by chrome.

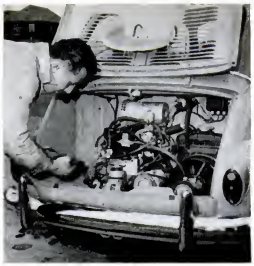
The at-first-glance awkward bus wagons have exciting possibilities for low-cost touring, camp-out, fishing and hunting trips. This breed seats six to 12 passengers, runs 25 miles or more on a gallon of gas, and can double as a moving van if need be.

It can also haul all the lumber for a summer cabin at one time, including plywood panels. The mystery is where it holds all this, for if you run one alongside one of our wagons, you find it's two to three *feet* shorter.

Economy-size wagons start at $1,639 with the Hillman Husky. (All prices given are what you'd pay at New York Port of Entry.) The Husky, a lively four-seater with a short-stroke 8:1-compression engine, demands little shifting even on hills, parks on a devaluated dime, and can hold a brisk pace both in city traffic and on the open road. It has a unitized body and frame. A wide-swinging rear door facilitates loading, though it sacrifices the extra load length of the dropped tailgate.

The Hillman's finish is good, its interior respectable though hardly luxurious. Leg room seems skimpy; the gas-pedal position could prove tiring. Side windows are hard to slide and the pop-open spring on the back door should be livelier. Door

DKW Universal Dwarfed by its radiator, a lively three-cylinder engine (under fan, left) in this German quality car runs on a 1:40 oil-gas mix. For reliable high-rev ignition, each cylinder has its own coil.



Fiat Multipla Snub-nosed and capable, this six-passenger bus can turn in a 28-foot circle. The rear-mounted 39-cu.-in. engine runs it 35 miles on a gallon of gas. Handling is easy, roadability excellent.

handles can be worked with either hand and — who knows? — someday Hillman may get around to putting a door lock on the left side.

Charmingly French is the Simca Chatelaine, which also carries four plus baggage, or two if you drop the rear seat to use the 55-inch-long cargo space. With the tailgate down, it's no trick to carry seven-foot-long loads.

The Simca's styling is *tres chic*, although it looks better from outside than from within. Its standard equipment, at $1,875, includes a heater-defroster and windshield washer.

The 45-hp. engine works on only 6.8:1 compression but asks no coddling; nor need you overwork the four-speed, steering-column shift. Leg room is ample. You can cruise comfortably at 55 or tramp on the gas until a built-in governor calls quits at 4,900 engine revs, equivalent to 70 m.p.h.

In the same price class is the four-door English Triumph Estate Wagon at $1,899. This has a 40-hp. OHV engine, a full rear door, a five-foot-long cargo deck with the seat down, and an advertised top of 78 m.p.h.

The English Morris Minor has traditional wooden trim. The rear door is divided. This saucy wagon comes at $1,937.

From here on, prices slide up like a soprano attacking a scale. Out of Italy comes the Fiat Family Sedan at $2,130. This is a deceptively demure little wagon

Volkswagen Microbus Deluxe version of this capacious German family bus has a roll-back roof panel that's ideal for sightseeing trips and fun for riders. The roomy luggage deck over the engine is shown above.

Tempo Matador Compact front-wheel drive with the engine under the seat gives this German vehicle enormous capacity even with rear seat in use (left). With seat detached, it holds four-by-eight plywood panels.

that can kick up its heels to do 75 m.p.h. when you let out its 43-hp. engine. It too has a single wide rear door.

Hillman offers the four-door Minx, with 44 cubic feet of load space and a fairly sophisticated interior, for $2,300. Its engine is rated at five hp. more than the Husky's, but being a heavier car it's rather less sassy.

The German Taunus Combi, a Ford package, gets into the almost-big class with 172½ inches of overall length and a 67-hp. engine. You can get it with conventional shift, automatic clutch, or overdrive, starting at $2,350.

England's Vauxhall Victor (sold by Pontiac) and Germany's Opel Caravan (by Buick) are good-looking wagons in the medium-price range, with styling strictly from Detroit. About the same size is the Swedish Volvo, which boasts an 85-hp. engine. This wagon sleeps two, and with an optional extra seat can carry seven adults. It tips the price scale at $2,685.

Another German car, the Borgward Isabella, is slightly larger still. It has a unitized body, reclining front seats and about 64 cubic feet of load space. A 60-hp. engine drives split rear axles through a four-speed, synchronized box.

Entrancingly different is the German DKW, a smartly tailored wagon that handles like a sports car, and holds the road as only front-wheel drive can. Way up front is a three-cylinder, two-cycle en-

Thames 800 Estate Bus Little larger than the Jeep, this English wagon hauls eight to 10 passengers. Its short-stroke Consul engine is between the front seats. Bodies come in eight colors and two-tone combinations.

gine—not much bigger than a Detroit glove compartment—rated at 45 hp. It has only seven moving parts—crankshaft, pistons and rods. And it wants to sing.

The DKW is no car for lazy operators or people wedded to automatic drives. But it's just plain exciting to drive. For less footwork, you can get it with a push-button on the stick, which works the clutch.

Its lines are good though less sporty than its behavior. Fittings are excellent, seating comfort fine both in front and rear. All the door hinges have grease fittings. Oil must be added to the gas in a 1 to 40 ratio; ZUERST OEL DANN KRAFTSTOFF (first oil, then fuel) warns the filler cap sternly. Price: $2,500.

The family-bus line of imported wagons goes all out for cargo capacity. Its *bambino* is the Fiat Multipla, a big little-wagon at $1,683. Less than 12 feet long and only 57 inches wide, it has seats for six or, with the rear ones folded down, 75 cubic feet of load space. A four-seat version becomes a bed when you drop the seat backs.

Its rear-mounted little 21½-hp. OHV engine rolls the Multipla at up to 55 m.p.h. A breeze to handle, it steers one-handed even around city corners, yet thanks to independent four-wheel suspension hugs the highway as if on suction-cups.

For up-and-coming families there is the Volkswagen Microbus, which will haul eight full-size passengers 28 miles on a gallon of gas. The seats are four-kids wide (59 inches); 56 inches of headroom will let a Texan get in with his Stetson on.

Seats can be unbolted for carrying big stuff (one owner yanks the middle one, puts in a playpen for his three tots). The 36-hp. air-cooled VW engine can roll this family bus at up to 65 m.p.h. (15 more than the windshield sticker recommends). For $2,120 you get the standard model; $2,567 delivers the deluxe job with glass ports around the top, and roll-back roof.

Half truck, half wagon, a German chassis with a British engine, a sprinkling of Whitworth threads among the metric—that's the Tempo Matador. It is 35 inches shorter than the average American wagon (171 inches overall) but has a phenomenal amount of room inside.

This spatial legerdemain is achieved by tucking the engine in amongst the passengers and doing away with a rear bustle—the body ends with just a smidgin of bumper behind it.

A grip bar is provided—and you need it—for climbing up to the high front seat. Leg room is mostly straight down; you sit bolt upright. If over six feet tall, you may have to take a reef in your neck to see under the windshield top, but for average drivers visibility is wonderful.

What looks like a bus-type door handle is the gearshift. A four-cylinder, 52-hp. Austin engine drives the front wheels. Getaway is good for a vehicle of its size, cornering excellent, steering precise though busy.

The ride is frankly har-r-r-d, but can be softened if top load capacity isn't needed. Window and vent arrangements are a bit primitive, and the front-seat heater, though locally effective, probably couldn't thaw out the cavernous interior in cold weather. But the Matador is a tough wagon that offers literally vast possibilities as a farm, family and vacation car.

All English is the Thames 800 Estate Wagon, sold here by Ford. You could load a school band into it and have room left for the bass drums and tubas. Yet a 55-hp. Consul engine wheels it at up to 70, and its 84-inch wheelbase lets it swing in a 35-foot circle.

Independent front-wheel springing softens the ride, and the three-speed steering-column shift helps American drivers feel at home. More surprising is the step that courteously folds down as you open the side door, and the spare-tire carrier that disappears under the back of the body. (You turn a shaft with the lug wrench to lower it to the ground or hoist it back up.)

You're way ahead of everything but the windshield—or so it feels in these cab-style bodies. Offsetting the obvious risks in a head-on crash is the all-around visibility you enjoy. You can see around corners before you turn them, instead of poking four feet of hood into traffic first.

These aren't all. Other makes of imported wagons and buses are coming in. Still more may appear if they catch on. They offer a shrewd answer to the criticism that the imports haven't enough room. To thousands of savings-minded motorists, the midgets say: "Just load up, get inside, and see." END

What the New Car-Price Law Means to You

Starting October 1, every new car must carry a list-price tag. This article tells how it will affect you when you buy

By Devon Francis

WHEN the 1959 automobiles begin appearing on salesroom floors throughout the land in the next few weeks, you will be able—for the first time in 20 years—to walk in and find price tags on them. It's mandatory. Under a new law, manufacturers must put a price sticker on each car's windshield.

What does this mean to you as an automobile buyer? Is the law foolproof? Can a sharpie dealer still skin you? Will the law stop the notorious practice of price "packing"? Will a new car cost less—or more? Are there factors in pricing that the law doesn't cover?

Some of the answers may be a surprise:

The posted price

Last year, as for many years, a shopper had a hard time finding out the true factory-suggested retail price of a new car. The price usually was anything the dealer decided to say it was. If he was tricky, he could flimflam you by packing the price —over-allowing you on your trade-in and adding the over-allowance to the price of the new car. As a variation of the pack, he could "pump up" your trade-in allowance to make it equal the 25-percent down payment on a new car demanded by finance companies and banks. Again, the over-allowance was added to the new-car price. He could "bush" the price—increase it on one pretext or another after you signed.

Under the new law, the price is posted. It will supply you with a starting point in bargaining for a minimum cash difference *between what a dealer will give you on your trade-in and what he will sell the new car for. (See the accompanying box on what the law provides.) Because the price you pay can go only one way from the posted price—down—your trade-in allowance will be the real nub of your bargaining. The effect of the price ceiling on the "pump up" will be good from your standpoint—it may help save you from unpaid balances and unplanned-for finance charges. And, of course, if a dealer "bushes" the posted price, it's strictly your own fault now.*

The real price

Last year the price at which you bought a new car bore little relationship to the factory's suggested retail price. It could be above or below it, depending on your trade-in allowance. If you were a sharp trader, you smartly ignored the figures on your trade-in and on the total new-car price, and concentrated on the minimum *cash difference.*

Under the new law, that situation is practically unchanged. The posted price will continue to bear little relationship to the real price, thanks to price-slashing —dealer competition for your dollar. The new law probably won't save you money. It may even cost you more. It was the organized dealers, remember, who pushed Congress for it. They figure its long-range effect will be more profit—from you. And also: In keeping with what dealers hope will be a "stabilization" of their business, you probably will find prices up on used-car lots. Here the tag is still anything a dealer chooses to make it; and many dealers count on used-car sales for the biggest part of their revenue.

Seasonally adjusted prices

Last year at this time, during "model cleanup" before the autumn introduction

of the new cars, dealers got discounts of $50 to $100 a car on current-model new cars, and rebates on those that remained on their floors, as an incentive to get rid of their stock.

Under the new law, such seasonal adjustment of prices to the dealer will still prevail, creating an even bigger disparity between the tag on the windshield and the actual going price to an alert buyer.

Your trade-in allowance

Last year the allowance on your trade-in offered by different dealers bobbed up and down like a yo-yo.

Under the new law, the allowance on your trade-in inevitably will be shaved. The trade-in figures quoted you will still bob up and down, but the price ceiling reduces a dealer's room for maneuver. The more you argue for a greater discount from the posted price on the new car, the lower the allowance on your old car will go. Again: The only meaningful figure in the transaction is the cash difference.

The option trap

Last year the wildly gyrating prices quoted you on a new car were linked in part to options. A Ford price, for example, could contain 37 optional extras, not counting nine tire options. Buick had 45 options, not counting five tire options and seven paint options. Option prices—whether the equipment was installed at the factory or at the dealer's—could be anything the dealer decided the traffic would bear. This was part of the price pack.

Under the new law, the factory-suggested retail price of each extra-cost option not included in the overall factory-suggested price must be posted on the windshield sticker. That's your departure point on discounts. The dealer can't pack an item. But here's a trap. The unscrupulous dealer can charge you anything he pleases for options not on the car when it comes from the factory—that he installs himself. These can be numerous—whitewalls, heater, radio, outside rear-view mirror, and so on. The law's restrictions will encourage the dealer to push the sale of his own extras. Your only protection is to insist on itemization on the proposed bill of sale, and to check the dealer-installed option prices among several widely dispersed dealers before you sign the contract.

Shopping for a price

Last year you could shop for a new car at one dealer's after another, until you managed a satisfactory cash difference between your trade-in and the price of the new car. You also ran across a wide choice of models, colors, trims and options that way. If one dealer didn't have what you wanted, another did, or he could get it for you by trading cars with a brother dealer.

Under the new law, you will find shopping around less profitable. The stickers will tend to stabilize going prices and to discourage poaching—what dealers call "cross-selling." You probably will find it harder to come by exactly the model, color, trim and options you want except by ordering and waiting. The windshield stickers will tend to discourage the trading of cars among dealers. It can still be done under the law, but dealers have agreed to make such trades, in general, only intrastate.

Your warranty

Last year you ran the risk of buying a "bootlegged" car—one that had been sold by a franchised dealer, hard up for cash, to a dealer not recognized by the factory. The bootleg dealer did not have to honor the new-car warranty.

Under the new law, the bootlegged car, with or without sticker, is easier for you to spot. It's second-hand. The dealer has no commitment to honor the warranty. More important, the net effect is to discourage bootlegging and maintain a fixed price among dealers.

Here's what the new law provides

UNDER a new law applying to 1959 automobiles, each car leaving the factory must bear a sticker on the windshield containing the following information:

- The make, model and serial number.
- The final assembly point.
- The name and location of the dealer to whom the car is consigned.
- The method of transportation used in making delivery to the dealer.

The financing "pack"

Last year your dealer was more or less satisfied to bargain on the basis of a trade-in allowance and the price of a new car. Since he had room to maneuver for his profit on those two items, his finance charge on the unpaid balance could be at a fixed rate. At most, he might take a small extra profit—by charging you six-percent interest and discounting the loan to a bank or finance company at five percent or less.

Under the new law, you will be fair game for the buck-hungry dealer who, bumping up against the price ceiling, resorts to the finance pack for more profit. Only 22 states have usury laws applying to financing unpaid balances on cars. Even these laws permit a charge as high as nine-percent straight interest (which on a monthly repayment basis amounts to an actual 18 percent for a year's contract, and 36 percent on a two-year contract!). The average simple-interest charge is about seven percent. The amount of the dealer's profit on a finance pack will depend on how fast you are with a pencil. Remember, you don't have to finance your balance through a dealer. If your credit is good, the personal-loan department of any bank will give you a rate as low, if not lower.

Insurance

Last year your financing included a mandatory charge for "comprehensive" insurance, covering fire, theft, vandalism and collision with a $50-deductible clause, to protect the financing company's collateral (the car, that is).

Under the new law, this cost in car buying is wholly unaffected. The price on such insurance fluctuates widely, depending on the price of the car, the ages of the drivers who will use it, and the geographical area where it will be driven. Don't forget to take out public-liability and property-damage insurance, which is not required by the financing institution. One uninsured accident could wreck you financially for life.

Misleading advertising

Last year you were importuned to buy a new car on the basis of would-you-take advertisements, citing fat allowances on your old car, and no-money-down-$50-a-month come-ons. While the dealers' trade group, the National Automobile Dealers Association, deplored the practice, it was not uncommon. The lack of posted prices, of course, made this possible.

Under the new law, the "bait" advertisers will be hard up against the inflexibility of the fixed price in coining offers. You are likely to get less of this type of sharpie advertising.

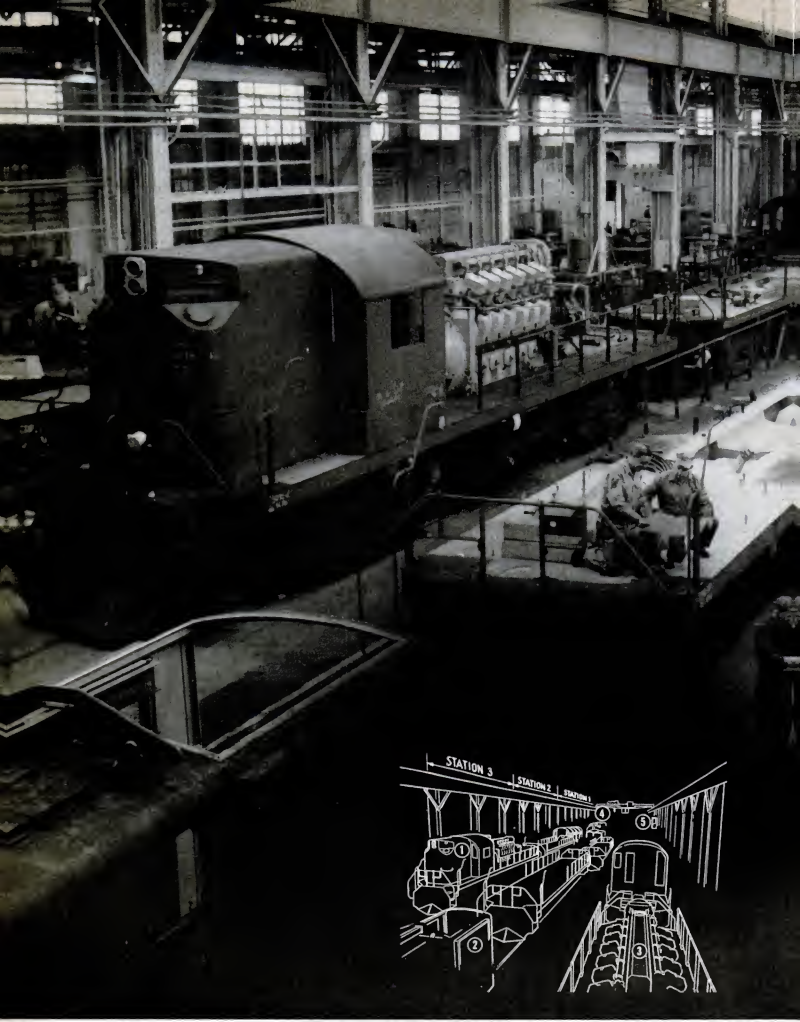
The gobbledygook

Last year your contract for a new car bore charges for "EOH" or "DEH" or "D&H," or whatever mumbo-jumbo a particular dealer used. Even the manufacturers, who are the authors of these cryptograms, can't agree on a literal translation of them. Generally, they cover freight from the factory plus "preparation and handling"—which means what the dealer charges you for getting the new car ready for delivery—plus excise tax.

Under the new law, the gobbledygook is, for the first time, partly broken down into specific costs. The freight charge from the factory must be specified on the windshield sticker. If you want to find out what kind of a profit margin your dealer has to bargain with on the "preparation and handling" item, take the fifth entry on the sticker—the retail delivered price suggested by the factory. Subtract 25 per cent. Roughly, that's what the car cost him, exclusive of state or local taxes, if any, and freight. Now take 10 percent of that figure. That's the excise. Add the excise to the freight charge, which is the seventh entry on the sticker. Subtract that from the sum in the cryptogram. What remains is his charge for "preparation and handling." END

- The retail delivered price suggested by the factory.
- The retail delivered price suggested by the factory for each accessory or appliance that is physically attached to the car at the time of its delivery to the dealer and that is not included in the price specified in the paragraph above. (Loophole here: exclusion of options installed by the dealer himself.)
- The freight charge from the factory.
- The total amount of the prices specified in the previous three paragraphs.

The law applies to both domestically manufactured and imported cars.



Locomotive assembly line. Two locomotives a day—one on each of two shifts—are turned out in this new 1,190-foot-long production plant at ALCO's works in Schenectady, N.Y. Fabrication from steel plate to finished locomotive is done at stations along three assembly lines. Diesel engines are built in an adjacent shop and put in place by crane.

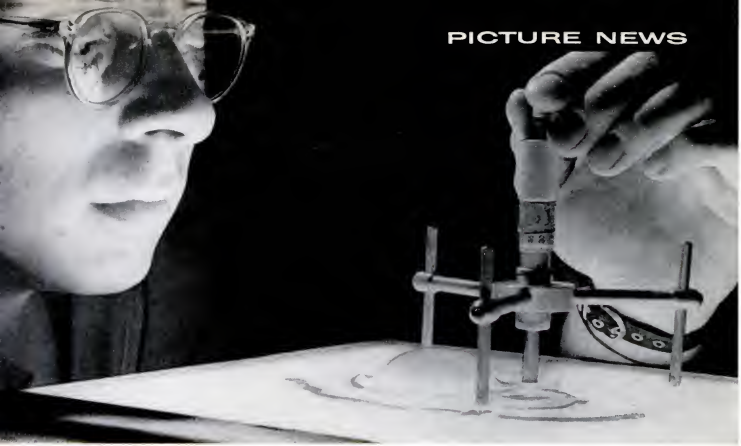
Picture News
IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE

Shown here in various stages of completion are an 1,800-hp. loco (1) for Argentina, an engine hood (2) ready to be dropped over its engine (3), a "world locomotive" model (4) for passenger and freight service in Spain, and the foreman's control center (5). ALCO is the largest exporter of mainline diesel electrics. Locomotives sell for $180,000 up.

Top idea. When you walk up to this machine, built by Reclamation Bureau aids at Sacramento, Cal., an electric eye sets it in motion. A music box plays, moving printed tapes give a pep talk on employee suggestions and you get a shine.

Bowl-shaped phone. The base of this new Hungarian telephone looks like an inverted dish. Dial, bell, switch and cradle are combined in the one-pound unit. Recesses in the plastic hold the handset in any of four positions.

Supersonic two-seater. This McDonnell F4H-1 is the Navy's first supersonic two-seat all-weather interceptor. It is capable of long-range delivery of conventional and nuclear weapons, is powered by two GE J79 jet engines, and can fly at twice the speed of sound carrying a pilot and radar observer. At each side under the belly are mounted Sparrow III air-to-air missiles. The F4H-1 can refuel while in supersonic flight.



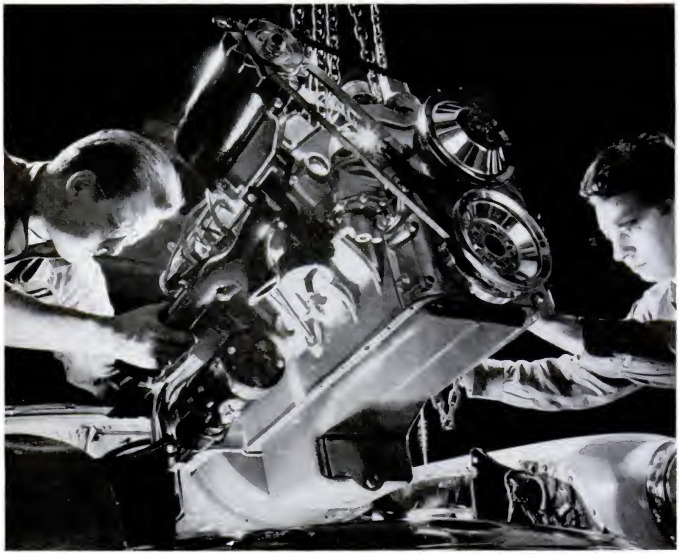
Miking an egg. How high the white of a freshly broken egg stands is an indication of its quality. Here a technician takes an accurate reading with a micrometer in what the U. S. Department of Agriculture's marketing service poultry division calls a break-out test. This method judges egg quality by observable condition of the yolk, and "Haugh units"—scale readings based on egg weight and the height of the egg white.

Sprightly Sprite. Newest model in the Austin-Healey line, this two-seater is as fresh and appealing as a bowl of strawberries. Its price, $1,795, is also attractive. The Sprite is a true sports car with low center of gravity, good cornering. Its four-cylinder, 48-hp., 57.8-cubic-inch engine is a special version of a power plant that set records at Bonneville in 1957. It does over 80 m.p.h., gets 35 miles to the gallon.

Jeep-mounted belt loader. Luggage is whisked aboard an airliner here on a conveyor belt attached to the top of a Jeep. The two-foot-wide ramp is 20 feet long, can be raised at front from five to 11 feet. Power to operate the loader is supplied by a pump driven by the crankshaft.

Automatic bagger. This new check-out counter in use in a Cincinnati supermarket contains an automatic sack filler. As the cashier rings up each item, she pushes it into a well. When the well is full, she presses a button. A vacuum system then goes into operation, moves a sack into position, opens it, lets the groceries slide in easily and gently.

Jumping jet. The first supersonic fighter to take to the air at zero length, this combat-loaded North American F-100D Super Sabre blasts off at Edwards Air Force Base, Cal., from a ramp mounted on a trailer. The rocket slung under its tail provides a 130,000-pound thrust. The Air Force plans next to attempt launching medium and heavy bombers with the same system—vital should enemy attack destroy an airbase.



Aluminum auto engine. An experimental aluminum V-8, one of a series built by GM, is being lowered here into a test car. Weighing 30 percent less than a standard engine, it saves a load equal to one passenger. This one is handmade. They won't be seen in new GM cars for some time.

Tiny switch. This sub-subminiature switch, made by Minneapolis-Honeywell for electronic, aircraft and missile devices, measures .2 by .35 by .5 inch. Ten of them will fit in a square inch of space.

Glare-free bulb. Better distribution of light is claimed for this new Westinghouse bulb (left). The shape enlarges surface area, and a silica coating is said to diffuse light better than frosting.

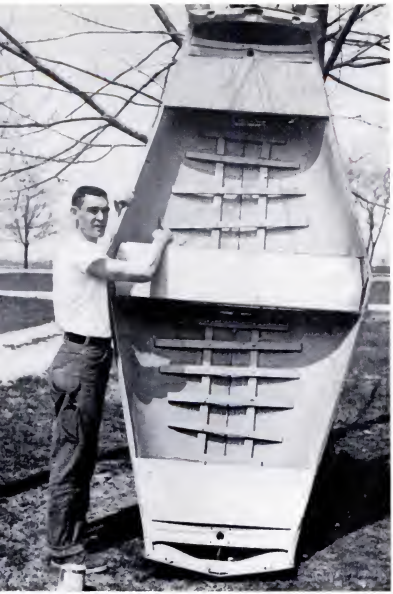
Metal-cutting with chemicals. Current-bearing electrolyte dripping through this glass tube cuts the toughest metals. An anode on the plate being machined and a lead strip (cathode) in the tube at the top are the electrodes. The electrolyte is a common acid. GE, developing the process, sees it useful for machining new aircraft and missile metals.

Floating ranch house. Man, this is living! This houseboat, the Driftwood, built by Larry Vita, Northport, N.Y., contractor who specializes in homes as well as boats, has a spacious living room—pardon, main saloon—with three picture-window exposures and a real fireplace. The windows open and shut by motor—the plate glass slides down into the walls and screens take their place. Behind the snack bar is a fully equipped kitchen including an electric range, sinks and built-in refrigerator and freezer. Each of two bedrooms has its private bath.

The 28-by-60-foot boat is powered by three 60-hp. Mercury outboard motors, each with a control lever. They are sunk in wells—one each on the starboard and port decks near the stern and one under a carpet in the saloon. When he feels lazy, Vita fishes through this one.

Plug-in traffic light. A socket in the pavement holds this portable traffic light upright and supplies current to operate its stop-and-go signals. Removed and out of the way during normal periods, it is plugged in for rush-hour traffic. The new light is being tested in Oldenburg, Germany.

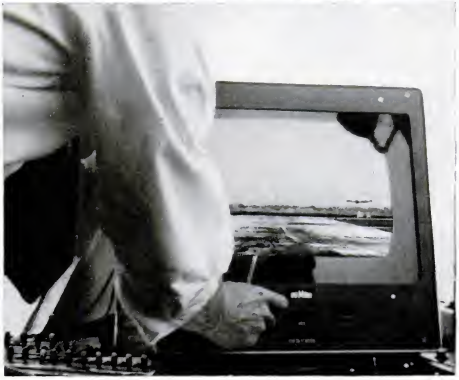
Saddle rides wall. Better than walking a one-foot ledge 60 feet above water and jagged rocks, rodmen ride to make survey readings at Vaquero Dam near Santa Maria, Cal. They made this saddle from old washing-machine rollers, a bike sprocket and chain. It's hand-pumped.



Highway to waterway. Having served their turn covering the front ends of a pair of 1948 Oldsmobiles, these two automobile hoods were welded together to get a second life as a fishing boat.

Charles Beverage of Monroeville, Ohio, made the craft for lake fishing and duck hunting. Parts cost him $12 at a junkie.

Copter pours concrete. Swinging a hopper of wet concrete under its belly, a Sikorsky S-58 helicopter pours footings for power-line towers in California's Santa Susanna mountains. It hauls in loads from a mixer at a base camp.



TV peers at planes. Operators in the control tower at New York's LaGuardia Airport use closed-circuit television to see around corners. Their view of one of the runways is obstructed by hangars (*top above*) so a camera at one end (left) brings a picture of landings and takeoffs to a tower screen (right). The equipment, installed by Du Mont, is operated by remote control. The camera mounting breaks loose if hit.

Woodsman spares no tree. The sharp, heavy-duty shearing blade on this tractor-mounted land clearer cuts off trees evenly with a single pass. Then a second pass splits the stump with a projecting "stinger," killing the root, and a third cuts the stump off level with or below the ground. The machine is made by Rome Plow Co., Cedartown, Ga.

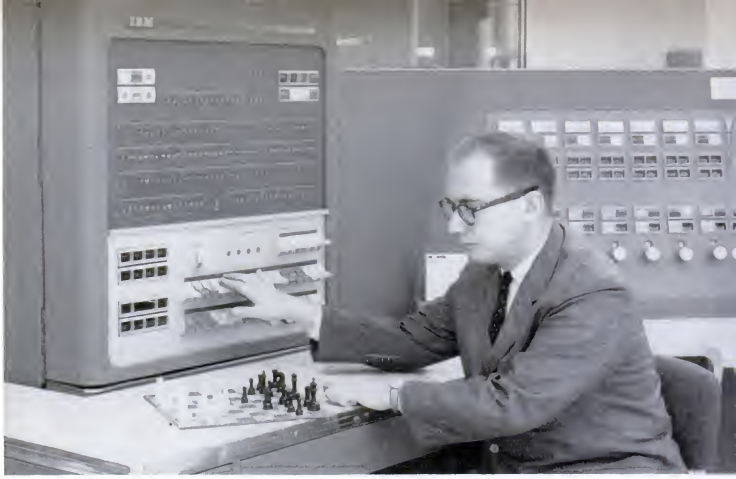
Personal rocket. This fearsome contrivance may someday be used by soldiers to scale cliffs, leap rivers, and run like race horses. It has two jet nozzles that release compressed nitrogen gas at the touch of a hand control. The man above is an engineer for Reaction Motors. Inset photo shows newer version that uses rocket fuel stored in belt canisters.

Little man, big job. A nick in a compressor blade can mean serious—sometimes fatal—trouble when an F-104 Starfighter is doing Mach 2 or better. So at Westover Air Force Base in Massachusetts, Paul Klatt Jr. crawls through six-inch-wide airscoops at each morning inspection to be sure none of the F-104 jets based there will disintegrate when compressor blades turn at 15,000 r.p.m. or more.

Sometimes with a whetstone he can correct minor damage himself; sometimes he suggests that an engine be pulled for major repair. So far,

on his recommendation, three big engines have been taken out—and in each case further inspection justified his decision and overhauls were made that may have resulted in the saving of pilots' lives.

Here Klatt, a Lockheed civilian employee, talks over a problem with Sgt. Gerald Williams, crew chief, and gets a boost that's better than a stepladder. Below, he works at the far end of a jet—and comes out smiling, mission accomplished. Klatt has no present plans for joining the Air Force. He is four feet, six. Air Force minimum: five, two.



Chess-playing computer. This electronic "brain," taught by IBM scientists, plays a polite but aggressive game of chess. It makes no blunders, always capitalizes on an opponent's mistakes, and can furnish stiff competition to anyone but a master. The machine can't abide cheating. Make a wrong move, it won't budge until you correct it.

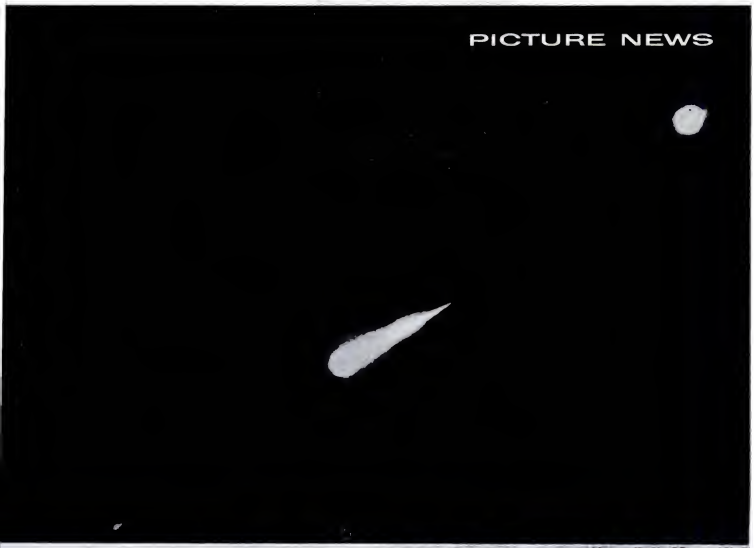
Mammoth cell. A million times the size of a human red blood cell, this model is a generalized representation of *all* body cells. Bits of plastic tubing show what protoplasm looks like when magnified. Fat globules, membrane, nucleus, and structures involved in nutrition and energy are also accurately shown. The cell was designed for an Upjohn Co. display at an American Medical Association meeting in San Francisco.

Sight-seeing station wagon. So his children could see the sights better, Peter P. Stevens converted his station wagon into a scenic cruiser when he moved his family from Cleveland to California. He cut out the top and built in its place a raised sun deck equipped with seats. The seats fold down flat at night to become beds for roadside camping.

Straight up and down. This jet plane accomplishes vertical takeoffs and landings without sitting on its tail or tilting its wings. Instead, the Bell X-14 employs "Venetian blind" vanes to deflect its jet stream downward, and rises and alights in conventional horizontal position. Since elevators, rudder and ailerons have no effect during hovering, compressed-air nozzles at wing tips and tail are used to control direction.

Power towers. An experimental transmission line to be built next year by GE at Pittsfield, Mass., to operate at 750,000 volts, nearly twice today's highest, will have new "bridge" towers. Shown in scale here with a present model, they will be 160 feet high, 180 feet across.

Wholesale cleanup. This vacuum cleaner, overgrown cousin of the familiar household aid, sweeps 1,000,000 square feet of runway in an hour. Cleaners are produced by Consolidated Diesel Electric of Stamford, Conn., to keep dirt and trash out of jet intakes at Air Force and Navy bases. They are built on Ford truck chassis, powered by two engines.



Jupiter re-enters atmosphere. First released photograph of the re-entry of a Jupiter IRBM into the earth's atmosphere is shown at top. From lower left to upper right are nose cone, rocket body and instrument package. Below is some of the equipment that photographed the missile—a Barnes spectral meteor camera mounted, to offset ship roll, between stabilized five-inch guns of the destroyer Stickell.

Do-It-Yourself Long-Distance Dialing

Automatic mechanisms are bringing radical changes in our use of the telephone. By 1965 you should be able to dial any number in the country

By Don Wharton

TODAY telephone users are themselves dialing over 10 million long-distance calls a week without any help from an operator. Better than one out of five of all long-distance calls are being dialed by customers—a fabulous do-it-yourself development. Here is a revolution in communications which is fast spreading over the country. A decade ago distant dialing by U. S. phone users was a world-of-tomorrow dream. In 1948 a few hundred suburban phones in Media, Pa., were hooked up for test dialing to Philadelphia. Three years later the test was broadened out and 8,000 phones in Englewood, N. J., began dialing many distant points. During 1956 the phones connected for distant dialing reached the million mark. Today it's over six million, by this year end will be over eight million, by next year end 15 million. The schedule of the Bell System and the nation's 4,000 independent telephone companies calls for virtually every phone in the United States to be in dial contact with every other phone by 1965.

WHEN MACHINE MAKES A MISTAKE—about once in 3,000 calls—data is automatically recorded on punch card and light goes on to signal a maintenance man, who runs a test to pinpoint trouble.

Last month I sat down at a desk in New York before a telephone and, by simply turning the dial, got a number in San Francisco, then others in Dallas, Denver, Washington, Chicago and Portland, Ore. The total time to get connections with all six numbers, including my six dialing times, added up to only three minutes, 31 seconds. That's really fast—35 seconds a call compared with the Bell System's average connecting time of over 72 seconds on all operator-handled long-distance calls. But averages can be misleading, blur the true picture. So I went to another phone and put in calls to these same six numbers through regular long-distance operators. Their times to get the identical six connections totaled seven minutes, 49 seconds.

Extra speed is only one advantage of direct distance dialing—the Bell System

WHEN YOU DIAL a long-distance call, an Automatic Accountant begins punching holes in a tape to record your number and the number called, date, connecting and disconnecting times. The tape is then fed into a decoding machine that punches the data onto IBM cards. These are fed into still another machine that computes charges and taxes, and prints them on your phone bill.

calls it DDD. You don't have to talk to an operator, spell out the names of cities and exchanges, give your own number or overhear operators talking to other callers. (In some cities with DDD an operator at present comes on the line to ask for your number—nothing more.) A psychologist told me that all these items put a strain on telephone users. He says you feel you are being interrupted, are uncertain your call is being handled properly, think you are being delayed much more than you are. When you dial yourself all you hear is a faint click, then a phone ringing. In most cases I found it took the person at the other end longer to answer after the ring than it took the mechanism to select a route, send an impulse across the continent, and initiate the ringing.

The only difference from dialing a local call is that you dial the three digits of the area you are calling plus the desired number. New York's area number is 212, Los Angeles 213, Dallas 214, and so on. To get TRinity 7-9970 in Detroit you dial 313 TR 7-9970. Some area numbers cover entire states—503 for Oregon, 602 for Arizona, 702 for Nevada. Canadian cities and provinces also have area numbers and are moving ahead with DDD . You don't have to remember these numbers—they are in your directory. The nationwide numbering plan means every phone number in America will be different. There can be several with the local number MA 2-9971, for example, but only one 213 MA 2-9971. Incidentally, these area numbers weren't assigned haphazardly. Tests showed that dialing 919 or 817 takes nearly two seconds longer than low numbers such as 212—and the telephone people are greatly interested in seconds. The low numbers were given to big-city areas that get the most calls. Saving a second on each long-distance call means saving 900,000 hours of line time a year.

Two elaborate mechanisms make long-distance dialing possible. One is the automatic switching equipment that connects the calling with the called number. Actually this mechanism begins working before you have finished dialing. If you are calling FRanklin 9-0745 in Miami you start by dialing 305. Soon as the switching machine gets these three digits it begins trying to find a route to Miami —without waiting to learn what local number you are going to dial. The machine instantly tries the first-choice route to Miami and if that is tied up, automatically begins trying to find an open route. For example, if you are calling Miami from Youngstown, Ohio, the machine first tries the route through Pittsburgh. That circuit being busy, it tries an alternate one through Cleveland, gets Cleveland but is blocked between there and Miami. It tries to go on from Cleveland by way of Jacksonville, then tries the Atlanta route, then Cleveland-Pittsburgh-Miami, Cleveland-Pittsburgh-Atlanta-Miami, Cleveland-Pittsburgh-Jacksonville-Miami. Blocked on all seven, it tries an eighth and gets the Youngstown-to-Miami call through by way of Cleveland-Pittsburgh-Atlanta-Jacksonville.

The machine does all this in about 12 seconds—so fast you aren't even aware of

SPEAKERPHONE is being widely tested—75,000 are now in use. With a mike in the base and separate receiver alongside, you can write freely or move about. Handset may be used for privacy.

DON'T TWIRL—PUSH. Experimental pushbutton phone is promising. Tests show that in calling an average number it takes about half as long to punch keys as it does to spin a dial.

a delay. Does the machine ever make a mistake? Yes, a survey shows one error in 3,000 calls—we telephone users average 90 dialing errors in 3,000 calls. But when the machine makes a mistake it senses something is wrong, stops, refuses to go on, automatically turns the whole call over to a companion mechanism which gives it a second try. However, before starting the second try the equipment calls in a trouble recorder which makes a record of all the data, punches it on a card, feeds the card to a mechanical judge which decides how serious the mistake is. If minor, it signals with an amber light; if major, it flashes a red light and sounds a clanging bell.

The second key mechanism in DDD is an Automatic Accountant. It sits in a metal-and-glass cage, shoulder-high, and to me resembles the interior of a typewriter turned upside down. When you dial a long-distance call it begins punching holes in yellow-paper tape about three inches wide. The holes record your number, the called number, the date, the connecting time and the disconnecting time. The tape is fed into decoding machines which punch the data onto IBM cards which are fed into more machines. These compute the charges, figure out the federal taxes and then print the charge on your phone bill. The Automatic Accountant cancels out all uncompleted calls (mainly "busies" and "no answers"), which account for three out of every 10 calls made in this country. (In Sweden the "no answers" are more numerous. People there have switches—turn off their phones at night or whenever they wish to be undisturbed.) If you don't know the number you want to call you simply dial an operator. If you dial a wrong number, the operator gets the charges canceled.

DDD causes people to use long distance more, even after the novelty wears off. Of some 35 persons I talked with, all except three had increased their long-distance calling after DDD. One telephone-company study indicates an increase of six to 10 percent. As one man told the San Diego company, "You people have made it too easy to talk too long." Besides the extra speed and convenience, DDD apparently gives people a feeling of accomplishment ("Makes you feel you're handling the whole thing") and a feeling of nearness and privacy ("When you dial someone or they dial you, it sounds like you are in the same town").

At present most DDD makes only station-to-station calls. For person-to-per-

EUPHONIOUS PHONE: Instead of a jangling bell, a musical tone (radiating from the louvered area at base of set) summons you to this instrument. It uses one volt; bell on your phone takes 85.

WHERE SHOULD THE DIAL BE? They're trying this dial-in-the-handset as a possible improvement on present design. Handy for nearsighted users—but maybe a bit shaky for accurate fingering?

son calls you still call the operator. But telephone engineers have developed equipment that will do that too. The first trial run with this person-to-person equipment was started last June on Manhattan's YUkon 8 exchange. I went to a YUkon 8 phone that day, dialed three person-to-person calls, was amazed with the results. In 50 seconds I had a designated Cincinnati resident on the line, in 57 seconds I got a San Francisco businessman, in 64 a businessman at another San Francisco number. It's simple. Suppose you want to call Frank Doe at his office in San Francisco. You dial zero plus Doe's regular DDD number. In a second or two you hear a pleasant triple tone and say "I want to speak to Mr. Frank Doe"—nothing more. Then the phone rings in San Francisco, an operator asks for Mr. Doe and he comes on.

After three samples of this magic I went around to the YUkon 8 exchange to find out how it really works. When you reach your party and start talking, the operator simply pushes an amber button on her desk that gets her off the line and tells the Automatic Accountant to start timing your call and make a note that it's person-to-person. She says nothing, fills out no slips. I also watched an

CENTRAL RINGER—for use in homes with more than one phone—replaces separate bell in each instrument. Chain pull enables the subscriber to switch from bell to chime as he prefers.

operator handle a collect call dialed by the customer—she determined that the charges would be accepted, pushed another button and the Automatic Accountant timed and recorded the call. Credit-card calls are also handled under this system, but here the operator fills out a tiny ticket, which the Accounting Department matches with the record of the Automatic Accountant. In a few months, this system (or person-to-person DDD) will be tested in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Tests such as these, preceded by research and development, are the reason for vast improvement in telephone service, particularly long distance. Six decades ago the only way you could put in a long-distance call was to go to a toll office. Even as recently as 1920 the average long-distance call from your own phone required 14 minutes connecting time. The total connecting time for my nine calls (three person-to-person and six station-to-station) wasn't even half that.

None of this means we've reached the ultimate in telephony. There are field tests underway right now which indicate that in a very few years our telephones will be greatly changed. Here's how:

1. You will be putting through all your own long-distance calls, including person-to-person, collect and credit-card calls. You will get many overseas numbers the same as any out-of-town call. American tourists will dial home collect.

2. You will not dial at all—instead you will punch keys much like those on a 10-key adding machine. If this idea doesn't appeal to you, don't worry—two-year tests at the Bell Telephone Laboratories show that most people think they will dislike keying numbers. But after experience with key phones, over 99 in 100 prefer them to dial phones. The tests show they are much faster—five or six seconds to key an average number against 10 to 12 seconds to dial it. Saving: 120,000,000 hours of line time a year.

3. Your phone number may be seven digits rather than two letters plus five digits. Exchange names such as MAin and BUtterfield may be dropped, keys will carry no letters on them; all-number calling could eliminate one of the chief causes of dialing errors: confusion of the letter O with the digit 0 and the letter I with the numeral 1. Most people would say it's easier to dial MA 5-7436 than 625-7436 and that's what many telephone experts thought. Then the question was studied at the Bell Laboratories by a "human factors" group headed by a lanky South African, Dr. J. E. Karlin. Tests were given to hundreds of average persons.

With the all-number dialing, their accuracy improved slightly, their speed increased 10 percent, their ability to remember numbers was virtually unaffected.

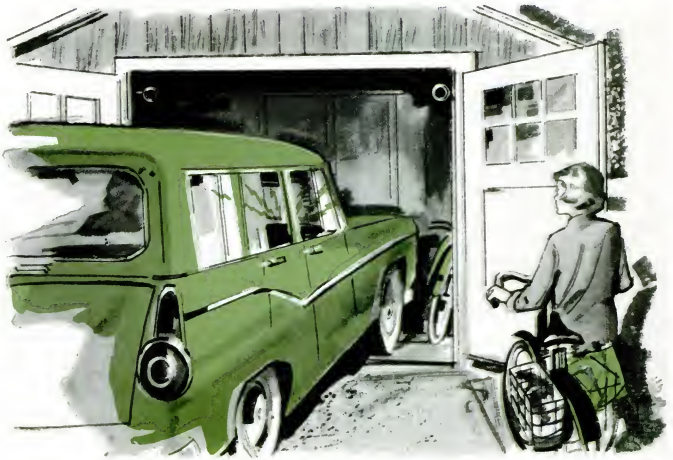
4. You will get many local numbers without dialing or keying. Instead you will simply push one button or lever which will automatically punch the number for you. This summer I saw an instrument that does that—you load it with the 50 numbers you call most frequently, move an arrow to the one you wish and wait for the instrument to dial it. The Bell System has made about a hundred of these for customer trials in certain areas. Plans are being considered for customer try-outs next year of an instrument to take several hundred numbers.

5. You will have a hands-free phone if you wish. Instead of holding a receiver in your hands you will talk naturally from your desk or living-room chair or while moving about the room. Your voice will be picked up by a microphone in the key-set and your caller's voice will come through a speaker whose volume can be controlled. When you phone relatives, both families will be able to join in—just as if they were visiting one another in a living room. Already 75,000 speaker phones are in use, but the Bell System has developed a new, streamlined model with increased clarity. I tried it on several calls, immediately wanted one. Several hundred will be manufactured soon for sale to customers in a full market test.

6. Your phone will have no bell—instead you will hear the more pleasant sound of a tone-ringer. Tone-ringing phones have already passed customer tests in Crystal Lake, Ill. While the sound seems softer, many users reported it easier to hear at greater distances.

About 40 years after inventing the telephone, Alexander Graham Bell said: "Leave the beaten track occasionally and dive into the woods. You will be certain to find something you have never seen before." That's what the telephone people are doing to bring about customer dialing of long-distance calls and all the other telephonic wonders on the horizon.

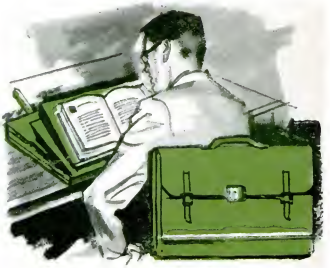
New Ideas from the Inventors



1 Radio "Beams" Car into Garage. To help you steer a wide car into a small or equipment-crowded garage, this recently patented system would transmit buzz-signals from both walls to an auxiliary antenna on the car radio. Different tones would tell to which side you were off course; volume would tell by how much.

2 Anchor Guide Protects Boat. With this holder bolted to the prow, you wouldn't have to lift the anchor aboard to keep it from banging against the hull. The anchor could be raised or lowered from any place on deck, and, when pulled up, would seat in the flared, non-swing sheath.

3 Briefcase Props Up Book. A rack like this could add comfort to studying or note-taking. A fold-out ridge on the front of the dual-purpose case would support your book, and adjustable hinges would fix its angle. A speaker might use the portable lectern for his notes.

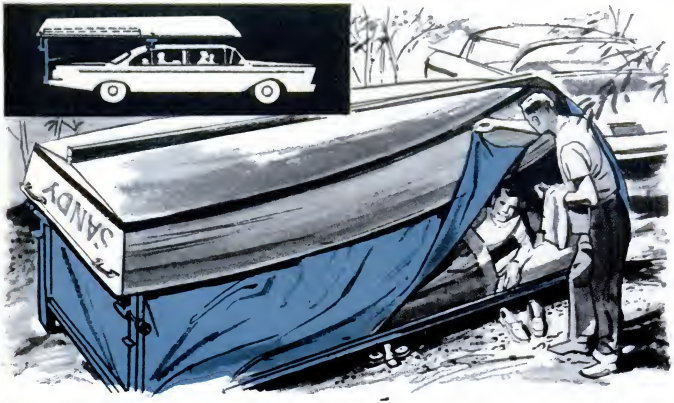


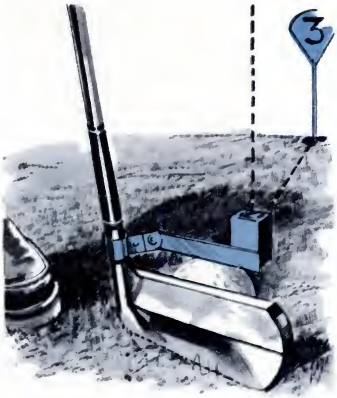
Please turn the page for more new ideas

4 Powered Bayonet Digs Trench. Any GI who's dug foxholes in hard ground might welcome this shot-powered digger. Attaching the bayonet to the muzzle and firing a bullet would drive the blade. The bullet's force would be spent in passing through a curved exit channel.

5 Hanger Adjusts to Garment. Coats and jackets wouldn't sag or stretch out of shape while closeted on adjustable hangers like these. The arms could be moved in or out to fit different sizes accurately. Separated completely, the parts would stow compactly in a travel case.

6 Car-Top Boat Sleeps Campers. To let you carry a larger boat on a hunting or fishing trip, this inventor would extend a car-top rack out to the rear bumper. Removed from the car, the boat, supporting rails, and folded platform could be set up as shown to serve as a canopied sleeper big enough to provide shelter for four.





7 Lens Sights Golf Ball's Path. Similar to a camera's viewfinder, this adjustable sighting device would visually align the club, ball and cup. As a putting-practice aid, the sight could be quickly removed or attached to a club, or pivoted in or out of operating position.

8 Pipe Lighter Tamps Tobacco. A pipe smoker could leave a pocketful of accessories at home if he carried a lighter like this. A tamper and combination reamer and pick would be hinged in the lower part of the case for convenient use. The pick could also be used for punching cigar ends, and the scraper blade might double as a pocketknife.

9 Conveyor Helps Garden Grow. To assist Nature in propagating plants (and possibly to ease vacation problems for flowerpot gardeners) this inventor would cycle seedlings through more perfect weather than Nature provides. A timer-operated chain drive would water the pots and sun them under artificial light.

The following patents *have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,818,553 to David Jaffe, Great Neck, N. Y.; 2. No. 2,743,696 to George Moxwell, White Bear Lake, Minn.; 3. No. 2,822,847 to Anthony Cesaroni Jr., Apalachicola, Fla.; 4. No. 2,823,481 to Stephen Walter, Washington, D. C.; 5. No. 2,817,470 to Frank Simon, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 6. No. 2,817,852 to Nels Neilson, Bellingham, Wash.; 7. No. 2,822,614 to Vincent Susinno, Leonia, N. J.; 8. No. 2,633,137 to Paul Nartagon, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; 9. No. 2,824,410 to Alfred Dow, Naperville, Ill.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Whether you're an old hand or a novice at high-fidelity, you'll find wise counsel in this expert's report on—

5 Big Mistakes That

By James J. Carroll
as told to Robert Gorman

FOR the last 32 years I've been selling and servicing the most wonderful machinery in the world—high-fidelity equipment.

I figure hi-fi has to be wonderful to please so many people in spite of the mistakes they make in buying and the way they misuse their gear after they get it.

What are the mistakes? Well, in a field that's so personal no two people can agree on the right time, there's sure to be disagreement on any list. But I'll go out on a limb with these five:

- One out of every two buyers picks the wrong loudspeaker for his system and listening room.
- Perhaps three out of four hi-fiers make the wasteful error of confusing power with quality.
- About the same number overspend on gadgets and features they'll never use.
- The better components used in four out of five assemblies are downgraded by mismating, poor installation, or both.
- More than 90 percent of the high-fidelity elite—the fellows who turn up their noses at automatic record changers—squander the benefits of their expensive tone arms and turntables by improper mounting.

Although other technicians, salesmen, and assorted experts may argue with some of my pet gripes, most will go along with my basic points: Costly mistakes in buying and using hi-fi are too common. You can avoid most of them by shopping the right way in the right places. Expert advice is easy to come by. And on the whole, knowing too little about hi-fi is less of a danger than knowing too much.

What do I mean by "mistake"? I say a buyer has goofed when he either gets poorer performance than he could have had for the same money, or when he buys less than a reasonable minimum of convenience and quality.

Sound reproduction is a science. It can be measured with rulers, meters, oscilloscopes, and a roomful of other instruments. It can also be judged by a trained ear. To me, better hi-fi means sound reproduction that has less distortion, emphasis or interpretation. The wise shopper comes as close to this ideal as possible at whatever price he can afford.

1 Selecting the wrong speaker

The rule about getting what you pay for pitches a mean curve at the part that's hardest to judge—the loudspeaker system. Consisting of one or more speakers and enclosures, it is an electromechanical transducer that changes electric signals into movements of air. It is affected by many physical, mechanical, and electromagnetic variables.

Speakers, therefore, figure in a majority of buying errors. This weakest link in the chain of hi-fi parts is also the final one. Any interpretations or distortions it creates will be added to those that originate up ahead.

Listening is the only practical way to judge a speaker system. The usual ear-pounding demonstration leads most buyers astray by putting more emphasis on the flashy extremes of sound than on the features they'll have to live with. There's an almost universal tendency to over-rate the significance of thundering crescendos, wall-shaking bottom bass, and flute

James J. Carroll, the author of this article, is manager of the hi-fi department at Harvey's, a popular hi-fi store in midtown New York. He began selling radios in 1926, and was a pioneer manufacturer of sound equipment for movie theaters—where hi-fi started.

Hi-Fi Buyers Make

or triangle passages that go whistling beyond the audible-frequency range. And in the hurly-burly of comparison testing, it's all too easy to overlook these essential facts: 1) Any outfit sounds better when it's played loud; 2) showy "demonstration" music often will make even a poor system sound good.

I don't mean to suggest that power and broad frequency response aren't valuable, but rather that loudness may be a deceptive substitute for clean bass and treble. Good low-frequency reproduction is the most expensive part of high-fidelity. Because it's almost transparently clear and effortless, it may seem less impressive on first hearing than the boomy, resonant bass that is both technically inferior and much less satisfying for the long haul.

And concentrating on the highs and lows can lead you smack into another buying error: neglecting the midrange.

Unless you have an ear for absolute pitch and follow the score while you listen, it's practically impossible to tell whether music coming from a loudspeaker is faithful to the original performance. Voice sounds are much more familiar to your ear, so your instinct about "natural-sounding" speech is likely to be more dependable. A tape recording of a male voice you know well is ideal for some of your test listening—especially in revealing false, reverberant bass that pitches a voice a couple of octaves deeper than it really is—but any broadcast or recorded male voice can tell you a great deal.

Among other things it lets you judge response to "transients" or abrupt peaks of sound. To reproduce transients cleanly a speaker's drive mechanism must be able to start and stop moving very quickly. Both music and speech are full of transients, but speech is more revealing of the slightly slurred or muddy quality that is the mark of poor transient response.

High and low frequencies, not present in speech, are the frosting on the musical cake. They add excitement to the music, but there aren't too many. Voice frequencies span a range that includes about 98 percent of the sound energy in music. It's a mistake to compromise clean midrange sound—where you'll do most of your listening—just to get overly impressive bass or treble. A system that doesn't give inside-the-room-with-you reproduction of voice is scarcely worth further consideration.

The wooden baffle or enclosure that helps a loudspeaker pump out the longer, low-frequency sound waves is an integral part of a system. Test listening has little value unless you hear the speaker and enclosure together. Good speakers, like good enclosures, can be interchanged to some extent, but it's a mistake to ignore manufacturers' recommendations in picking combinations.

The function of an enclosure is to reinforce and direct sound waves—not to generate them. Baffles that aren't rigid enough can contribute as much vibration as the speaker, so no matter what *type* you select, make sure it's solidly constructed. A good test is to whack the box in a few places with a rubber mallet. You should hear only a dull thud. If there's any kind of a ringing tone, the box can never do justice to a good speaker.

2 *Confusing power and quality*

Amplifier power is another red herring for many buyers. There's nothing wrong with power as such, provided you don't exaggerate its importance or let it steer you off real essentials. For good listening, an amplifier should have low distortion at levels of one watt or less, plus a substantial reserve of undistorted power to cope with instantaneous peaks of sound.

The point is that it's easier—and there-

fore less costly—to build a good 20-watt amplifier than an equally good 50-watter. The combination of high power and high quality is dandy if you can afford it (and may be necessary for some installations) but for any given price you'll probably have to choose between them. If that happens, I'll take quality every time.

Most buyers would agree in theory, but in practice they mistakenly assume that a higher power rating is a sign of better performance. Actually it's not much of a sign of anything except that fancy wattage figures have a lot of sales appeal. There's a fine British-made amplifier being sold here as a 20-watter; in its own country the identical unit is rated at 10 watts. Though the distortion level is several times greater at 20 watts than at 10, the ratings are equally accurate—and meaningless.

Big amplifier power may—or may not—do some good. I've known a number of cases where it did some expensive harm. There was one young man, for example, who traded up to a classy 50-watter—and came back a few days later with what was left of his 20-watt loudspeaker. His kid, the man explained ruefully, had turned the volume all the way up to see what the amplifier could do. It did it. The speaker was never designed to handle that much power, and its cone had been buckled by the overload.

Several other kinds of overbuying fall in roughly the same class—like paying hefty premiums for handsomely styled components, and then hiding them behind cabinet panels. This is actually a double error. Pancake-type units are made for table-top use and usually need the exposure for adequate ventilation. So building them neatly into closed shelves or cabinets also invites service troubles.

3 Buying unnecessary gadgets

Most people buy some controls or features they could do without; some shoppers go completely haywire over dashboard fittings. Others uselessly duplicate controls on tuner and amplifier. How many knobs, switches, inputs and outputs are really useful? The answer obviously depends on your present or future plans; if you don't have any special plans, the standard assortment of tone controls, switches, phono, radio, and tape inputs that you'll find on all modern amplifiers and pre-amps is likely to be big enough.

Among the common extras you can probably do without is a wide selection of record-compensation circuits. At one time recording companies followed a hodge-podge of systems for pre-emphasizing certain parts of the sound spectrum. Then a good amplifier had to have several different "compensation curves" to make discs sound right on playback. But recordings have been standardized for several years, so you now need only one kind of compensation to play any modern pressing.

The same goes for variable speaker damping: It has marginal use at best, and none at all if you buy a loudspeaker that is properly matched to your amplifier.

In the main, such features are only superfluous, not harmful. There's no need to avoid them if they happen to be tacked on a unit you like. Just don't sacrifice quality for the sake of gadgets, don't pay extra for them, or let them limit your choice.

4 Mismating of components

One thing worse than spending money on the wrong features or components is buying the right ones and using them wrong. Troubles arising from home-grown modifications and additions affect speaker systems most often. More and more loudspeakers and enclosures are being engineered as teams; people create trouble by making changes the designers never intended. The worst offenders—or maybe the word is victims—are those who have enough skill to do it themselves but not enough up-to-date information.

For some years now a majority of hi-fi speaker systems have included separate woofers and tweeters to handle low and high frequencies with greater efficiency. Lately there's been a vogue for adding a third, midrange, speaker to subdivide the frequency spectrum still more. With proper isolation and crossover networks channeling frequencies to the speaker that can handle them best, a separate

midrange can be a worth-while improvement. But it shouldn't be added to an enclosure designed *only* for a woofer and tweeter without competent advice. You can unknowingly create more distortion than the added midrange was supposed to cure.

5 Improper mounting of the tone arm

There's a lot of talk going around—with which I agree—that manual turntables and tone arms are better than automatic changers. They usually cost more and lack the convenience of record-stacking and automatic shut-off, but they're easier to use for single records and certainly do reduce record wear, rumble and distortion.

It beats me, however, why anyone should pay the price of a first-rate turntable and arm, and then throw their expensive virtues out the window. They do this all the time through careless or improper installation. Potentially, the big advantages of manual setups are: 1) more precise tracking, reducing distortion; 2) less force needed to keep the stylus in the groove, cutting record wear; 3) better mechanical drives, reducing noise, wow and flutter. These advantages are frequently washed out by mismounting the arm, failing to level the turntable, and combining the turntable and speaker in a single cabinet.

If you mount a tone arm yourself, make sure you follow the manufacturer's template to the letter. Unless your tools and skills are equal to real precision work, have the job done by an expert. By expert I mean a bona fide hi-fi specialist—not the neighborhood handyman.

Does your wife have the last word on the furniture that will house your sound system? Then don't waste your dough on an elegant turntable unless you can resist her demand for "one neat package." Putting the turntable in the same cabinet with a loudspeaker cancels the low rumble, distortion and record-wear advantages you pay for. The reason, of course, is that vibration is carried back through the wood. You could create the same troubles by mounting equipment on connected shelves of a bookcase or built-in.

Where else do audiophiles go wrong in arranging components? The twin errors are stacking some too compactly, and spreading others too far apart. With most—though not all—phono pickups, the length of the shielded lead connecting the cartridge to the amplifier must be held down. When it's overextended, the shield becomes a high-frequency filter. This means that some delicate overtones never even reach the amplifier.

Most other "location errors" can be traced to installations that allow too little—rather than too much—space. Magnetic phono pickups are far and away the most popular types in hi-fi use. Being magnetic, they have a tendency to pick up hum. If a turntable and amplifier are to be mounted side by side, the amplifier should always be placed where it will be farther from the tone arm. Countless owners arrange the units wrong-way-to, with the result that the AC field in the power transformer is close enough to affect the cartridge. It's just as incorrect, of course, to crowd the tone arm directly above or below the amplifier, near a window air conditioner or any other motorized gadget. It should be separated from the nearest hum generator by at least a foot; two feet or more would often be better.

If you must stack a radio tuner and amplifier, put the amplifier on top. Most hi-fi stackers do it the other way, neglecting the fact that the amplifier generates more heat. Heat rising from an amplifier is enough to drift the most stable FM tuner circuits off-station.

Though I've painted hi-fi as a thousand-legged monster that's waiting to trip you up at every turn, don't be afraid of it. Careful checking against the points made in this article will arm you against most of the possible buying errors. Couple this with the advice of the man who will back his word with a guarantee, and you'll get the most hi-fi for your money. END

All stirred up about STEREO? Planning to try this exciting new development in hi-fi sound? Then read the inside story in October PS and learn to tell fact from fancy in the claims made for stereo sound. Also in October: An authoritative story tells you how to buy or build a top-notch speaker enclosure.

what's new

the latest in tools

Odd-shaped brackets and other small metal parts take form fast in the midget hand bender above. The interchangeable dies (inset above) put curves or right-angle bends in metals up to ⅛″ thick, 1¼″ wide. The bender, tightened by a small jack screw, is sold by Edes for $4.95.

Want to bend even bigger stuff? Clyde's new portable tool shapes steel reinforcing rods (up to ¾″) to any form for concrete work. Price: about $40 . . . New carpenter's levels use a pendulum arrangement, instead of a bubble, to show degrees of angle directly on a dial. They work in all positions for checking flat, vertical and slanted surfaces. McMillan & Weakley sells them in lengths from 8″ to 72″ for about $10 to $20.

Self-tightening pipe wrench at left, not seen in this country since the war years, is back again from Germany. Its spring-loaded jaw automatically adjusts to each pipe size and slips backward for a ratchet action. Damar sells a 6″ model for $1.85, a 10″ for $3.25.

New two-speed portable belt sander, at right, can be switched to 1,100 feet per minute for fast smoothing of rough lumber, or to 800 feet for fine finishing or paint removal. The Skil tool takes a 4″-wide belt, sells for about $90.

Stanley's new line of power tools, some still top-secret, will include a 3″ portable belt sander (about $85), and an orbital model (about $50) . . . Smaller shop motors may be on the way. A flat "pancake" design, by Allis, is said to cut motor length 60 percent. It will come in ratings from one to 15 hp . . . Here's a switch on soldering: Ungar's *de*-soldering tool, with special tips for quick melting and repair of soldered terminals.

for your car

Want an inexpensive mobile home for camping trips? You can build the traveling bunkhouse at right for $2 worth of plans and about $30 worth of materials to fit either a pickup truck or small trailer. Easi-Bild sells the plans, based on Homasote building panels for insulation.

New long-life car battery guaranteed to last 50 months—or over four years—will be sold by Electric Auto-Lite for about $50 . . . No danger of over-running your garage if a pair of bright-colored metal wheel chocks are placed just ahead of the end wall. Vi-Jo Sales Co. prices them at $4.25 . . . Retractable work light can be moved anywhere around a garage, then automatically winds itself up neatly on a wall-mounted reel. Cordomatic makes it in 20-, 30- and 40-foot cord lengths . . . Latest way to carry fresh drinking water along on trips is in 12-ounce sealed cans, adapted from wartime survival kits. Sold by Pennsylvania Processors, they require only one thing—a can opener . . . Two aids for custom stylers: Bolt-on louvers 3½″ long, for real or just pretend, are sold by Almquist unpainted or chromed for 35 and 55 cents each . . . Decorative trim strips can be applied from self-adhering sheets of simulated gold or chrome. The 12″-by-27″ sheets can be cut with scissors, are sold by Newhouse for about $4 . . . Two-in-one auto altimeter shows barometric pressure as well as altitude so it can also be used to help predict weather. Taylor sells it for $12.50.

Plastic oil filter, at right, makes use of Tenite's habit of holding a static electric charge. The charge is said to help attract fine metallic particles and keep them from being recirculated through your engine. Acme filters to fit most makes of cars and trucks sell for $1.50 apiece.

More new products on the next page

what's new for home improvement and upkeep

Slip-on downspout cap, at left, has connectors for garden hose so you can drain rainwater away from the house and prevent flooding. Neo Products sells Rain-Verts to fit round or square pipe ($2.95). Added bonus: You can run the hoses to flower beds for extra watering.

You'll be seeing a new line of hardboard products, called Plateboard, by Abitibi. Designed for good-looking, low-cost paneling, it comes with oak- or walnut-grained finish and in plain, planked and checkerboard patterns. Average cost for paneling an 8′-by-12′ room: about $70 . . . New asphalt roof shingles, by Barrett, have two wide tabs per strip, instead of the conventional three narrow ones. The idea: to help add that long, low look important to modern ranch-style houses.

Difficult stair building is made easy by the new metal guides below. You simply nail the forms to side boards and trim off ends (left), then fit treads and risers in between them (center). In finished job (right), the guides become completely invisible. Bilco sells them for about $12.

Sheldon Gallager

for more information:

Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed: **Abitibi Corp.,** *956 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26;* **Acme Plastics,** *1129 E. 2nd Ave., Pine Bluff, Ark.;* **Louis Allis Co.,** *427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 1;* **Almquist Engineering,** *Milford, Pa.;* **Barrett,** *40 Rector St., NYC 6;* **Bilco Co.,** *37 Water St., West Haven, Conn.;* **Clyde Mfg. Co.,** *Bridgeway at Turney, Sausalito, Cal.;* **Cordomatic,** *17th and Indiana Ave., Philadelphia 32;* **Damar,** *128 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N.J.;* **Easi-Bild Pattern Co.,** *Pleasantville, N.Y.;* **Edco & Co.,** *114 N. 13th St., Philadelphia 7;* **Electric Auto-Lite Co.,** *Toledo 1;* **McMillan & Weakley Co.,** *P. O. Box 6522, Indianapolis 27;* **Neo Products,** *Erie, Mich.;* **Newhouse Auto. Ind.,** *5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22;* **Pennsylvania Processors,** *Lewisburg, Pa.;* **Skil Corp.,** *5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30;* **Stanley Tools,** *New Britain, Conn.;* **Taylor Instrument,** *95 Ames St., Rochester, N.Y.;* **Ungar Tools,** *4101 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles 66;* **Vi-Jo Sales,** *Box 287, Geneva, Ill.*

How to Take Care of a Car's Air Inlets

By Phil McCafferty

CLEANING your car's radiator bug screen a couple of times during the season is just a start in caring for the ventilation system. There are a dozen or more other points where your car takes in air or lets out vapors.

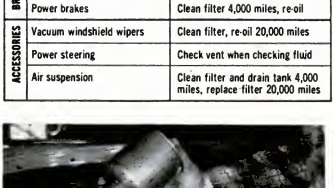
It may be news to you that:

- Plugged differential vents can cause grease seals to blow out or leak.
- An improperly serviced oil-bath carburetor cleaner can cost you two miles per gallon on mileage.
- Air-cooled automatic transmissions have been known to explode for want of

DUST-CHOKED FILTER in this automatic-transmission air scoop caused severe overheating. Out of sight under the car, it was neglected until its screen was completely clogged.

Air-Intake Checklist

	Where	What to do and when
ENGINE	Carburetor air cleaner	
	Oil-bath type	Clean filter and refill housing each oil change (same weight oil as crankcase)
	Oil-wetted type	Clean and re-oil filter each oil change
	Dry-element type	Bump clean 4,000 miles, replace 20,000 miles
	Crankcase breather system	
	Oil-wetted breather cap	Clean and re-oil filter 4,000 miles
	Dry-element cap (accessory)	Blow 4,000 miles, replace 20,000 miles
	Draft-pipe filter	Clean filter 4,000 miles
	Draft pipe	Swab pipe clean, yearly
	Willys draft valve	Clean filter 4,000 miles
	Distributor	Check vent opening 10,000 miles
	Gas-tank vent tube	Inspect for kinks—blow clear with compressed air if clogged
GEARS	Transmission (all)	Check vent opening each lube, solvent-clean if required
	Automatic transmission (air cooled)	Clean air-scoop filter 10,000 miles
	Flywheel housing	Check vent opening each lube
	Differential	Check vent opening each lube, solvent-clean if required
VENT. SYSTEM	Fresh-air heater	Clean intake screen as needed, clean water drain twice yearly
	Weather-eye heater	Remove insects from heater core, wash filter 10,000 miles
	Air conditioner	Wash filter 10,000 miles, check condenser
BRAKES	Master cylinder	Check cap vent when checking fluid, solvent-clean if required
	Power brakes	Clean filter 4,000 miles, re-oil
ACCESSORIES	Vacuum windshield wipers	Clean filter, re-oil 20,000 miles
	Power steering	Check vent when checking fluid
	Air suspension	Clean filter and drain tank 4,000 miles, replace filter 20,000 miles



OIL-FILLER-PIPE CAP filters air entering the crankcase. You can check its condition each time you add oil. Tip: When it's dust-choked, you can figure most other filters need cleaning, too. Dip it in kerosene and re-oil.

a simple cleaning of a clogged screen.

- Hard starting in the morning could be traced to a plugged distributor-cap vent.
- A plugged oil breather cap might cause your car to "use" oil.
- A kinked or clogged gas-tank vent tube will starve, then stall your engine. It might even cause the fuel pump to collapse a near-empty tank.

Follow the checklist on the left to cover all your car's air openings. They may vary on your make and model, so compare the list with your owner's manual. The frequency of service can depend on the climate and driving conditions.

Metal-mesh, cloth, hair and felt filters are best cleaned in kerosene. Dry-element filters, like those found in new carburetor air cleaners, need only to be bumped against the bench to jar the dirt loose. Most vents can be readily cleared with an ice pick, or if they can be removed, cleaned with kerosene. Glass-fiber filters should be washed in water.

Next time your car is on the grease rack don an old jacket and have a look under. The topside checks can be made in your own garage.

Check the vents on the transmission and differential that allow vapor generated by heated lube to escape. And check the crankcase draft tube.

A dripping vent is normal in at least one place. That's the tiny vent hole in the bottom of your car's flywheel housing. It drains off any vapor, water or oil that otherwise would collect inside. Plugged, it has been known to cause clutch chatter and frozen starter drives.

Topside, check the heating-ventilating system, the distributor-cap vent and the little filter on the vacuum windshield-wiper motor that prevents inhalation of harmful materials. Inspect the gas-tank vent tube, usually found skirting the inside of the trunk. Cargo sometimes slides against it and kinks or flattens it.

Too much oil in an oil-bath air cleaner is as bad as none at all. Overfilling closes the air passages and acts like a partially closed choke.

Ford '54-'57 OHV engines have a filter on the crankcase draft tube in addition to the breather-cap filter. Since engine oil splashes past the base of the filter cover, take care to renew or replace the cover gasket after cleaning. Poorly seated,

In fire engines as in motor cars, Champions deliver full-firing power.
Above: Champion-equipped Mack "pumper" in Garden City Park, L. I.

Q. Why do all the major fire engine makers use Champion spark plugs?

A. Champions give full-firing power. Put new Champions in your car every 10,000 miles. You'll get an *immediate* boost in horsepower...and save gasoline, too!

World's favorite spark plug—engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker

CHAMPION

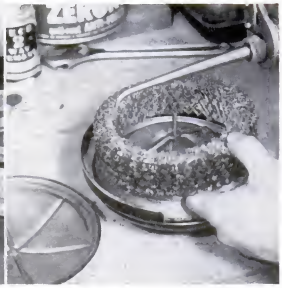
a leaking gasket can pump oil out on the ground fast.

The new gimmicks on today's cars mean more or different filters or vents. Air-conditioning systems have glass-fiber filters similar to those used in home hot-air heating systems. If the air conditioner's condenser unit is in front of the radiator, the bug screen should have frequent checks.

Finally, if your car rides on airbags, you'll find a filter on the air compressor, and a plug that can be removed for periodic draining of the air-reserve tank.

BIGGEST GULPS OF AIR are taken by the carburetor through one of several types of filters. New dry-element type shown above is the easiest to clean; just bump it against the bench or sole of your shoe to dislodge dirt, or blow it clear with air.

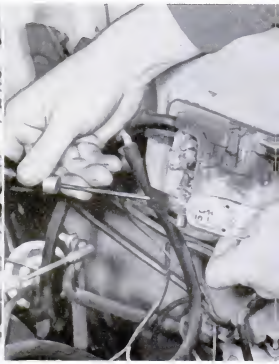
OIL-BATH FILTER is usually a ring of metal mesh set in an inch or so of oil. Dump out the old, dirty oil and slosh the element in kerosene to remove dirt. Pour oil in air-cleaner unit only to mark shown. Overfilling restricts the flow of air.



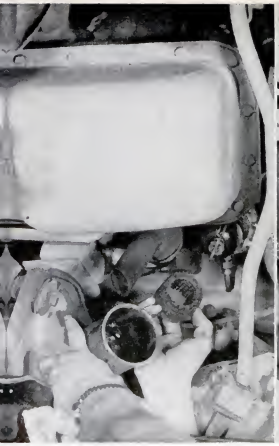
OIL-WETTED FILTER has no reservoir. It depends on the oil-saturated metal filter element to trap dust as air passes through it. To clean, slosh the element in kerosene. Shake or blow it dry, then saturate thoroughly with squirts of engine oil.

DIFFERENTIAL VENT allows vapor generated by heated lubricant to escape. In its exposed position atop the rear axle, it becomes quickly coated with mud, road dirt and caked grease.

AIR CONDITIONERS and some heating systems have glass-fiber filters, which rapidly collect bugs and dust in summer driving. Remove and flush the filter with water to clean it.

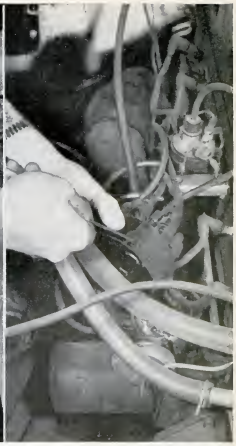


VACUUM WIPER MOTOR has a tiny felt filter hidden under the cover to keep dust out of the vacuum chamber. Stab it with an ice pick or a pin to remove it for cleaning with solvent.



AIR COMES OUT OF CRANKCASE through this draft tube beside the oil pan. Some cars have a filter in the tube or directly above it, which should be cleaned with kerosene. Clear the tube itself with a rag wrapped around a screwdriver.

FLYWHEEL HOUSING at the rear of the engine has a small vent hole to exhale harmful vapor, oil and condensation that otherwise would settle on parts inside. Wipe away grime around the hole and poke it clear with an ice pick or a long nail.



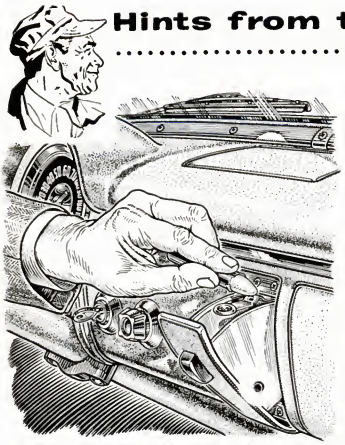
DISTRIBUTOR CAP is vented to prevent condensation inside. You'll find the tiny hole under one of the cap clips. Poke it clear, taking care not to crack the cap; or better, wash the cap in solvent and dry it thoroughly with a clean cloth.

POWER-STEERING RESERVOIR takes in air and discharges hot-oil vapor through a tiny vent in its cover. Remove cover, wash it with kerosene and dry thoroughly before reinstalling.

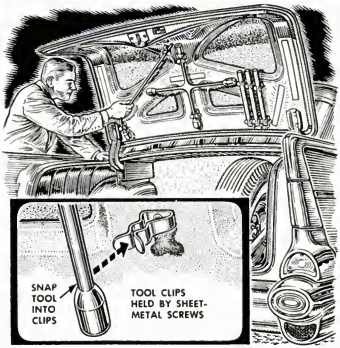
POWER BRAKES have an air-intake filter on the vacuum booster. Check it if the pedal returns too slowly. On all hydraulic brakes there is a vented filler cap on the master cylinder.

AIR-SUSPENSION COMPRESSOR is fitted with an intake filter that should be cleaned at regular intervals. Drain the reserve tank occasionally, too, to remove condensed moisture. END

Hints from the Model Garage

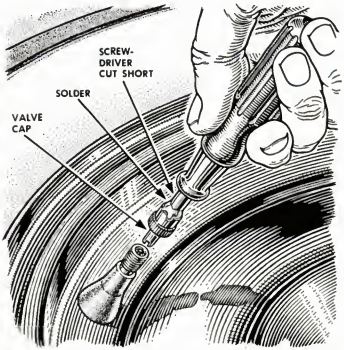


A smooth-working ash receptacle can be yours with little trouble. Just rub a stainless grease stick on the spring latch. Pull the receptacle out beyond its stop, empty it, wipe the latch clean of cigarette ashes, then lubricate its sliding surfaces lightly.

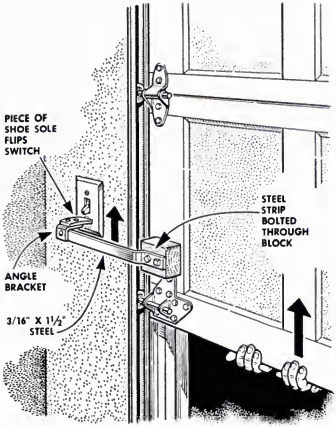


For more trunk space—and fewer rattles—install spring clips on the underside of the trunk lid to hold the tools you carry for roadside repairs. Strips of reflective tape stuck beside the tools will warn oncoming motorists when the lid is up.

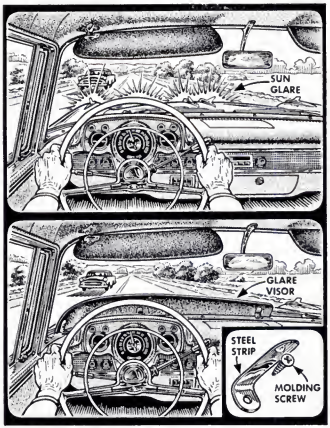
Double-ended hooks bent from coat-hanger wire can relieve an overcrowded glove compartment. Slip them over the top edge of the right scuff panel for hang-up storage of a whisk broom, windshield scraper, or a flashlight with an end ring.



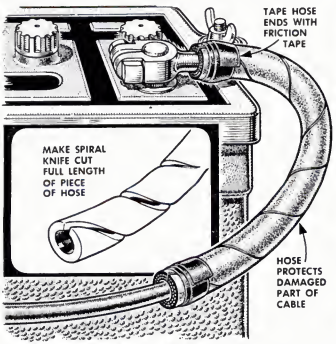
A handy tool for tire-valve cores can be made by soldering a slotted valve cap to the shank of an old screwdriver. The tool won't be blown from your hands as happens occasionally when a cap is used to remove the core from an inflated tire.



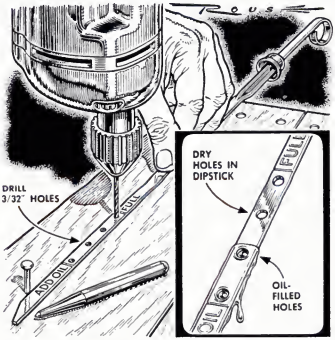
Automatic garage-light switch is actuated by a leather "thumb" mounted on an extension arm on the garage door. The leather tab must be stiff enough to flip the toggle as the door is raised or lowered, yet flexible enough to brush past it.



You can shield your eyes from hood glare, when driving toward the sun, by placing a strip of cardboard across the bottom of the windshield. Cut the strip to block out the hood—not the road—and screw metal clips to the molding to hold it.



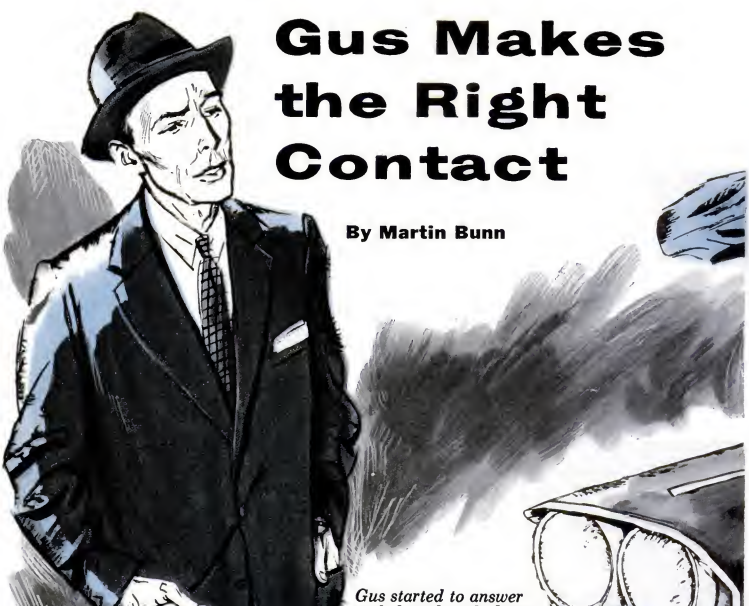
Reinforce heavy insulation, or cover it if it's frayed, by wrapping with garden hose. Use a sharp knife to cut a continuous spiral from a piece of the required length, then wrap it around the wire. Twist it tight and tape the ends.



Reading the crankcase dipstick will be easier, especially when the oil is fresh and clear, if you drill four small holes between the FULL and ADD OIL marks. The holes covered by oil will appear as tiny lenses; the others will remain open.

Gus Makes the Right Contact

By Martin Bunn



Gus started to answer and then thought better of it. Instead, he said, "Maybe I can find the trouble for you."

"THE upper crust has arrived," said Stan Hicks as a long, sleek, black sedan pulled up in front of the Model Garage. A distinguished-looking man wearing a black Homburg was at the wheel. "Bet he's a Wall Street broker, Gus."

"What makes you think so?" asked Gus Wilson, who was putting away his tools.

"You can tell just by looking at him."

Gus wiped his hands on a piece of waste. "There's an old saying, Stan, 'Don't judge a book by its cover.' " He stepped out of his coveralls and hung them up. "Take care of him. I have to see Red Ellis about the Legion dance."

"Thought you decided to call it off because you couldn't afford an orchestra."

Gus laughed. "That's what Red thought. But I have a surprise for Mr. Ellis. There's a deal cooking. Be back in half an hour, Stan."

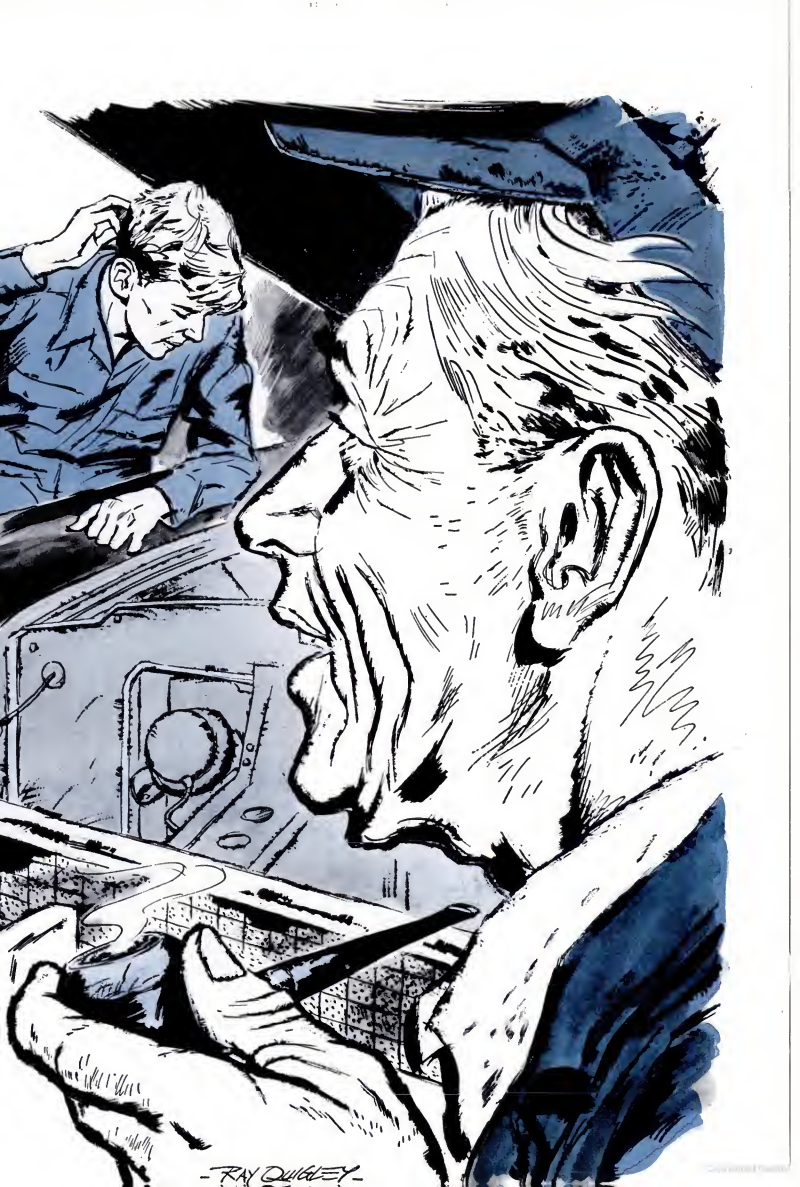
Stan walked over to the big car. The driver uncoiled his lanky frame from behind the wheel and smiled ruefully.

"You'd think that a car with only a hundred miles on it could make the trip from Durgin to Centerville without acting as if it wanted to roll over and die."

He was tall, around 40, dressed in an obviously expensive suit and spotlessly shined shoes. As he talked, Stan noticed, he drummed nervously on the hood of the car with his manicured fingernails.

"What's the trouble?" Stan asked.

"Wish I knew. It runs all right for a while. Then all of a sudden it just stops. I held up about 15 cars back on the East Endicott Bridge. Ran like a dream for the salesman I bought it from a couple of


-RAY QUIGLEY-

days ago. Burns me up to get hooked like that."

"I know what you mean," Stan said. "Let me take it inside and have a look."

"Okay, pal, but make it as snappy as you can. Have to see a guy here in town and then I'm due over in Centerville tonight. Miller's the name."

Something in the way he introduced himself made Stan feel that he should recognize the name. Probably some bigshot financier, he mused, although that didn't tie in with the flip way he talked.

INSIDE the garage, Miller paced up and down as Stan went to work. First thing he looked for was a vapor lock. It wasn't that. Every few minutes the man poked his head under the hood, cutting off Stan's light, urging him to hurry.

"Where's Gus Wilson?" he asked as Stan examined the sediment bowl while checking the fuel system.

"I'm doing the best I can," Stan said, ignoring the question about his boss. He removed the porcelain strainer. The screen was clean and the bowl fresh.

"What's that you're doing now?" Miller asked impatiently. "All I want you to do is fix it. I don't want it rebuilt."

"I have to check the line from the sediment bowl to the fuel pump," Stan explained. "Might be clogged. It can happen even in a new car." He went over the fuel-pump screen.

The light was blocked out again as Miller's angular face appeared over the radiator. "Do you have to take that thing out?"

Stan was hurt. That "thing," he pointed out, was the carburetor, and it had to be removed for a dirt-check.

"Maybe I should call Mr. Wilson . . ." Miller began.

"Hold your horses, mister," Stan broke in. "Some things you just can't hurry."

Stan could take a carburetor apart and put it together blindfolded. This one was as open and free as a newly cleaned pipe. He tightened it back in place.

The man again. "You *are* a mechanic, aren't you?" he asked.

Stan controlled his temper. "About all that's left is the electrical system."

"Say, how many systems does one of these buggies have? You've been poking around in there half an hour."

"This guy's been working too hard. He's cracking up," Stan said to himself as he tackled the distributor. It was slick as a whistle. Suddenly he struck pay dirt. "I think I've found it," he exclaimed.

Miller came over, and this time Stan didn't mind the man watching.

"Notice when I pull the center wire out of the distributor. See? There's no spark against the block when I work the starter. They must have given you a bum coil. Anyhow, that's where your trouble is." Stan wasted no time getting a new coil out of stock and into the car.

"Now," he said, "you've really got a spark there. Guess we're ready for a test run. I'd go along, only I've got to keep an eye on the garage. Just drive around a few blocks and try it at different speeds." Stan spoke with assurance.

JUST as Miller's car turned the corner, Gus appeared from the other direction.

"Boy," said Stan, "I've sweated out almost an hour over that buggy. He's trying it out now. But I think I got it licked. Turned out to be the obvious thing after all—coil trouble."

"Hope you're right," Gus said. "Red Ellis and I got to going round and round about the dance. Sorry I took so long, but the guy I was expecting never showed."

A few minutes later Stan looked up and saw, to his dismay, the sleek car heading for the garage. It was being pushed by another car. At the wheel was the impeccable but frustrated Miller. Stan glanced at Gus, who had a wide grin on his face.

Miller slid out of his car and faced Stan. "You know, man," he fretted, "I've wasted more than an hour while you fooled around with my engine and it still won't go. I missed a client here and now it looks as if I'll miss out on that contract in Centerville. You can say I've had it."

A deflated Stan turned to Gus. "This is Mr. Miller."

"Over from Durgin?" Gus asked.

"That's me. And you're . . .?"

Gus started to answer and then thought better of it. Instead he said, "Maybe I can find the trouble for you."

Gus did a quick rundown on the plugs, checked the battery-cable terminals and the ground connections. "So far so good. Let's look at the distributor."

He removed the cap from the distribu-

Auto Care

starts with

Watch Walt Disney Studios' ZORRO every week on ABC-TV

Auto Care can prevent costly engine repair!

If the spark plugs in your car have gone 10,000 miles, they're due for a change. A new set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs can start you out again with like-new performance. That's because AC's exclusive Hot Tip burns away carbon and oil deposits, keeps them clean-burning to assure efficient fuel combustion.

ACs are factory-installed on more new cars than any other make. Have an AC dealer install a new set in your car. Remember — Auto Care starts with AC.

AC SPARK PLUG ✿ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Sparky Says:

"GET A NEW SET EVERY 10,000 MILES!"

tor and inspected the contact points. "They're okay," he said. "No, wait a minute. Look here." He pointed to a nut on the side of the distributor that held the small wire leading to the coil. "By golly, that's where the trouble is." He bent to get a better look at the nut.

"You know, someone—maybe at the factory—put that nut on askew. There was nothing wrong with the coil, but when it was attached, the nut—here—that holds the wire leading from the coil wasn't threaded in properly. It jammed and the guy who installed it probably thought it was tight. But it wasn't. There's just a fraction of an inch for the connection to jump around in. That's why it goes for a while, then stops."

Stan scratched his head. "Now why didn't I see that?"

"I guess you didn't get that far when you found coil trouble. You were right as far as you went—just too ready to accept the obvious. In more ways than one," he added significantly. "Now, Mr. Miller, I think a twist of the pliers will do the trick." He removed the nut and reset it so it fitted snugly. "Stan, if you'll put back the original coil, I think Mr. Miller will be all set."

When Stan had the coil back, Gus adjusted the distributor and got behind the wheel. He started the engine, changing speeds.

"Now that's mighty sweet," Miller said. He took out his wallet.

"No charge," Gus said. "This one is on the house because we held you up."

"Well, thanks very much," Miller said. He took out a card and handed it to Gus. "Maybe you know a Gus Wilson around here. I was supposed to see him about playing at a Legion dance."

Stan's eyes bugged. "You're not *Stick* Miller, the band leader?" He gulped.

"Yup, I'm on my way to Centerville to bid on State's senior prom. Got word to stop off here to see this Wilson about the Legion dance." He glanced at his watch. "But it's so late now I won't have time to look him up. Anyway, the price he offered was too low. If you see him, tell him for me, will you?"

"B-but this is—"

"And thanks again," Miller continued, speaking to Gus. "If there's ever a favor I can do for you, let me know. You know your stuff, man."

"I'm Gus Wilson," said Gus, smiling.

"Well, I'll be . . ." He turned on Stan. "Why didn't you tell me? Why did you think I was asking for him?"

"Stan sometimes pays too much attention to the obvious," Gus explained.

"Well, no harm done," Miller conceded expansively. "And about that dance, no reason why I can't shave my price."

Gus stretched out his hand. "The Legion appreciates your generosity."

"Don't mention it. Get in touch with my agent, and he'll tell you what dates I have open." He started up the engine. "Well, all reet! That sounds more like it! So long." With a screech of rubber he was gone.

"Guess I made a fool of myself," Stan said. "When he asked for you, I thought he wanted you to take over on the job. Well, I've learned a good lesson."

"What's that?" asked Gus.

"Never judge a book by its cover—or maybe I should say, 'Dig that crazy broker!'" END

Next Month: Gus learns to count.

"Sure, we gotta make the car payments —but what about the light bill?"

Expansion downward can increase your living and storage space at low cost. Here's—

Home and Shop

The Case for the House with a Basement

By David X. Manners

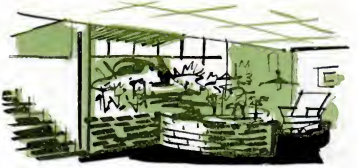
BASEMENTS have made a comeback. This year in the U. S. more than two out of three new homes will be built over them. And in the populous Northeast, four out of every five new houses will have basements. The reason: Home buyers want more space, and a basement offers it the cheapest way.

A basement can double the size of a house while adding only one-tenth to the cost. Below deck, you get space at $1 to $2 a square foot that would cost $10

Next Month: "What Cracks Can Tell You About a House." Here's the story on cracks—how you can read them to find hidden flaws in a house already built, or avoid them when you yourself build.

7 ideas you can use to make a basement livable

Except in rocky or low, wet areas, a basement is a wise investment. For only 10 percent added cost, it can double floor space. Give a basement light, ventilation and an outdoor entrance, and it will serve any purpose you wish—easing chores, adding valuable room for storage and recreation.



Indoor greenhouse? Simple: a lean-to with a slanting roof of translucent plastic.

Duplex treatment makes basement a recreation room overlooked by a first-floor balcony.

A game room has many possibilities—from darts to shuffleboard or even bowling.

to $15 upstairs. True, the space is rough, but it's far cheaper to finish, and it can be done a little at a time as the pocketbook allows.

Basement basics. If you shy away from basements as cheerless caverns with cobwebby joists and naked light bulbs, you're in the "cellar" age, says a top authority on basements-for-living, George W. Lyons Jr. As vice president of the Bilco Co., New Haven, Conn., makers of steel outside basement doors and prefab units for stairways, Lyons knows what he's talking about.

He lists three basement essentials: natural light, planned layout (utilities and storage separated from activity areas) and direct outdoor access.

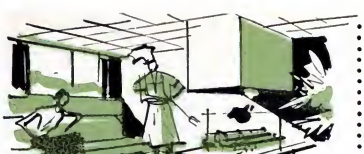
In building a new house, the basement should be blueprinted for living unless you want to shovel out good money for a hole in the ground. In buying an existing house, you should consider the basement as carefully as you would any other part of the house. But bear in mind that putting in more or bigger windows, if necessary, or adding an outside hatchway entrance, are not especially costly jobs.

With the three basics, there is no limit to the opportunities for downward expansion of upstairs family life. Your workshop can gain the status and dignity it deserves. You can have a game room, or even a swimming pool and gymnasium. A sewing center, party kitchen and barbeque, or a queen-size laundry, will lure the lady of the house. Kids can be cornered for play in bad weather and teenagers can rock and roll in noisy seclusion.

It can be a center for hobbies—photo darkroom, rifle range or radio ham shack—or the office for a small on-the-side business. And if your basement is 50 percent above grade, you can have an extra bedroom down there.

Light. In some cases a basement can become a sunroom. On a steeply sloping lot, one foundation wall is kept completely above grade and made all or mostly of glass. Faced south, it will let in the winter sun; if necessary, an overhang can be used to shade the summer sun. Then, with a walk-in greenhouse built against a part of the wall, the basement has a year-round garden-green vista.

A more down-to-earth approach is simply to have more windows. A typical six-to-nine-steps-down basement on a flat lot needs no structural alteration to accommodate three times as many windows as it usually gets. On walls paralleling the floor joists, stock 18″-by-32″ windows can be set in a continuous ribbon, using two-by-eight or two-by-ten verticals to support the first-floor plate. Even walls on which floor joists rest can take windows



A fireplace and barbecue bring the cookout indoors. Inexpensive prefabs are available.

Combining attractive basement laundry with play area lets mother watch the children.

False ceiling hides plumbing. It's made of wall panels hung from joists by pipe strap.

Large, convenient outside entrance is the gateway to year-round basement livability.

if special support is installed, such as 3″ pipe every few feet.

Larger windows are another way to achieve a brighter basement, and without sacrificing the desirable low-to-the-ground look of the house. The foundation is built two to three feet higher than normal, then graded up at the front only, using dirt excavated for the basement. This permits windows three or more feet high at the rear and sides, but gives the front the appearance of hugging the turf.

A word of warning. Window walls are traps for leaves and a nesting place for mice. If you must have below-grade windows, make the excavated area around them large and sloped away at a 60-degree angle to let in the sun. Hold the slopes with a studding of rocks and perennials. A scoop-out along one basement wall, preferably toward the south, makes a fine sunken terrace. But be sure the drainage is away from the house, not into the basement.

Ventilation. Open planning is of prime importance. Say "no" to rooms that are tightly shut off. Use louvered doors, and when possible keep partitions from going right up to the ceiling.

A house placed so that basement windows pick up summer breezes is a help, but for positive ventilation, use fans, either set in window openings or built into the stud walls above the foundation.

Dampness? It can be a basement problem, but one easily solved. Good ventilation alone often eliminates it. In other cases it yields to heat and insulation.

Planned layout. An ideal basement-for-living has utilities and storage space grouped together and isolated from recreation areas. Then, with ducts and plumbing restricted to the utility section, or recessed between joists where they can be concealed, the rest of your basement is wide open for family activities.

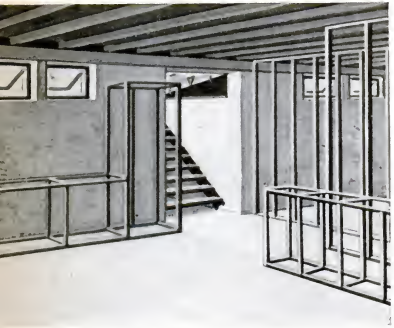
Another essential is a straight-down outside entrance, at least three feet wide. It is more than just a hatchway for lugging in and out oversize equipment and materials. By satisfying all service needs, it frees the inside stairway from chores. This can now lead directly from the living room to the recreation area, and be designed for upstairs attractiveness and convenience.

Downstairs decoration. Where whitewash was the standard décor for the old-fashioned "cellar," today's better basement lends itself to almost any decorative scheme.

Panels of translucent plastic, spotlighted from behind, make dramatic, glowing walls. On the other hand, ordinary corrugated cardboard, nailed to furring strips and covered with wallpa-

Three steps to a useful basement

1 Basic elements—light, a direct outside entrance, open layout—start you off.



2 As you decide what you want of your basement, put in the framing, a bit at a time.

3 Finishing can be done as your pocketbook allows, or timed to your leisure hours.

per, needs no apology. If a hole gets punched, just patch it and who cares?

Underfoot you can have the upper-level luxury of vinyl floors, thanks to a special new adhesive, or a wood floor laid over a grid of two-by-fours set in mastic. If you want carpets or drapes, there are new synthetics that don't mold or mildew.

Lightweight partition frames for hardboard, plywood, plastics, bamboo or a variety of other decorative materials are cheap and easy to build. Made of one-by-fours in modular four-foot widths, they can be joined by dowels or wingnuts to form walls, or be suspended from the ceiling.

Lally columns, instead of being a problem, can be used to advantage. Where they can't be concealed in closets or by partitions, use them to support storage units or dividers. They can be pegged for climbing in the children's play area, used as a clothes rack, wound with rope, covered with half-round bamboo, painted with barber-pole stripes.

Basement bonuses. Extra living and storage space are not the only advantages. There is more pay dirt.

- The basement has always been a comfort, warm in winter, cool in summer, and it passes this tempering influence on to the house. On a frosty morning, even without the furnace on, it will warm the floors above. On a hot summer day when the ground-level temperature reads 90, the mercury six to nine steps down may read 55. If the furnace has a blower to circulate the air upstairs, you have a cooling system.
- Plumbing and heating units are more accessible, repairs lower. In areas of termite infestation, a full basement makes an excellent barrier. A basement, by sealing the house off from the ground, eliminates a source of first-floor dampness.
- Better mortgages can usually be negotiated for a house with a basement, and taxes are generally lower on basement space.
- With a basement, chances are that you'll get a better foundation, for it will go deeper. The house is less likely to settle unevenly, with resulting sagging of floors and cracking of plaster.

As one architect puts it, "Whatever you spend on the rest of a house, you can't beat the value you get in the bargain basement." END

OUT OF THE CELLAR CLASS: Light and air from outside make the big difference. Here, special supports for the first-floor joists make possible wide windows along two foundation walls.

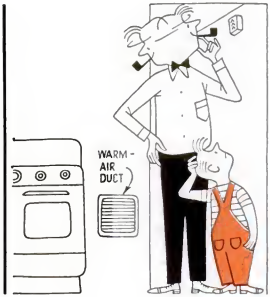
Safe outside stairs—a solid start toward basement dividends

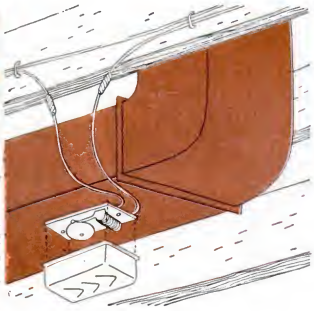
TODAY, with basements fast becoming extensions of upstairs living, the stairs must be both safe and attractive—especially the outside steps, those traditionally dangerous eyesores.

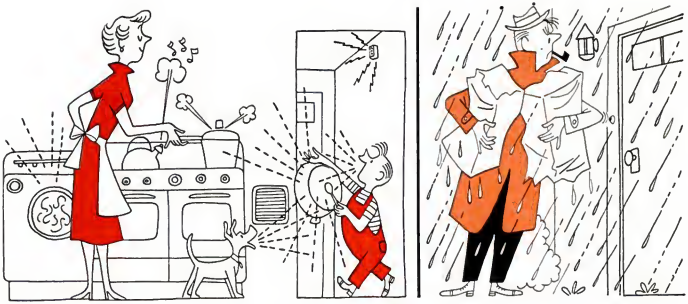
Now on the market are galvanized-steel stair stringers made by the Bilco Co., New Haven, Conn. Easy to install, the stringers, notched to take two-by-ten wooden treads, are anchored to the concrete sides of a foundation hatchway with hardened-steel nails. The treads can be removed for easier handling of bulky objects such as a fuel tank or a piano.

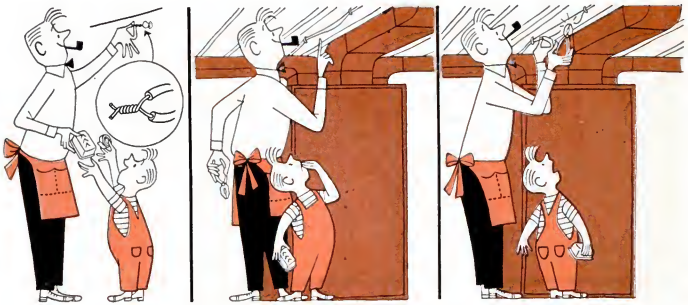
Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty
and C. T. MacFarlane









Next Month: An elevator shelf to store things in a cramped garage

Crutch-Tip Pad on C Clamp

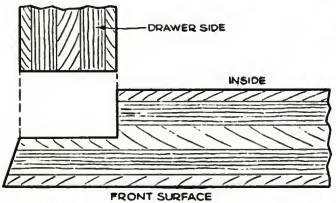
UNLESS you let the jaws of a C clamp chew into the work, you know the juggling it takes to place pads under them while manipulating both work and clamp.

But slip a crutch tip over the screw end, and it's no job at all to hold a pad under the fixed jaw while you tighten on the work.—*Frank A. Javor, Newark, N. J.*

How to Dry a Film-Tank Reel

AFTER developing a roll of film, you can't use the reel again until you have dried it thoroughly.

A simple, efficient way to dry such a reel is by centrifugal force. Chuck the handle of the reel in the drill press and flip the switch. Within seconds the reel will be dry.—*Jack Eisner, Flushing, N. Y.*



Invisible Plywood Drawer Edge

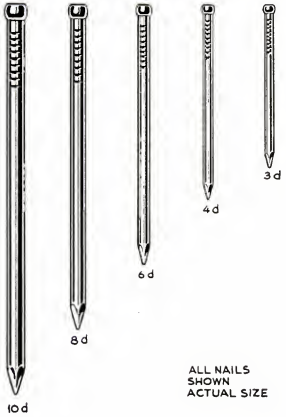
I USE a simple dodge to get neat corners on plywood drawers. Instead of making a right-angle cut at either end of the drawer face, I slant the cut inward 20 degrees so the plywood laminations are less exposed when the drawer is opened. Rabbets are cut to the center of the middle ply.—*N. M. Pittmann, Overton, Tex.*

Scratchproofing Chair Legs

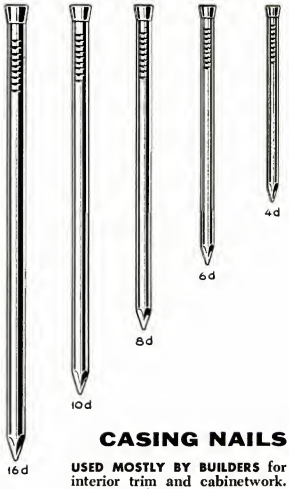
CHAIR legs won't scratch linoleum, tile or varnished floors, or skid on smooth surfaces, if the bottoms are coated with plastic rubber. Apply a layer 1/8" thick and let it dry at least 24 hours.

You can do the same thing with metal casters to give them an easy-roll rubber tread.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

Finishing-Head Nails



ALL NAILS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE



FINISHING NAILS

USED FOR DECORATIVE WORK where heads must be concealed or flush with work surface. Some have cupped heads which make them easier to countersink and cover over with wood putty.

CASING NAILS

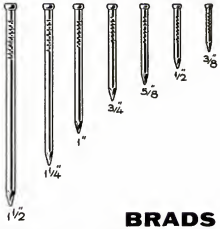
USED MOSTLY BY BUILDERS for interior trim and cabinetwork. Though slightly heavier in gauge than finishing nails, they are so similar that they are seldom stocked by retail dealers.

FINISHING NAILS

Size	3d	4d	6d	8d	10d
Length	1⅓"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"
Gauge	15½	15	13	12½	11½
Quantity per lb.	875	600	309	196	125

CASING NAILS

Size	4d	6d	8d	10d	16d
Length	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	3½"
Gauge	14	12½	11½	10½	10
Quantity per lb.	485	245	149	94	75



BRADS

SMALLER AND THINNER than finishing nails (16 to 20 gauge), they are used for light assembly where heads must be concealed. Sold by length rather than penny sizes in ¼- or 1-lb. boxes.

Filing the Facts

NOW you can save, permanently, in easy-reference form, those valuable home-repair pages you find every month in POPULAR SCIENCE. A handsome, durable binder is now available to readers. It is designed particularly to hold the tear-and-file pages of the Home Owner's Section. The section, in turn, is designed for easy organization (Fix-It File, Materials File, Know-How File). Under these headings in your binder, you can also save other PS articles of special interest to you.

To get the binder above send $2.50 and your name and address to: **Magazine Services, Inc., Dept. B-958, 104 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.**

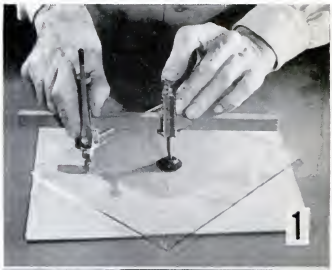
Cutting Glass Disks

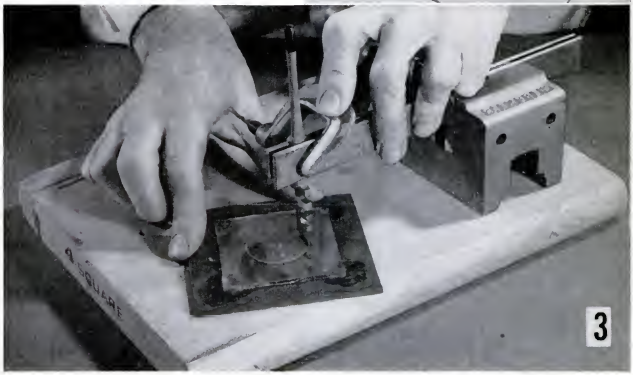
TO CUT a replacement disk of glass for a clock, flashlight or round picture frame, all you need is a cutter and some means of guiding it in a circle. You can:

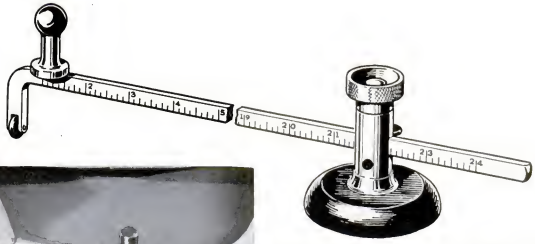
1. Lock the cutter in the pencil leg of a carpenter's trammel-point set and swing the centerpoint from a suction cup stuck to the glass. Dip the cutter in kerosene. When cutting, press down firmly and be sure you complete the circle. If the cutter tends to skip, it's probably dull and should be replaced.

2. Rig a homemade trammel by pivoting a strip of hardboard on a screw-fitted suction cup (you can buy them in auto-supply stores). Clamp the cutter to the strip at the required radius.

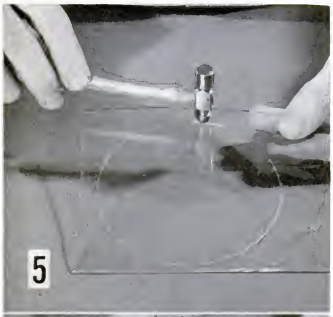
3. Use beeswax to stick the glass to a turntable pivoted on a wood screw in a wood base. Clamp the cutter to a wood strip held in a vise and press down hard with the tool while you rotate the turntable. Bolt the vise to the base so it can't slip. This is the best way to cut small-







4



5

6

diameter disks—and probably the simplest way to cut disks of any size.

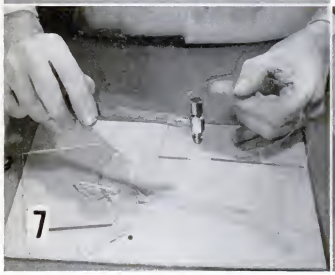
4. For about $5, you can buy a professional glass-disk cutter mounted on a heavy-duty suction cup. The one sketched cuts circles from 2″ to 24″ in diameter.

After scoring the circle, turn the glass over and tap all around the score (5) to deepen the fracture and make separation easier. It's difficult to see the fracture deepen, so have faith and tap gently.

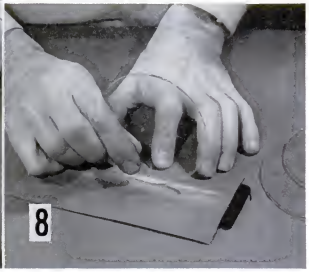
Reverse the glass and scribe random radial lines from the circle outward, to the edge of the pane (6), to make it easier to break off the waste.

Tap the glass just outside the scribed circle (7) and the waste will break off in pieces. If any fragments remain, use pliers to snap them off in small bits.

Smooth the rough edge (8) by rubbing the disk on a sheet of fine-grit abrasive cloth that's backed up with a strip of leather.



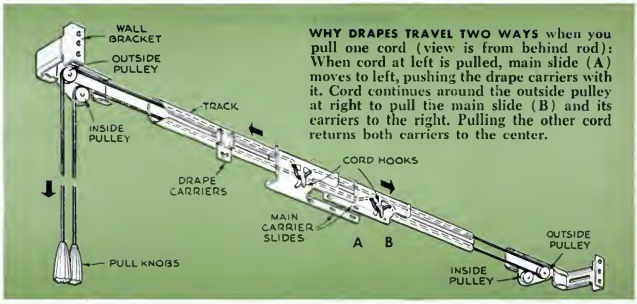
7



8

Traverse Rods

fix-it file

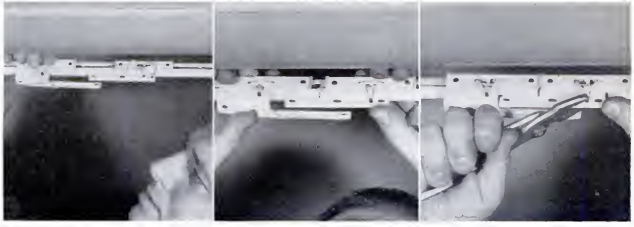


WHY DRAPES TRAVEL TWO WAYS when you pull one cord (view is from behind rod): When cord at left is pulled, main slide (A) moves to left, pushing the drape carriers with it. Cord continues around the outside pulley at right to pull the main slide (B) and its carriers to the right. Pulling the other cord returns both carriers to the center.

What to do when drapes won't draw easily

FREE STICKING SLIDES by lubing track with a stainless grease stick or soap. Smooth rough spots with emery cloth and apply one drop of light oil to pulleys. Remove any unused drape carriers (center photo); they can cause jamming. Some rods have a slot for easy removal of carriers, others must be separated to slide carriers out. Use weighted pull knobs to keep cord taut, or coil solder inside existing pulls to weight them.

How to center uneven drapes



UNHOOK THE PULL CORD from both main carrier slides (left) and bring the slides together at a pencil mark made at the exact center of the rod (middle photo). Adjust pull cords to proper length at side, then slip cord under hooks and bend them tightly over the cord (right) to prevent slippage. Test slide travel before hanging drapes.

How to install a new pull cord

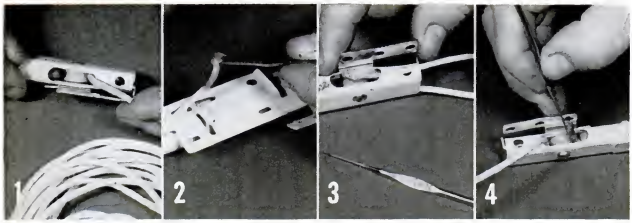
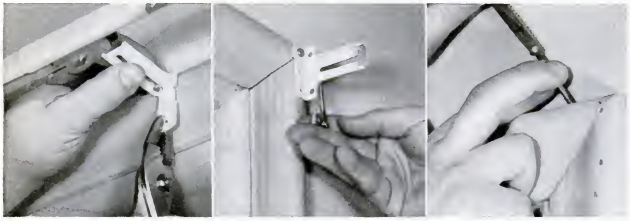


FIGURE LENGTH OF CORD like this: For rods up to 6′, double the rod length plus 9′; rods over 6′, triple the rod length plus 3′. For easier threading, dip cord end in melted candle wax. Start cord over outside pulley (1), then in and out of double slots in nearest main slide (2). Thread cord over and around pulley on opposite end (3), in and out of slot in remaining main slide (as in 2), over the *inside* pulley at the starting end and out (4). Center the main slides and bend hooks over the cord to secure them.

Three cures for a sagging rod

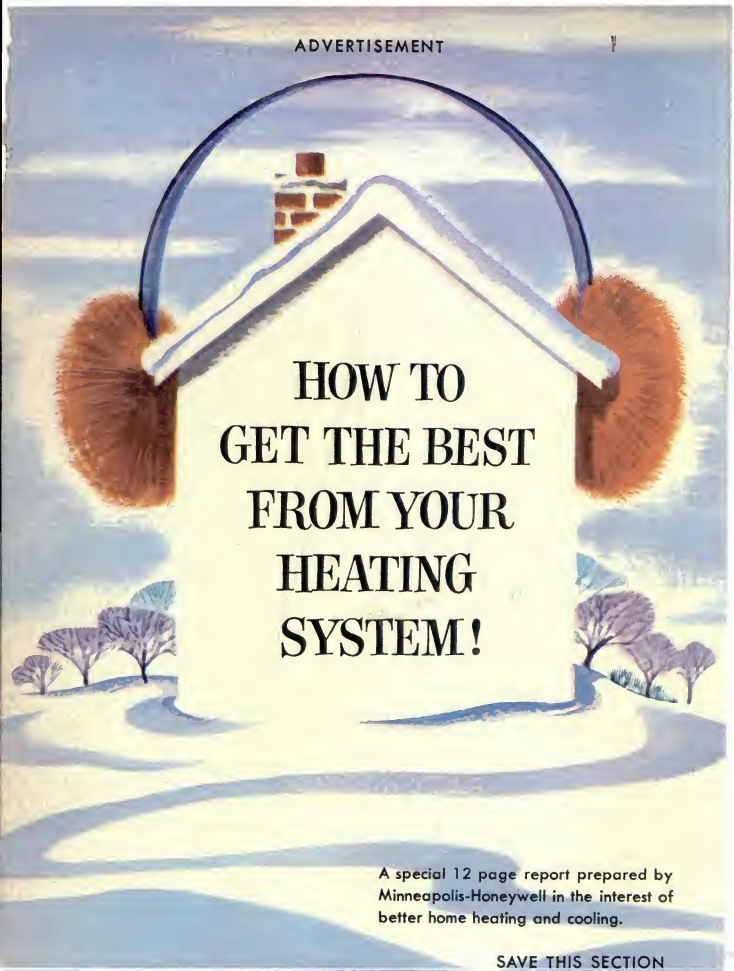


INSTALL A SUPPORT BRACKET at center of the rod (left) where it won't interfere with slides. Bend it if necessary to fit curved molding. Replace short screws in end brackets with new ones long enough to reach studs (center). If molding is loose, tighten the corners with screws driven diagonally in drilled pilot holes as shown at right.

Tips on installing new rods

FASTEN BRACKETS RIGIDLY by one of the three methods shown at left. Use an old metal drill to make holes in plaster. Where rod overlaps window, and end brackets are fastened to wall, add over-arm brackets at the molding for extra support (center). Secure extender plates with four screws (right) driven through to the stud if possible. Shape a wood shim to fit under brackets on curved molding and drive screws through it.

ADVERTISEMENT



HEATING SYSTEM FACT FINDER

	Page
Air conditioning	187
Boiler controls	182, 183
Central heating	179
Controls (matched)	187
Distribution of heat	185
Domestic hot water	182
Emergency hints	188
Forced warm air systems	180, 181
Furnace controls	180, 181
Gas heat systems	180, 182
Hot water systems	182, 183
Introduction	178
Oil heat systems	181, 183
Outdoor thermostat	185
Small space heaters	179
System upkeep	186
Thermostats	184, 185
Zone control	186

How this booklet will help you

LIKE MANY another modern aid to comfortable living, an automatic central heating system is easy to take for granted. But you may be money ahead if you don't.

Look at it this way. If your house cost $15,000 and has a first-rate heating system, chances are that system represents about six percent of your total investment. (After 20 years you'll have spent roughly another $1600 to $4200 just for fuel, not counting maintenance costs.)

All in all, a sizeable sum, spent for comfort, health, peace of mind. And a bargain, of course, if you get what you pay for.

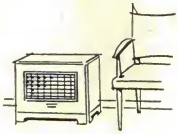
But how can you tell? What makes a good heating system? Are fuel and maintenance costing you too much? If so, what can you do about it?

You'll find the answers in this Honeywell booklet. And you'll find it profitable to read. The key to getting the best from your heating system lies in learning as much as you can about its operation. These basic principles won't make you an expert. But they will help you improve the performance of your present system; help you evaluate the system in a home you're planning to buy; save money on fuel and repairs; and perhaps help you avoid a miserable couple of hours on the coldest day of the year.

2

It takes all kinds

A WEATHER station at International Falls, Minnesota, logs an average of 198 days below freezing each winter, while in parts of the South and Southern Pacific Coast it's a rare winter that brings even one freeze. Obviously then, heating requirements for any locality are determined by extremes of climate, and there's a type of heating to match any extreme.



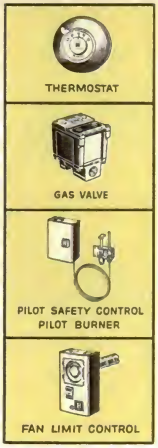
Room heaters, wall furnaces and floor furnaces are generally found in smaller homes or where individual rooms are heated separately. Being smaller, less complex and expensive than a central system, they represent a smaller percentage of the total home investment. Properly installed, they very adequately do the job they were designed for.

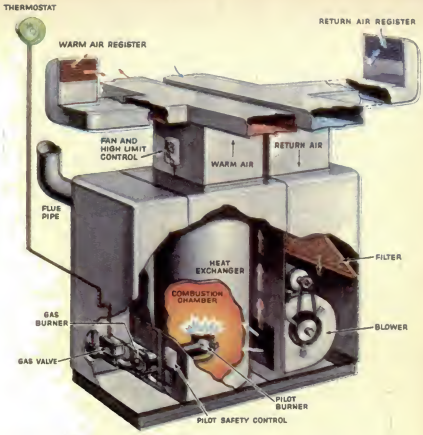
Central heating plants consist usually of a single unit big enough to heat an entire house. It is capable of distributing the heat through ducts or pipes to registers or diffusers (warm air), convectors or radiators (hot water or steam) located in each room. Central heating is becoming the most common type of installation, since a majority of families live in a climate that makes it practical.

A central heating system may burn any fuel—coal, coke, oil or gas. Or, in some regions, electricity is gaining in popularity for heating. Most automatic central heating systems today, however, burn either oil or gas and transfer the heat generated to one of two mediums, air or water. The heated medium, air, water, or steam, is carried throughout the house either by gravity, or by forced circulation. Gravity systems, of course, are designed on the principle that the medium tends to rise or expand when hot, descend or condense when cool, creating a cycle.

CENTRAL HEATING	
OIL	GAS
Warm Air Hot Water Steam	Warm Air Hot Water Steam
DISTRIBUTION	
GRAVITY	FORCED
Warm Air Hot Water Steam	Warm Air Hot Water Steam

Four of the most common automatic central heating systems in use today are: (1) gas-fired warm air, (2) gas-fired hot water, (3) oil-fired warm air and (4) oil-fired hot water. The difference between two systems using the same medium—hot water, for example—lies in the type of fuel used and the controls which regulate this fuel. Gas burners require supervisory controls that differ from those needed for oil burners.



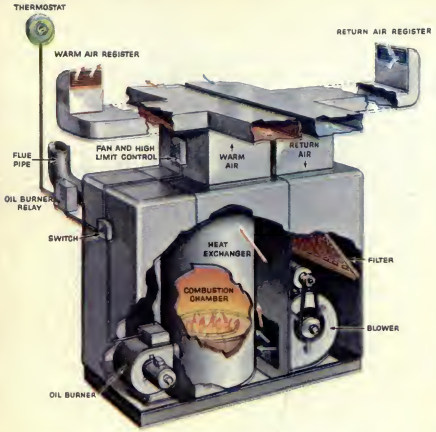


Forced Warm Air System—Gas Fired

Normal Operating Cycle—*Thermostat* contacts close when room temperature drops below the thermostat setting. This opens the *gas valve* and releases gas through the main burner into the *combustion chamber*. *Pilot burner*, which is always lit, lights main burner. *Fan control* senses temperature in furnace and when it has reached "fan on" setting, starts the blower. *Blower* pulls cooler air from rooms through return air system (return air registers, return air ducts and filter) and forces it around the *heat exchanger*. As cool air passes outside heat exchanger, it picks up heat from heat exchanger surfaces and delivers it through the ductwork to the *warm air registers* in each room. Combustion gases are vented directly through the flue pipe to the outdoors. They must never come in contact with room air.

During this operation two safety controls guard the system. The *pilot safety control* uses a flame detector element protruding into the pilot flame to make sure that pilot flame is "on" and is strong enough to light the main burner. If the pilot flame is unsatisfactory for safe lighting, the pilot safety control will prevent the gas valve from opening. The *high limit control*, often combined in the same case with the fan control, senses the furnace temperature and shuts down the main burner if unsafe temperatures are reached.

3

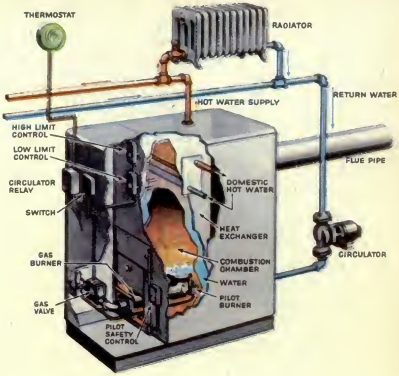


Forced Warm Air System—Oil Fired

Normal Operating Cycle—*Thermostat* contacts close when room temperature drops below the thermostat setting. This energizes the low voltage *oil burner relay* which starts the burner motor operating the oil pump which pumps atomized oil into the combustion chamber. A high voltage spark ignites the oil in the *combustion chamber*. *Fan control* senses temperature in furnace and when it has reached "fan on" setting, starts the blower. *Blower* pulls cooler air from rooms through return air system (return air registers, return air ducts and filter) and forces it around the *heat exchanger*. As cool air passes outside heat exchanger, it picks up heat from the heat exchanger surfaces and delivers it through the ductwork to the *warm air registers* in each room. Combustion gases are vented directly through the flue pipe to the outdoors.

During this operation two safety controls guard the system. One of them is most often part of the *oil burner relay*. If oil burner doesn't ignite in the first 90 seconds, oil burner relay automatically shuts the system down. The other is the *high limit control*, often combined in the same case with the fan control. It senses furnace temperature and shuts down the main burner if unsafe temperatures are reached.

Note: Gravity warm air systems are similar to these forced warm air systems except that they depend upon gravity to circulate air through the heating system. Therefore they have no blower, fan control or filter.



Forced Hot Water System—Gas Fired

Normal Operating Cycle—*Thermostat* contacts close when room temperature drops below the thermostat setting. This opens the *gas valve* and releases gas through the main burner into the *combustion chamber*. *Pilot burner* lights main burner. *Thermostat contacts* closing also starts line voltage *circulator* by energizing low voltage *circulator relay*. Circulator forces water through the boiler *heat exchanger* where the water is heated. The hot water is then forced through the distribution pipes to room radiators, convectors or other forms of hot water heating units.

Two safety controls guard the system. The *pilot safety control* uses a flame detector element protruding into the pilot flame to make sure that pilot flame is "on" and is strong enough to light the main burner. If the pilot flame is unsatisfactory for safe lighting, the *pilot safety control* will prevent the gas valve from opening. The *high limit control* shuts down the burner if unsafe boiler temperatures are reached.

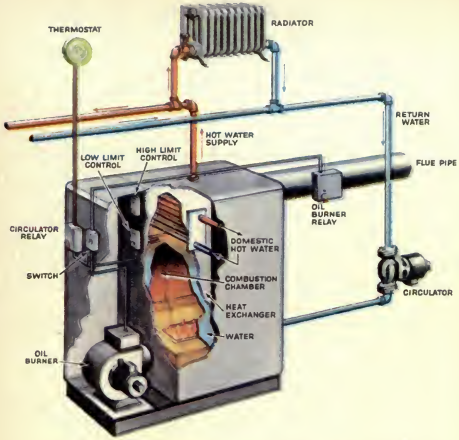
Note: Gravity hot water systems depend upon gravity to circulate water through the heating system. They have no circulator, circulator control or circulator relay.

DOMESTIC HOT WATER—Some systems use the heating plant boiler to provide hot water for daily household use. If so, the following controls are also included:

Low Limit Control—operates burner to provide domestic hot water.

Circulator Control—prevents circulator from operating if boiler temperature is not high enough to supply both domestic hot water and heating systems.

On newer boilers, one or more of these controls may be combined with the high-limit control.



Forced Hot Water System—Oil Fired

Normal Operating Cycle—*Thermostat* contacts close when room temperature drops below the thermostat setting. This energizes the low voltage *oil burner relay* which starts the burner motor operating the oil pump which pumps atomized oil into the combustion chamber. A high voltage spark ignites the oil in the *combustion chamber*. Thermostat contacts closing also starts line voltage *circulator* by energizing low voltage circulator relay. Circulator forces water through the boiler heat exchanger where the water is heated. The hot water is then forced through the distribution pipes to room radiators, convectors or other forms of hot water heating units.

Two safety controls guard the system. One of them is most often part of the *oil burner relay*. If oil burner doesn't ignite in the first 90 seconds, oil burner relay automatically shuts the system down. The *high limit control* shuts down the burner if unsafe boiler temperatures are reached.

DOMESTIC HOT WATER—Some systems use the heating plant boiler to provide hot water for daily household use. If so, the following controls are also included:

Low Limit Control—operates burner to provide domestic hot water.

Circulator Control—prevents circulator from operating if boiler temperature is not high enough to supply both domestic hot water and heating systems.

On newer boilers, one or more of these controls may be combined with the high-limit control.

The inside story

Then...

How they work—Today's thermostats are a far cry from those of a few years ago both in beauty and in brains. Because of smaller, more sensitive bimetals (the magic metal sandwich explained below) they respond more quickly to temperature changes of just a fraction of a degree.

Also a small heating element has been added to raise the temperature within the thermostat casing whenever there is a call for heat. Thus, the heating system is shut off before the desired temperature is reached—but *just enough* before so that the heat on its way up from the furnace or boiler will bring temperature up to the desired point. Overheating is eliminated and so is the old, too cold-too hot cycle.

A major mechanical improvement is the use of the newly designed hermetically sealed mercury switch. It responds instantly, practically never wears out and its hermetic seal prevents dust from insulating the electric contacts. Formerly dirty contacts in older thermostats prevented the system from going on.

The Magic Metal Sandwich

The BIMETAL commonly used in thermostats and other controls appears to be one strip of metal, but is actually two strips of metal fused together. These metals differ widely in their response to temperature change. As temperature becomes higher one metal expands much more than the other, causing the bimetal to bend.

In thermostats, this bimetal action opens and closes a low voltage electrical contact to turn your heating system off and on. In the most modern thermostats the bimetal is coiled like a spring and the contacts are within a hermetically sealed mercury switch.

THERMOSTAT LOCATION	
RIGHT	WRONG
Mounted in living or dining area in the path of natural circulation.	Behind doors, furniture or drapes or in cold drafts (from an open door).
On an inside wall about five feet from the floor and easily accessible.	Near outside wall, fireplace, or in direct rays of sun.
Mounted in a location between wall studs.	Near concealed pipes, ducts or unusual sources of heat such as radio, TV, lamps.

Is your thermostat properly installed?

Where your thermostat is, has a lot to do with how well it works. And the chart at left gives you a few dos and don'ts about its location. They're important to know if you're having a new system installed or remodeling your house. They're important too, if your wife has just ordered the furniture moved. One family discovered to its dismay that a rearrangement of furniture resulted in everyone getting cold feet. The cause? They'd moved the heat-generating TV set right under the thermostat.

5

of thermostats

How to set them—There are a few things you should know to help your thermostat serve you better. One of them is that its location is important. That's explained in another section on these pages. Another is that the thermostat only turns the heating system on. It doesn't regulate the volume of heat. Assume your thermostat is set at 68°. Turning the thermostat up to 80° won't cause your home to heat up any faster than merely advancing it to a more normal 72° or 74°.

Still another important thing to remember is that a fixed indoor temperature does not mean you'll be comfortable. When the walls of your house get cold, your body loses heat to the walls at a faster rate and you require a higher setting on your thermostat than normal to be comfortable.

So watch the weather and adjust your thermostat accordingly. Or, have one of the new indoor-outdoor thermostat systems (explained below) installed to watch the weather for you.

and now

The famous Honeywell Round shows new beauty and precision of today's thermostats. Easily painted to match your walls.

The outside story of thermostats

A New Idea Gives You More Comfort Whatever The Weather. When a sudden drop in temperature turns the walls of your house colder, they "draw" increasing amounts of heat from your body. So you feel colder even though your thermostat is set at the temperature you normally like best. Just the reverse happens if it suddenly gets warmer outside.

A new inexpensive indoor-outdoor temperature control puts an extra thermostat outside your house to sense any changes in outdoor temperature, wind or sun rays. It signals this information to your indoor thermostat which automatically adjusts its setting accordingly. If it suddenly gets colder outside, your thermostat raises its setting before your walls get colder. *You* never feel the change because your thermostat *did* and acted quickly and automatically.

This is just one of the many new types of thermostats available. For instance: a year-round thermostat controls heating in winter, cooling in summer; an electric clock thermostat turns down heat at night, up in the morning—automatically; and used in an indoor-outdoor thermostat system, it gives you automatic night setback *plus* weather anticipation.

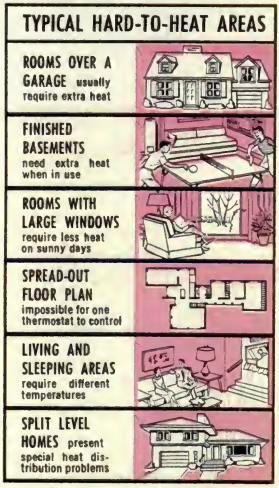
Know your heat distribution

Whatever kind of system you have, the distribution system must be put together right to insure comfort. That's why your heating and air conditioning contractor is so important. He produces the heating system in your home, sizes ductwork or pipes for heating load and balances your system so that every room gets heat for perfect comfort.

Forced Warm-Air Systems—In forced warm-air systems your heating and air conditioning contractor uses ducts and registers to make up your distribution system. Supply registers should be located properly to suit your floor plan. You should feel a gentle flow of warm air coming from your supply registers when your fan is running. If you don't, the damper may be closed, your filter clogged, or your system may need rebalancing. You can open the damper at the register, change or clean the filter yourself; but if your system needs rebalancing, call your contractor.

Hot Water Systems. There are several methods of distributing heat in hot-water systems. Only your contractor can determine which is best for your home and climate. Whatever type is used, it should be properly sized and located in your rooms. Hot water systems require balancing done by your contractor with balancing cocks in the pipes or radiator valves. If certain rooms are too hot or too cold your system may need rebalancing. Call in your contractor.

Zone Control: Solution to problem area heating



EVEN with a good distribution system, perfectly balanced, you sometimes can't achieve the kind of comfort you want with just one thermostat. In fact some of the floor plans of newer homes create special heating problems, as the chart at left illustrates. Zone control can help you overcome these problems.

Zone control divides your house into zones, with a thermostat in each to make certain that zone gets the temperature you desire. It doesn't have to be expensive either. In some installations a simple modulating damper in the furnace plenum plus the two thermostats will do the job. Or it may be that an additional thermostat and circulator is all that need be added. Sometimes zoning may be achieved more economically with two furnaces or boilers.

Your heating and air conditioning contractor can tell you which method is best for your home. In any event, the extra comfort and the extra savings you get will be well worth the additional cost.

The care of your system

YOU needn't pamper a good heating system to keep it functioning well. But there are a few things you should do. In hot-water systems, vent the radiators every fall and oil your circulator every three months. In forced warm air systems, change or clean your filters two or three times a year and oil your blower and blower motor.

You can also check your system occasionally to see if it's functioning well. If you have an oil burner, check for soot in your combustion chamber. If there is a layer of black soot, the fuel and air mixture is incorrect. Call your contractor.

If your blower doesn't run during most of the day in the heating season, lower your fan setting to get more nearly continuous fan operation. This gives better distribution and eliminates cold air layers.

Probably the most important thing you can do to keep your heating system functioning well is to have it checked once a year by your heating contractor or dealer. He knows best how to maintain your heating system for comfort, long life and efficiency.

6

How you benefit from a system with matched controls

THE HONEYWELL ROUND*
for all systems
world's most beautiful —and popular—thermostat.

PILOTSTAT*
and pilot burner
for gas-fired system protects against unsafe conditions caused by pilot failure.

GAS VALVE
For gas-fired system. Silent, trouble-free, fast response.

TRIPLE-FUNCTION AQUASTAT*
For hot-water systems. Combines low limit, high limit, circulator control and circulator relay.

PROTECTORELAY*
For oil-fired system. Starts and stops burner, controls ignition, checks combustion for safety.

FAN LIMIT CONTROL
For forced warm air systems. Cycles fan when properly heated air is present. Shuts off burner if furnace gets too hot. *Trademark

WITH very few exceptions, you should never touch any of the controls on your furnace or boiler. High limit settings, for instance, are set by your contractor according to manufacturers' recommendations to comply with building and safety codes. They should be left exactly the way they are.

There's one thing you can do about the controls on your heating plant though. Insist that all the controls be products of the same company that made the thermostat on your wall.

This is essential because every control in your heating system influences the operation of at least one other control. For example, the thermostat operates the gas valve or oil burner relay, and the thermostat heater must be accurately matched to the electrical power consumed by that control. Therefore make sure that all the controls on your heating plant are designed and matched to work together by insisting that they are all quality controls made by the same manufacturer.

If your contractor puts the famous Honeywell Round, shown at left, in your living or dining area, make sure all the controls on your heating plant are also made by Honeywell. You'll recognize them by the trademark H. And when you do, you'll know you have the very finest in automatic controls for your heating system.

What about complete year-round air conditioning?

YOU soon may want to add central air conditioning. It can be added at a reasonable cost to almost any kind of existing heating system.

Complete year-round air conditioning has many benefits, too—including not only heating and cooling, but dehumidifying in summer, and humidifying in winter. It also provides air circulation, fresh air intake and air filters (preferably electrostatic filters which remove 90% of air-borne dirt).

Your heating and air conditioning contractor will gladly supply complete details on year-round air conditioning for your home. Or you can write Honeywell PS-9-15, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota, for a free 24-page booklet on residential air conditioning—"Practical Answers to Common Questions About Central Air Conditioning."

SAVE THIS SECTION! KEEP IT NEAR YOUR HEATING PLANT!

What to do if your system fails

If the failure shuts down your heating plant, and the cause is minor, you sometimes can easily and safely correct it yourself without calling a trained serviceman. And sometimes when a serviceman must be called, there are things you can do to keep your heating plant operating temporarily until the serviceman arrives:

Whenever possible, refer to the heating plant manufacturer's manual for guidance. If your system was installed in recent years you should have one on your furnace or boiler, or you should be able to get one from your heating contractor or manufacturer.

If you don't have a manual, this page will be a partial guide.

OIL-FIRED SYSTEMS

1. Check tank for fuel; you may simply have run out of oil.

2. Check fuses. They may be loose, making no contact, or blown out. If the oil burner is on a separate circuit and fuse is blown, call a serviceman. If burner is *not* on a separate circuit, try a new fuse. If it blows a second time, call a serviceman.

GAS-FIRED SYSTEMS

1. Check to see if pilot burner is lit. If it isn't, carefully follow instructions on your heating plant for relighting. If pilot burner goes out again after a short time, call your heating contractor or service man.

FORCED WARM AIR SYSTEMS

1. If your heating plant seems to be operating normally, but the room temperature takes too long to reach thermostat setting, or is consistently below thermostat setting, the filter may need cleaning or replacement.

WARNING! For Professionals Only!

1. Don't try anything not suggested above or in your manufacturer's manual.

2. Don't try to make internal thermostat adjustments.

3. Don't tamper with the limit controls. They should be set by the installer and left alone.

4. Don't change blower speed or combustion air setting; don't tamper with any control wiring.

Honeywell

First in Control

WHERE TO GET HELP! (Fill in below the name and address and phone number of your heating and air conditioning contractor or serviceman. Keep near your furnace or boiler, or near your telephone.)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

TELEPHONE (Day)_____ (Night)_____

How You Can Use Built-Ins

YOU profit in two important ways from built-ins. You make the best possible use of the space in your home—and you save money.

Because built-ins take the place of furniture, money spent for built-ins is *money you don't have to spend* for furniture. Price any good built-in; then price the piece of furniture that does the same job, or that gives you an equal amount of storage, and you'll find that the built-in usually

HOME IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL

A Timely Roundup of Money-Saving, Space-Making Ideas for Improving Your Home

puts you considerably ahead financially. It does this while enhancing the value of your home from the standpoint of convenience.

Built-ins are an asset to any house—as more home owners are learning every year. In the first phase of the home-improvement contest being conducted by the Home Improvement Council, nearly three-fourths of the entrants said they wanted new built-ins. Taking the cue, POPULAR SCIENCE chose built-ins as this year's theme for the home-improvement campaign that it makes each year in cooperation with the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association.

The choice reflects a simple fact: Built-ins have become today's biggest idea in home improvement. Besides saving space and money, the home owner and his family gain extra living, often a new *kind* of living, in each square foot of space. Later, if the house changes hands, they are paid again, in higher resale value.

What's really behind this swing toward built-ins? As a noun, the word "built-in" is hardly a dozen years old. But the space-saving aspect of built-ins is so basic that you can trace it through the history of home planning:

- Two-thousand-year-old Pompeii is a city of nooks and crannies engineered in stone: recessed sleeping alcoves, built-in ovens, hot-water conduits concealed beneath the paving.
- In medieval Europe, whole families fitted into one- or two-room cottages, thanks to built-in beds, benches, chests and cupboards.
- Williamsburg, Va., and many New England towns are museums of early American built-ins: nests of drawers lining the walls of a dining room; shelves recessed over a living-room mantel, fitted with sliding doors so the housewife could conceal the family porcelain or show it off.
- Thomas Jefferson's Monticello home has a pair of dumbwaiters built into a fireplace—on one side of the hearth to bring bottles of wine up from the cellar, on the other to shuttle empties down. The third President wasn't just being quaint; he was coming close to the modern, post-World War II concept of what makes a good built-in:

All built-ins are space-savers, but the best nowadays (like Jefferson's) yield some other bonus besides. Here are just five of the many different purposes that can spark the imagination of today's built-in-minded home planners:

1. Upgrading an "awkward" area into useful living space. Every home has an inconveniently shaped or sized space waiting for a built-in to change its dimensions from oddity to asset.

That area beneath a staircase, for example: In many homes it's 100 percent wasted; in others, it has been converted into a closet that, with its scant headroom, really pleases nobody. A built-in-conscious home owner might eye that space and decide it will serve far better as bookshelves, a phonograph installation, a fold-out desk or a recessed telephone-and-table unit.

An attic can illustrate this same principle of upgrading an inconvenient space. Modernized by built-ins that don't ignore but instead make use of its sloping ceiling, a head-bumping, dismal catch-all of an attic can become anything from a den to a sewing room.

2. Concentrating and camouflaging a utility area. This now-you-see-it-now-you-don't principle has applications that vary with each family.

Putting today's more elaborate laundry area behind partitions—to take just one example—keeps it out of sight, while encouraging a logical, step-saving arrangement of the appliances involved. The same can be true of a built-in home workbench, darkroom—or any other

[*Continued on page 240*]

N R L D A

Annual Fall Home Improvement Program

Do away with crowded closets. Improve your home! Increase the everyday convenience of your house from top to bottom.

Visit your local Lumber Dealer during the Fall Home Improvement Program and talk to him about Built-Ins for your home.

Your neighborhood Lumber Dealer is participaing in a gigantic program designed to help you with all of your improvement plans. He'll be happy to show you "How You Can Use Built-Ins" in your home. . .give you estimates. . .how-to-do-it advice. . .recommend a reliable, local contractor to work with you.

A seemingly endless variety of ideas and ways to save dollars will flow from your Lumber Dealer; how to remodel a garage into a playroom. . .how to add an extra room, paint, insulate, re-wire and a host of other suggestions.

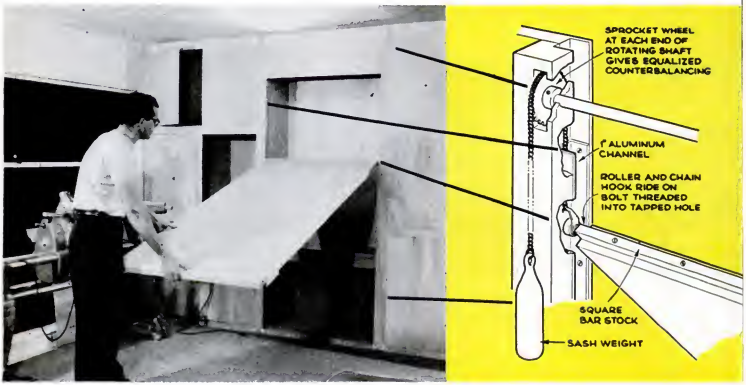
Participate in this nation-wide Fall Fix-Up Program for 1958.

For tools, equipment, materials, advice and prompt service—it pays to see your Lumber Dealer first. He'll save you $$$.

HOME IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL
Better Your Living

N R L D A
National Retail Lumber Dealers Association
18th & M Streets
Washington 6, D. C.

A Picture Gallery of Modern Built-Ins



Complete dining room in a wall cabinet

EVERYTHING FOR ELEGANT DINING—china, glassware, silverware—there's even room for folding chairs—is within arm's reach in cabinets surrounding this pull-out table. Closed, table becomes center of what looks like a wood-paneled wall—no hardware or hinges visible. Opened . . .

TROPICAL FISH AND IVY add interest to this room divider that fits almost any setting. The aerator, light and filter for the fish tank are serviced through a removable panel on the far side of the divider. Florist's planter boxes set in a recessed trough provided in the top of the divider hold sufficient rich earth to sustain the growing plants.

. . . it seats seven comfortably and can do for nine. Fold-together legs support the outer end of the table; stops support concealed rollers on the sash-balanced inner end (see drawing). A built-in ornamental figure in an illuminated recess decorates the dining area without stealing space from the table. Two 60-watt bulbs in a light-box covered by a pane of frosted glass set flush with the table top provide soft, indirect lighting for relaxed dining.

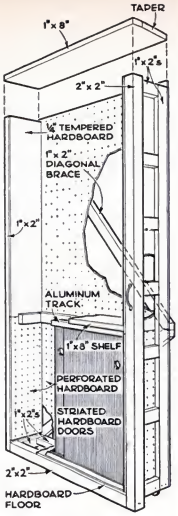
A VANITY BAY is created by building floor-to-ceiling clothes closets on each side of a large bedroom window. The vanity table, suspended between the closets, has six shallow drawers for cosmetics and toilet articles, and a tip-up mirror. The closet doors are covered with cork tiles that match the floor, making the room seem more spacious.

A Picture Gallery of Modern Built-Ins

THE LONG AND SHORT of the knickknacks you like to display in a cabinet will fit this unique shelf layout. Staggered L-shaped shelves have space between them for short objects, yet the end of each "L" provides double height for that occasional tall bottle or oversize cookbook.

WITH PLENTY OF KNEE ROOM because it has no legs, this vanity table bridges the space between a bookcase headboard and a nearby corner. A mirror fastened with clips to the underside of the hinged lid completes the vanity. With the lid down, it becomes a writing desk.

PENINSULA COOKING UNIT separates the kitchen from the dining area and permits cooking from either side. Simply by extending the heavy-duty wiring, the range can be moved from a wall counter to its new location. The cabinet beneath provides extra utensil storage.



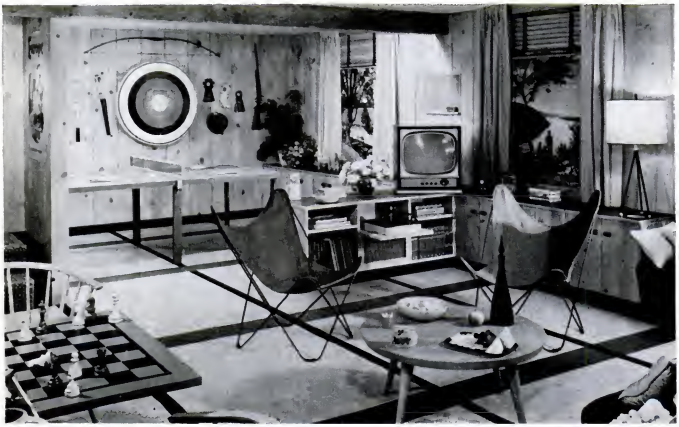
TWO-FACED DOOR in a rumpus room stores game equipment in its recessed, perforated - hardboard front. Swung outward like a secret panel in a mystery thriller, it exposes a closet for hanging guest's clothes. A roller beneath the free end takes the weight off the hinges. Sliding doors in the lower half make a cabinet for storing games in boxes.

WITH BUILT-IN BUNKS, a "single" room is fine for two. This pair is made of the same vertical plank material used on the walls. Spacious drawers in the base of each bed are partitioned for shirts, socks, underclothes and pajamas, eliminating a chest of drawers in the room. A flush-door table provides plenty of elbow room for the occupants.

A Picture Gallery of Modern Built-Ins

TRIPLE-DECK PULL-OUT makes linens more accessible than they'd be on fixed shelves. The cabinet door was unhinged, three shelves fastened to it and casters added to make a linen cart that can be rolled conveniently to the beds or to the laundry room.

CLOSET SPACE IS MULTIPLIED by dividing. The partitioned frame shown here was built in a workshop and installed as a unit in this family-room closet. The idea can be adapted to any closet in the house simply by varying its size to suit the need.



PLYWOOD PLANKS are doubly useful for finishing game-room walls and for constructing matching built-ins or room dividers. The planks come in four- or eight-foot lengths that are quickly installed with metal clips nailed to studs. Knotty-pine planks are shown here. END

Now! New wood finishing beauty for your wood paneling and furniture

New Weldwood Satinlac Lightener and new, improved Weldwood Satinlac give you easier, more lustrous natural wood finishes than ever before possible.

To retain the true native wood color, use new Weldwood Satinlac Lightener as a first coat on unfinished wood.

- makes "invisible" protection possible, prevents the darkening or "wetting" look that usually occurs when conventional finishes are applied to virgin wood.
- preserves the color of freshly cut and sanded wood, and at the same time prepares the surface for subsequent luster-giving coats of Weldwood Satinlac.

For special effects, use Weldwood Firzite.

- **WHITE** for blond or pickled effects with a clear "woodsy" finish. Also as prime coat under paint—prevents checking, grain raise.
- **CLEAR** as a pre-sealer to assure even absorption of stain, prevent wild grain in softwood growth. Also, a perfect stain when tinted with colors-in-oil.

To get glowing, soft-sheen woodbeauty, use new, improved Weldwood Satinlac.

- brings out, preserves wood's natural beauty without the "built up" look of ordinary finishes; resists alcohol, water staining.
- resists fading or yellowing with age: new Satinlac contains an exclusive Ultra-violet ray screen that inhibits the effect of light on the wood's color.
- goes farther, works easier, has less odor; new Satinlac's improved formula contains twice as much solids as formerly; greatly superior solvents give better flow.

CHOOSE THE FINISH YOU WANT from this helpful display with 27 real wood samples, now at leading paint, hardware, and lumber dealers'. Shows you many of the beautiful wood finish effects you can obtain with new Weldwood Wood Finishes.

Weldwood® WOOD FINISHES

SATINLAC® • SATINLAC LIGHTENER® • FIRZITE®

And other products for home and industry

Send for new Weldwood Paneling Family Room Booklet. Shows how you can build fun-giving, space-giving new value into your home.

There's a Weldwood Adhesive for every purpose

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. PS-9-58

Please send me:

☐ Information on Weldwood Wood Finishes.

☐ New full-color booklet, "Family Rooms In Beautiful Weldwood—100 Interesting Ideas For The Room Your Family Lives In." I enclose 10¢.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

You Can Buy Built-Ins —or Build Them

SUPPOSE you don't have the spare time, know-how or urge to build a built-in from scratch. You'd gladly pay a reasonable sum for cabinetwork but want to avoid a costly custom job.

Then follow the example of architects and building contractors. Buy factory-made built-in units and adapt them to your own particular needs. Today there's a big assortment of these products. If you still can't find just what you want, consider the possibility of framing in free-standing furniture. Either way, you'll benefit from mass-production prices.

For your kitchen. No room in the modern home has been given more attention by the manufacturers of built-in components. The units they offer range from prefab plastic and wood drawers to fully finished and handsomely mated cabinets with integral sinks, electric dishwashers, stoves, ovens and counter-top lighting.

The flossiest of the cabinet lines are available in both enamel-surfaced steel and fine-veneered plywood. They fit together as many ways as dominoes to make full use of any basic room layout. If you wish, you can install them yourself, with the help of clearly illustrated instructions.

For a more modest kitchen installation, there are unpainted built-in units. These are usually plywood-faced, and come in both partly and fully assembled form.

Counter tops are an integral part of some unpainted base cabinets. For others you must either cut and surface a plywood top yourself or order a custom-made unit from the cabinet manufacturer. Special fill-in strips, shaped to the contour of the cabinet faces, make it easy to pad out a group of sectionals for snug fits with abutting walls.

For dining and living rooms. If there's an open way between your dining and living rooms, you may want to close a part of it off with a free-standing divider. Either unpainted or finished modular furniture is ideal for this job. Stack cabinet, bookcase, desk and whatnot units together any way you like—the result is an eye-filling built-in.

Prefab corner cabinets come in so wide a range of designs today that even in the most expensive homes you'll rarely find a custom-built unit. Here you can buy either free-standing types or open-backed models designed specifically for permanent installations.

For bedrooms and baths. Two ready-made wardrobe closets and a flush door may be all you need to convert an otherwise conventional wall and window area into a striking vanity bay. Or you can make better use of that low-headroom space beneath the eaves by stacking chests of graduated depths as close to the ceiling as possible and closing off the gap at the top with paneling or wallboard.

Medicine chest too small? There are any number of built-in units designed to solve your problem. Some of the more elaborate ones have sliding mirror-surfaced doors, built-in illumination and conveniently placed electric outlets. They come in two basic types—models that project from the wall, and true built-ins designed to fit between the studs.

For basements and utility rooms. Here, where finished appearance may not be important, give a thought to prefab open framing. In this line you can buy the skeletonwork for chests of drawers and either cover them or not. With knock-down plywood drawers, one of these units will probably cost you less than the retail price of the raw materials, if you allow for a normal amount of wastage. It's the biggest economy deal in the whole field of factory-made built-ins.

WHETHER YOU'RE REPAIRING or REPLACING

IT WILL PAY YOU TO USE *Southern*

CORROSION-RESISTANT FASTENERS

It's Fall fix-up season — time to get busy on those home repairs, rust stains or other deteriorating places inside or outside your house.

The wisest way to fix 'em "once and for all" is with corrosion-resistant fasteners by Southern. Replace or repair with Southern's corrosion-resistant fasteners, and the shaky or unsightly places on doors, moldings, thresholds, door-stops, storm windows, facings, etc. will be eliminated.

Depending on the degree to which you need resistance to corrosion, use Southern plated steel, brass, Everdur silicon bronze, aluminum or stainless. Ask your dealer for his recommendations on your application.

Solve your next corrosion-resistant problem before it happens. Plan now to use Southern corrosion-resistant fasteners.

Be sure to specify Southern fasteners by name at your lumber and building supply dealer or hardware store. Available in Phillips or slotted in all popular head styles and in all standard plated finishes.

REMEMBER:

Only a Screw Holds Like a Screw

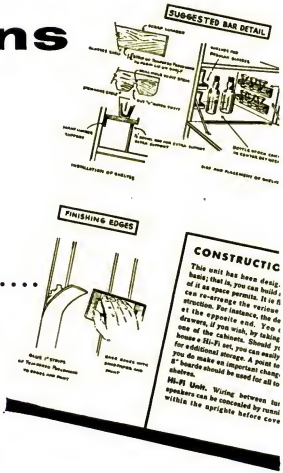
Wood Screws • Tapping Screws • Machine Screws and Nuts • Wood Drive Screws • Stove Bolts • Dowel Screws • Carriage Bolts • Hanger Bolts

Southern Screws are Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

Warehouses: New York • Chicago Dallas • Los Angeles

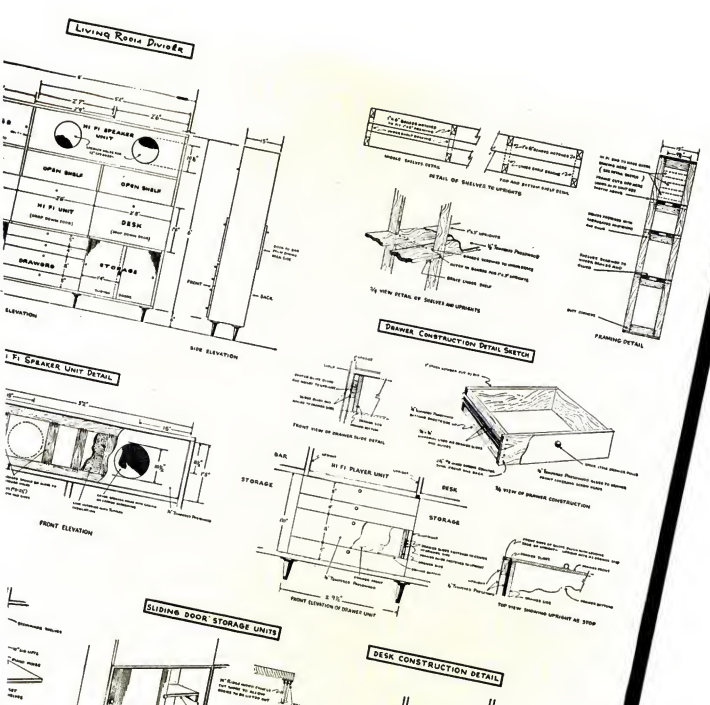
Southern SCREW COMPANY STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Working Plans for Built-Ins Are Free



WHEN it comes to modernizing your home with built-ins, there's no reason to settle for less than the best in functional design. Thanks to a number of commercial organizations—including your local lumber dealer—plans from the drawing boards of top designers and interior decorators are yours for the asking (or for very little more than the asking).

You can just about name what you want—built-ins for children, laundry built-ins, swing-out sewing centers, hi-fi music corners, space-saving wall cabinets, under-the-eaves storage closets, tuck-away sports lockers, cooking centers,



N HINTS

d on a modular
much or as little
sible in that you
tions in cra-
can be placed
n have more
ne space from
not want to
ne that space
remember, if
in that 1' x
ind bottom

ulable and
the wire
ng with

Pressboard. Lead-in may be placed between 1" x 6" boards and down the upright to a socket near the base of the unit. Bond a channel alongside of the brace under each shelf to admit wiring.

You will note that the sound chamber has been insulated and given extra braces to provide a vibration-free area. Tweeters, or other smaller than the outside radius of the speakers, so you will have a fastening surface for the speakers. Cabinet wire cloth or fabric should be installed over the openings before speakers are fastened in place.

The door to the player unit is constructed in the same manner as the door in the desk. The interior of this section will be built according to the requirements of your particular Hi-Fi equipment.

Liquor Cabinet. The size and arrangements of shelves in this section can be adapted to your specific needs. The two doors are made like those of the desk, except that the outer surface of the door to the dining area side will be made of Masonite Pre-Board.

A Word about Conditioning. Before applying Masonite Pressboard products, follow the specific instructions for conditioning the type of Pressboard you are using. These are given in the application sheets, available from your building materials dealer.

Finishing. In general, finish the surface of Pressboard as you would ordinary wood. A good primer or sealer coat is most important. Then follow with one or two coats of good grade paint or enamel. Pressboard may also be varnished, lacquered or stained. Use brush or roller. Follow manufacturer's directions closely. Several types of Pressboard are available with Primerite. Only the finish coat is necessary.

Use ¾" wire heads to fasten Pressboard to all wood framing members. All nail heads should be set slightly below the surface of the panel. Shelves should be screwed to frame with 2½" wood screws and glued. Screws should be countersunk slightly before surfaces of the board.

Metal: For best results, bevel all exposed edges of Pressboard. Use plane, hand or power sander. Exposed edges of frame may be covered with 1" strips of Tempered Pressboard and painted, or edges may be covered with metal and painted. Shown at left.

TYPICAL PLAN that you can get free is shown here. It has details you'd need to build a combination room divider and music center for your home.

Working Plans for Built-Ins Are Free.....

serving centers, outdoor storage walls, built-in magazine racks, or a foldaway office for your wife—name it, you can have it. Some lumber dealers can give you a list of places where a letter or an ante of 15 cents or a quarter will bring you detailed how-to-do-it construction plans for just about any kind of built-in.

What you will get will be no mere sheet of suggestions with the irksome details left up to you. In most cases, you will get carefully drawn-up plans complete with step-by-step instructions that can be translated easily into cut lumber for assembly. Many of the plans—particularly those indicating plywood construction—will also include cutting diagrams (so you get the maximum out of a panel) and suggestions for finishing.

To help home owners visualize what a

Where You Can Get Plans for Built-Ins

Five major sources of plans for built-ins:

Douglas Fir Plywood Assn.
Tacoma Bldg.
1119 A Street
Tacoma 2, Wash.

Masonite Corp.
111 W. Washington St.
Chicago 2

Small Homes Council
University of Illinois
Urbana, Ill.

United States Gypsum Co.
300 West Adams St.
Chicago 6

United States Plywood Corp.
55 West 44 St.
N Y C 36

Other sources of plans include the following:

California Redwood Assn.
Financial Center Bldg.
San Francisco

The Celotex Corp.
120 So. LaSalle St.
Chicago 3

Dept. of Housing & Design
Cornell University
Ithaca, N. Y.

Forest Products Laboratories
Madison, Wis.

Georgia-Pacific Corp.
Portland, Ore.

Johns-Manville Sales Corp.
22 East 40 St.
N Y C 16

Mahogany Association, Inc.
666 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago 11

Forest & Wildlife Dept.
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Mass.

Michigan State University
East Lansing, Mich.

National Gypsum Co.
420 Lexington Ave.
N Y C 17

National Hardwood Lumber Assn.
59 East Van Buren St.
Chicago 5

National Lumber Mfrs. Assn.
176 West Adams
Chicago

National Woodwork Mfrs. Assn.
332 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 4

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
111 West Washington St.
Chicago 11

Red Cedar Shingle Bureau
5510 White Bldg.
Seattle 1

Simpson Redwood Co.
Arcata, Cal.

Southern Pine Assn.
National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
New Orleans 4

Dept. of Forest Utilization
State University College of Forestry
Syracuse University
Syracuse, N. Y.

West Coast Lumbermen's Assn.
1410 S.W. Morrison St.
Portland 5, Ore.

Western Pine Assn.
Yeon Bldg.
Portland 4, Ore.

White Pine Bureau
200 Bay St.
Toronto, Ontario, Can.

Wood Conversion Co.
First National Bank Bldg.
St. Paul 1, Minn.

New Valuable Guide for Men

"HOW TO MAKE WOOD A BEAUTIFUL PART OF YOUR HOME"

Wood grains, patterns, textures you can choose! Striking effects you can create! Practical new designs, plans and ideas! Hundreds of the things you want to know about natural wood finishing, decorating and building . . . yours for just 50c in one 56-page booklet . . . by Monsanto, makers of REZ—world's most colorfully complete line of natural wood finishes!

Monsanto has prepared a wonderfully helpful booklet for you — a complete how-to-do-it guide for decorating with wood and REZ natural grain sealer-finishes. Now you can choose from hundreds of wood grains and patterns, textures, colors and finishes **and achieve exactly the results you want every time.**

See the woods you want for your home . . . Woods—light, sun-warm and refreshing. Woods — of rich dark tones. Woods—with dramatic whorls and patterns. Woods—with subdued grain tracings of quiet charm. Compare the most popular practical woods and plywoods. You actually see how their nature-grown beauty is enriched with a colorful variety of REZ grain-revealing finishes.

New booklet shows how natural wood becomes part of your color scheme with Color-Toned REZ. Outside, you can capture the charm and "feel" of forest, desert, mountain, seacoast or country landscape on your siding, carport, fence, trim or patio . . . inside, you can follow the same color scheme on paneling, cabinets, doors, valances, woodwork — coordinate wood color with carpeting, draperies and upholstery.

Saves you money . . . helps you select your favorite wood in the least expensive grade for your use—buy lumber, paneling, unfinished furniture and finish it easily in a few hours— enjoy all the luxury of good wood at low cost.

Easily adaptable ideas — illustrated ways to make home improvements you've always wanted — get more living space with built-ins, add on a family patio-porch, convert your basement into an activity room or rathskellar. 35 new designs. Guide plans. Easy to build.

New ideas in wall paneling . . . money-saving suggestions. How you can install and finish paneling yourself—save 25% to 60% of total cost you pay for wood.

Built-in, multipurpose cabinets you can custom-build to save space, make better use of existing storage area and open up more floor space for active use.

Different fence designs for beauty, privacy, sun screen, wind protection.

A treasure-chest of valuable additions to your home. Ways to make old rooms into new rooms with storage walls, book shelves, room dividers, closet stretchers.

Professional wood finishing made easy! Amazingly simple, sure ways to create a satiny, hand-rubbed look without rubbing or waxing . . . any color effect on any wood and enrich the natural beauty of the grain . . . a "bleached" or blond look without chemically bleaching. Tricks by master craftsmen you can use to bring out the distinctive best of redwood, pine, gum, fir, cedar, oak, birch and others.

REZ solves every wood-finishing problem for you: no cracking or peeling, controls grain raise, ends mottled and uneven colors, protects against spotting from alcohol and water, defies stains and abuse. Brush it on as easily as water . . . REZ penetrates, seals, finishes — lasts for years — will not peel or blister — guards woods from sun and weather outside — gives lasting beauty inside.

REZ—T.M. Monsanto Chemical Company

USE HANDY COUPON

Monsanto ®

Monsanto Chemical Company
P.O. Box 643, Dept. S
St. Louis 1, Missouri

Send me the color-filled, 56-page guide, "How to make wood a beautiful part of your home." I enclose 50c.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Working Plans for Built-Ins Are Free

particular project will look like when completed, many lumber dealers even have 3-D viewers stocked with color slides of particular projects. Along the same line, most large lumberyards also have a fair selection of the most popular plans to save customers the trouble of writing to the companies that put them out.

In any case, if you've a built-in in your future you'll do well to consult your lumber dealer or, if he can't suggest some good sources for free or next-to-free plans, drop a few letters to some of the companies on the accompanying list.

And while you're thinking of built-ins you might also consider "built-outs" for outdoor use next spring and summer. Plans are available for all sorts of projects slanted toward outdoor living—from simple patios to garden "rooms."

Expertly prepared plans help you with these typical built-ins

CUSTOM-TAILORED READING CORNER: The plans for this magazine and book rack are designed to be changed. You build it to fit *your* corner simply by juggling the basic dimensions.

SWIVELING TV can be seen from either of the two rooms separated by this functional room divider. The divider also houses a hi-fi setup and provides you with storage for records.

SERVING CENTER can be built as an island or, as above, as a peninsula unit jutting out from a wall or existing cabinets. Revolving shelves make hard-to-reach "dead" space usable.

ENTRY CLOSET, separating entrance hall from living room, is convenient for checking hats and coats as friends arrive. Hats are stored safely on individual shelves on the side. END

New, easy way to modernize your kitchen electrically

Electrostrip PATENTED 4-footer

Takes only minutes to install!
Just plug it in to electrify!

Designed especially for use where space is limited, the Electrostrip "4-footer" provides electrical outlets anywhere along its length. It mounts readily on any surface without breaking into plaster. Predrilled holes every 8 inches simplify installation.

You have no wiring problems—just insert the handy, polarized connector to electrify the "4-footer". Then simply twist in receptacle plugs where you want them for lamps, appliances.

The "4-footer" comes complete with 3 twist-in receptacles. It's polarized for maximum safety, is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories and carries the *Good Housekeeping* Seal. Purchase Electrostrip now at your hardware, building supply, variety or department store. Or, to order direct from BullDog, add 50¢ to the purchase price to cover handling and postage.

The "4-footer" costs only $2.95. For larger installations in your kitchen, bedroom or living room, the 15-footer is available at $9.95.

© BEPCO

Made by BullDog Electric Products Company, Division of I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company, Dept. S, Box 177, Detroit 32, Mich. In Canada: Toronto 15, Ont.

Oak Grain, Perforated – Walnut Vertiboard – Oak Random or Walnut Blok

Dens, living rooms, family rooms, workshops, dining rooms, attics, recreation rooms

You can now panel four 8'x12' walls for as little as $69

with Abitibi Wood-Grain Plateboard

Here is all the rich appearance of fine oak or walnut paneling at a fraction of the cost. Abitibi PLATEBOARD—the improved hardboard—is an ideal "do-it-yourself" material. It is easy to saw, drill, nail and does not split or splinter. Choose from oak or walnut grain in plain or any of the distinctive patterns shown, all factory-finished. Use WOOD-GRAIN PLATEBOARD to panel existing walls or to build new ones. And remember, interesting design effects can be achieved with PERFORATED WOOD-GRAIN PLATEBOARD for "built-ins."

See your dealer now and plan your WOOD-GRAIN PLATEBOARD "room beautiful" as a family project for some weekend soon.

Better building products through research in wood chemistry

Abitibi

ABITIBI CORPORATION GENERAL SALES OFFICES
956 PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN
Manufacturing Plant, Alpena, Michigan

Return this coupon or write for free literature on how and where to use WOOD-GRAIN PLATEBOARD and other Abitibi PLATEBOARD products. Forward to Abitibi Corporation, Dept. PS-9, Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan.

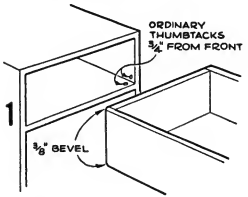
name _____

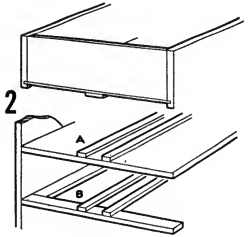
address _____

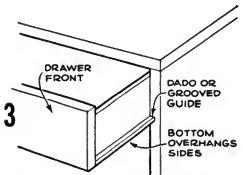
city _____ zone _____

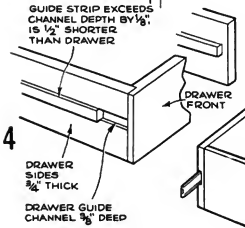
state _____

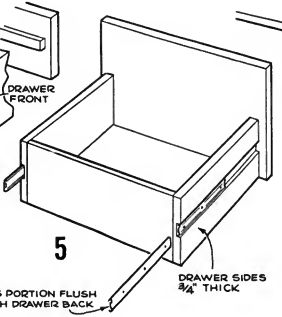
6 Ways to Install Drawers

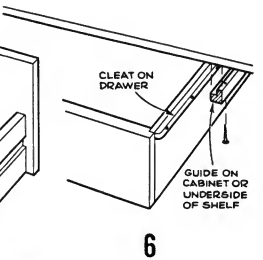












1 SLIDE THE DRAWER ON THUMBTACKS. In a simple installation, where the drawer opening is boxed in with plywood, the smooth heads of thumbtacks provide easy operation. The drawer face can fit inside the opening, flush with the cabinet's front surface, or it can overlap the opening so its edges are flush with top and sides.

2 USE A CENTER GUIDE STRIP, especially on wider drawers, to maintain alignment and prevent jamming. Screw the strip to the drawer bottom and fasten two rails to the drawer shelf (A) or cabinet frame (B), spaced so that the strip slides easily between them. If desired, the rails can be screwed to the drawer bottom and the center strip fastened to the shelf or frame.

3 USE THE DRAWER BOTTOM AS A RUNNER by making it overhang the sides by ½". The overhanging edges slide in dadoes or in grooved guides inside the cabinet. Drawers must be constructed especially for this installation: Instead of grooving the sides to receive the bottom, you groove the bottom and set the sides into it.

4 HANG THE DRAWER ON SIDE GUIDES. Screw wood guide strips to cabinet sides and cut matching grooves in drawer sides. Drawers can be hung one above the other in a box-type cabinet without framing openings. Wax strips and grooves to make drawers glide easily.

5 INSTALL METAL DRAWER SLIDES where you must pull the drawer all the way out, as in a record-player cabinet. The simple channel slide shown is inexpensive and easy to mount. There are deluxe types available that float effortlessly on ball bearings.

6 FOR A QUICK INSTALLATION under a table or bench top, use L-shaped cleats to support a drawer. Screw wood strips along the top of the drawer sides to slide in the cleats. If the depth of the table permits, extend the strips beyond the rear of the drawer.

NEW KIND OF PUSH-PULL POWER SAW WORKS LIKE A "POWERIZED" HANDSAW—

EQUALS HANDSAW + BUCKSAW + CHAIN SAW!

NOW! EASY, FAST, SAFE SAWING WITH NEW WRIGHT *SUPER REBEL* POWER SAW!

Every man except the "cliffdweller" who never leaves the city can make good use of the famous *Wright* reciprocating blade power saw. Powerful 2-cycle instant-starting gasoline engine moves 20" straight blade back and forth 166 times every second. Zips through a 20" tree with a single cut; precision-cuts, leaves smooth mill-edge. And it's so SAFE that anyone can use it.

A few choice dealerships still open. Write today!

No Dangerous Chain—Yet Fells 20" Trees. Easier tree-cutting because it fells, limbs, bucks—handles pulpwood production from tree to truck without changing tools.

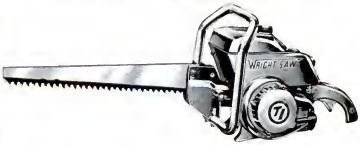
Outdoorsmen, Campers, Hobbyists. Build a cabin, duck blind, boat pier, rustic furniture. Lumber, hammer, nails and your *Wright Saw* are all you need.

All-Around Use. Precision cuts—follows a chalkline, leaves smooth mill-edge. Use it for EVERY kind of outdoor sawing job—farms, estates, camps.

Easy, Inexpensive to Maintain. Only 7 major moving parts. Change blade in 60 seconds, sharpen in 5 minutes; no special tools. Blade is ½ chain cost, NEEDS NO OILING.

Reciprocating blade moves back-and-forth like a "powerized" handsaw—166 power-strokes a second

NO DANGEROUS CHAIN



World's Safest Power Saw—Only the Blade Moves. Safety trigger shuts engine off instantly, *automatically*, if saw is accidentally dropped. No fire hazard.

FREE LITERATURE AND ACTUAL DEMONSTRATION

See your Wright Saw dealer for FREE demonstration. Send 10¢ for "Easy Steps to Woodcutting" booklet; shows dozens of do-it-yourself projects.

WRIGHT POWER SAW & TOOL CORP.,
Subsidiary of THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.,
410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. Dept. 58-I

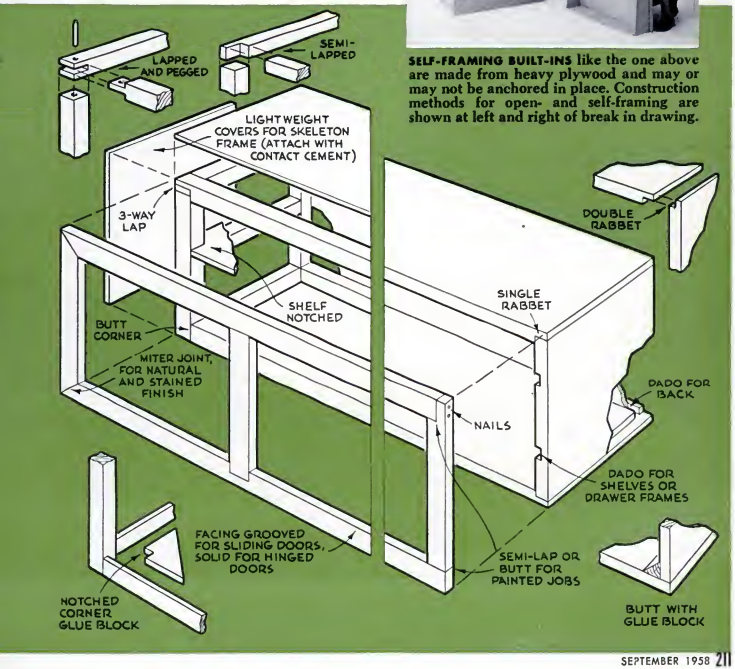
YOU CAN USE EXISTING WALLS AND FLOORS as integral parts of a built-in that has open framing like this. The new skeleton work is covered with relatively light and inexpensive materials.

How to Start Building Built-Ins

YOU know where you're going to put that built-in, what its purpose is, and how you want it to look. The next important question is: How should you frame that built-in *in?*

Like any other piece of furniture, it will need some sort of basic structure to act as a carrier for such features as doors, drawers and shelves. But this will be no ordinary frame. It must be tailored to a

SELF-FRAMING BUILT-INS like the one above are made from heavy plywood and may or may not be anchored in place. Construction methods for open- and self-framing are shown at left and right of break in drawing.



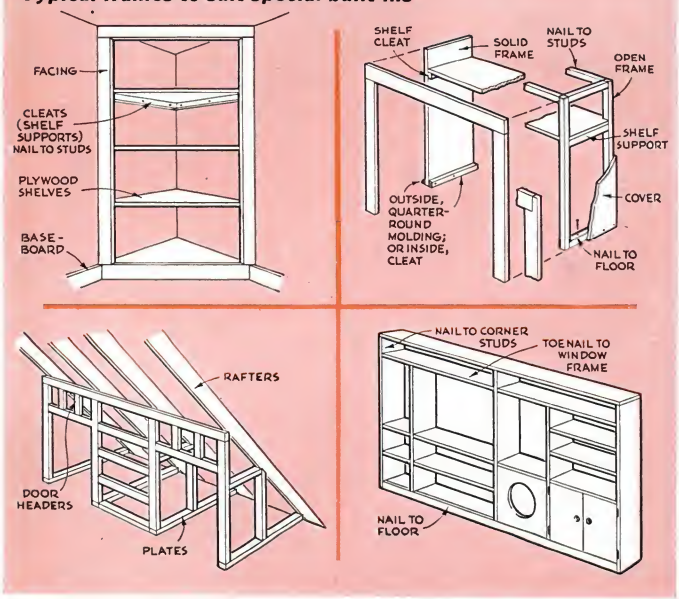
particular spot. Very likely it will be anchored permanently there. In that case the existing house walls, ceiling and floor may become integral parts of the new unit.

This raises problems. What type of framing is best? How do you fasten it in place? Suppose there's a lot of trick fitting. Maybe the walls are not quite plumb. Or part of the ceiling is angled below the eaves, and the floor has a slight slope. How do you make your built-in conform to these irregularities? Equally important, how can you still keep the framing in the proper position for doors that hang nicely, drawers and panels that slide smoothly, shelves that are dead level?

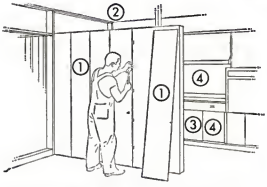
Open or self framing? First, let's consider the two basic types of built-in construction. One way, you tie a skeleton of open framing to the house structure and cover it with light surfacing materials. Actually, you are adding to the framework of your home. The other way, you build a unit of heavy, self-framing plywood sheets, shove it in place and, if necessary, anchor it there. Both methods have advantages.

Let's say that the unit is to fit in an alcove or recess where the present walls and ceiling can be used as the sides, back and top. Here, open framing will save you both money and time. Even if you don't want the old walls to show, you can hide them with attractive covering materials at a fraction of the cost of heavy, self-framing plywood. You'll also bypass much of the careful cabinet work that must go into a self-framing built-in. Because the skeleton is hidden, you can resort to simple butt or rabbet joints instead of miters, and eliminate a lot of gluing. There is no need to countersink

Typical frames to suit special built-ins



Modernize a room in a weekend with soilproof Marlite paneling!



Soilproof Marlite areas: 1. silver walnut Planks. 2. polar white Blocks. 3. pastel blue Hi-Glass panels. 4. dusty pink Hi-Glass panels. Interior designed by Ving Smith.

In a matter of hours you can turn a dingy room into a bright, modern interior with Marlite paneling. Marlite's exclusive tongue and groove joint cuts hours off installation time; assures beautiful results. Planks (16" x 8') and Blocks (16" square) go up without muss or fuss over new walls or old. And Marlite's soilproof plastic finish is washable. It resists dirt, smudges, stains . . . cleans with a damp cloth. This weekend, see your lumber dealer for Marlite in distinctive wood finishes, marble patterns, beautiful "Companion Colors." Ask him for your free decorating ideas book or mail coupon below.

HOME IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL

Marlite®

PLASTIC-FINISHED
WALL and CEILING PANELING

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation
Dept. 926, Dover, Ohio

FREE! *Please send free 16-page, full-color decorating book (over 40 illustrations) packed with dozens of ideas to help you build and remodel better for less.*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

Use a level, not a square, in framing a built-in

FLOORS THAT SLOPE and walls that are out of plumb transmit their irregularities to open framing when you use a square. Only a level, as above, insures true horizontals and verticals.

OPEN FRAMING WILL BE COVERED, so you can use shim strips to make the structure level. You don't want slanting shelves, drawers that wedge, or doors that will refuse to stay closed.

DOUBLE-LAPPED CORNER JOINT is strong, yet can be fastened together with only two nails.

or cover nailheads. They won't be seen.

On the other hand, the self-framing built-in is usually your best bet for units that have more than two faces exposed. Here it becomes the lighter and easier form of construction. It also lets you do all of the work—except preliminary measuring and possibly the final assembling—in a shop. This can save a lot of steps and sawdust tracking through the house.

There's a possibility, too, that you may want to move your built-in to a new location later. With a self-framing unit you can. That's particularly important if you rent an apartment or house. Remember: A built-in that is attached more or less permanently to the property may legally be considered a part of it. In that case you may not be able to take it with you when you leave.

Again, there are times when a combination of open- and self-framing makes sense. Take a corner unit—a linen locker, for example. Here it may pay you to use the walls that make up the corner as one side and the back. For the other solid wall a plywood panel, cleated or dadoed on the inside to take one end of the shelves, will spare you a lot of carpentry and material.

Anchoring a built-in. A great many so-called built-ins are actually free-standing pieces of furniture. Room dividers and work islands are good examples. Another is the unattached floor-to-ceiling cabinet that fits flush against a wall. As a rule you can figure that if such a unit is at least 2′ wide and no more than 7′ high, there's no real need to pin it to its surroundings.

How about the shallower, self-framing unit, or the open-framed built-in that needs floor, wall and possibly ceiling support?

If the floor and/or walls are of masonry there are any number of fittings, including anchor plugs and bolts, expanding screws and gun-driven fasteners, that will give you all the gripping power you need for any cabinet load.

When you're dealing with a wood floor, nail directly to it. Walls covered with plaster or composition board are something else again. Here you must find load-bearing studs or joists. Hammer taps or a magnetic nail detector may locate them, but old-timers generally recommend a 1″

15 POWER TOOLS IN ONE!

*Minute Magic**

DEWALT®

POWER SHOP*

changes operations in one minute

RADIAL SWING SAW
Saws at any angle

TILT ARBOR SAW
Outmodes every table saw

DADO SAW
Layout marks visible

SHAPER
50% more shapes

DISC SANDER
100% more angle work

HORIZONTAL DRILL
Bores at any angle

ROUTER
Ideal for variety work

SURFACER
Smooths out rough stock

GRINDER
Sharpens tools, axes, etc

METAL CUTTER
Cuts D-I-Y aluminum

DRUM SANDER
Makes unusual jobs easy

BUFFER-POLISHER
Cleans and polishes

12" LATHE
36" between work centers

JOINTER
Puts straight edge on wood

SABER SAW
Does your curve work

Anybody who enjoys woodworking *falls in love* with a DeWalt POWER SHOP* the moment he sees it in action and *feels* the precision work it does!

DeWalt brings you ultra-modern home-safety features. Compact, it fits into a work bench (free plans show how). DeWalt saves you hundreds of dollars in separate power tools. You can own a DeWalt for $2.50 per week, two years to pay, after a small down payment.

Get the facts—mail this coupon now!

DEWALT, Dept. PS-98, Lancaster, Pa.

Another AMF Product — DEWALT POWER TOOLS

☐ Please send Free 20-page Catalog and Home Workbench Plans.

☐ I enclose $3.95 for 186-page textbook—"Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking." (Check or M.O.—No C.O.D.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

*T.M. DeWalt Division

©1958 American Machine & Foundry Company

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR FREE DEWALT DEMONSTRATION TODAY!

These tips make it easier to construct a built-in

FOR A SNUG BUTTING FIT against an irregular wall, hold a pencil compass as shown and draw it along wall surface to get cut line. Be sure the opposite edge of the stock is vertical.

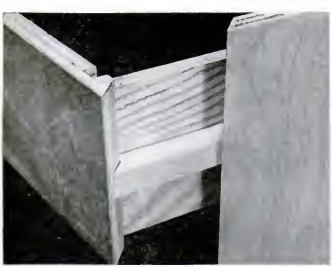
ALIGNING BACK-TO-BACK DADOES is easy with a miter-gauge extension through which a "tall" dado is cut first. Make one dado in the stock, flip the board, align slots, and cut again.

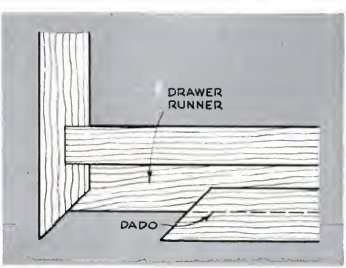
finishing nail. First they scribe a line across the surface where one of the horizontal members will be spiked. Then they drive the nail where they think some stud or joist should be (multiples of 16″ or 18″ from a room corner, a window, or a door casement may work). If they miss, they try and try again. No matter how many bad guesses are made there's no harm done—all of the holes will be covered by the new supporting member.

Snug fitting and leveling go together. Even a free-standing built-in can present an awkward problem if the floor beneath it isn't level. Drawers may bind, doors may swing outward when you want them closed. Unsightly gaps will show if you place the unit against a wall or corner. Under these conditions you can do one of two things. Either resaw the parts that bear on the floor and vertical surfaces or, if you think you may move the unit later, shim it up and hide the gaps with strips of specially tailored and easily removed molding.

In the case of a self-framed built-in designed for permanent installation, you may still find it easiest to square it up and depend upon shims and molding for final fitting and leveling. You can also use shims with open framing (the surfacing material will hide them). Under all circumstances, use a level—not a square or tape—to check built-in verticals and horizontals. If you don't, floor and wall irregularities are bound to carry over to the new construction.

Readying house areas for framing may require some savvy to get around a tough





WANT CONCEALED DRAWER EDGES in a built-in? You can have them with the simple combination of miter cuts and dadoes shown above. Runners placed halfway up the drawer sides act like glue blocks to further stiffen the corners. To add to their modern appearance, the tops or bottoms of the drawer faces can be extended so that they hide the built-in's cross runners.

There's an Elmer's Glue for every job you do!

FOR WATERPROOF GLUING

Completely waterproof two-component resorcin resin glue forms a bond stronger than the wood itself. Resists continuous outdoor exposure, cold and boiling water, moist and dry heat, mold and fungus, solvents, acids and alkalis. Unbeatable for boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment. Comes in ¼ pint and pint cans.

FOR NO CLAMP GLUING

Regular or nonflammable cements that bond on contact. Strong, water-resistant and heat-resistant. Best you can use for plastic laminates, plywood wall panels, leather, linoleum, synthetic rubber, thin gauge metal and all dissimilar materials. Can sizes in pints and quarts.

FOR GENERAL WOOD GLUING

This powdered casein glue makes strong, water-resistant joints. Works fine on hard or soft woods and many other materials. Mixes easily in cold water and can be used anywhere, even in cold outdoor temperatures. Ideal for laminating beams . . . gluing tables and counter tops, sashes and doors, molding and fixtures. 1 and 5 pound can sizes.

FOR HIGH SPEED GLUING

A modern, ready-to-use polyvinyl resin glue for general interior use. Perfect for gluing dowels, paneling, inlays, marquetry, cloth, paper and all porous materials. Fast setting, dries clear. Available in refillable plastic squeeze bottles, tubes and jars in a wide variety of sizes.

FOR STAINPROOF WOOD GLUING

Chemically neutral, this powdered urea resin glue does not stain acid woods like oak or mahogany. It is highly water resistant and mixes easily in cold water. The perfect glue for fine furniture panels, cabinet work, veneering . . . any job where a clean glue line is important. Available in 1 and 5 pound cans.

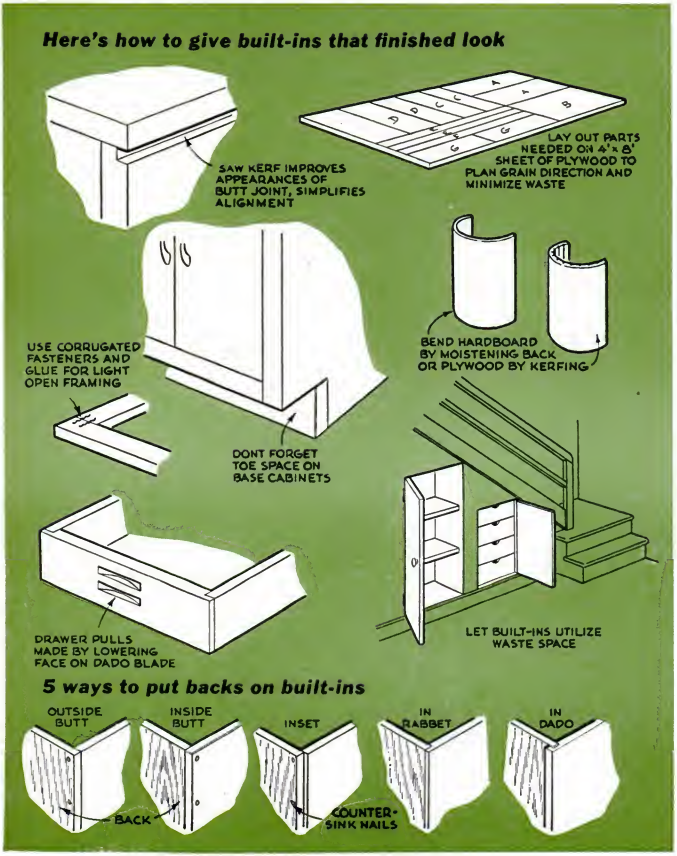
Borden Glues are available at hardware, variety, paint and lumber supply stores everywhere. For a free chart which shows the right glue to use for every job, print your name and address on a post card and mail to: Elmer's Glue Chart, The Borden Company, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

IF IT'S *Borden's* IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!

installing problem. Suppose an existing wall has a baseboard or wainscot cap. Nine times out of 10 it's easier to rip it out and, where necessary, re-apply a shortened section, or sections, than to try to fit new framing around it. Don't do this, however, if there's a chance of your moving the built-in later.

Possibly, too, you need a new electric outlet in the wall or floor for built-in illumination, electric-stove elements, or hi-fi equipment. Always have this work done, or do it yourself, before you start boxing in the area.

Finally, accept the fact that framing a new unit isn't the most exciting part of the job. But it *is* the most important. For no amount of fine finishing will hide the functional weakness of poor basic assembly and installation work. END



The measure of a professional is **LUFKIN**

Chrome Clad® Mezurall

X-46
Extension rule

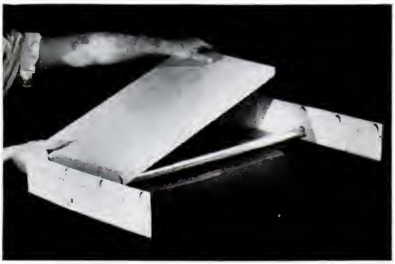
White Clad®
MezurMatic

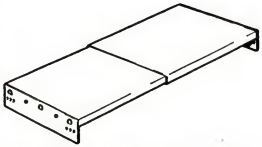
White Clad®
Banner tape

O16 Boxwood
caliper rule

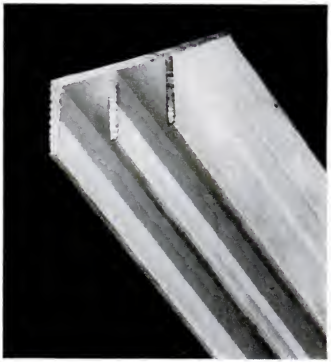
THE **LUFKIN** RULE COMPANY
TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS
SAGINAW, MICH. • MIDDLETOWN, N.Y. • BARRIE, ONT

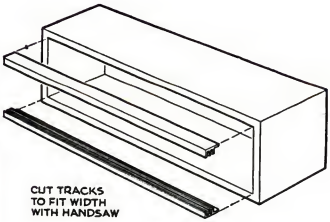
Products That Help



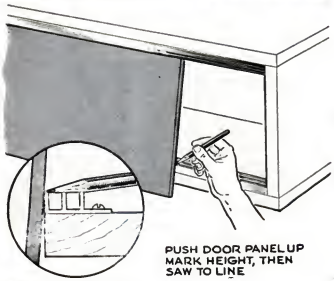


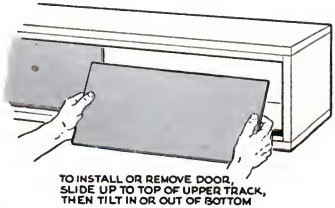
TELESCOPING METAL SHELVES are 12" or 14" deep, expand to fit any width from 2' to 7'. Just nail brackets in place, hook shelves between them. Shelves come plain for stacking, with closet pole, or with wall brackets. Makers include: H-C Sales Co., 3300 N.E. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.



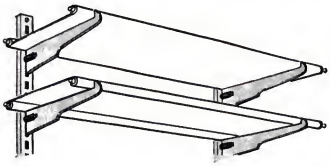


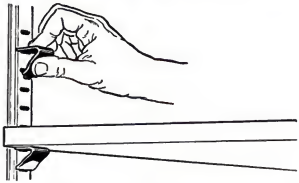
ALUMINUM TRACKS make it easy to add modern sliding doors to any built-in. Tracks are sawed to fit, then screwed to top and bottom through inner, hidden flange. Upper track is slightly deeper so door panels can be pushed up and marked for easy cutting against lower one. Doors then drop into lower track and can be removed any time. Tracks come 6' long, take doors either ⅛" or ¼" thick. Makers include: Reynolds Metals, Richmond, Va.; Macklanburg-Duncan, P. O. Box 1197, Oklahoma City, Okla.





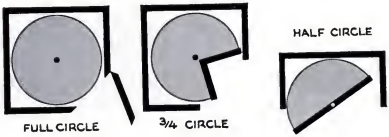
You Make Built-Ins



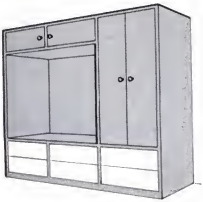


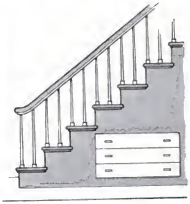
ADJUSTABLE SHELF SUPPORTS save making dadoed joints or cleats, let you change height quickly. Brackets above at left are for wall mounting. They take shelves 6″ to 14″ wide, also come with ready-made metal shelves. Clips (right) cost less, hold enclosed shelves. Makers include: Standard-Keil, 2581 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Wilmac, 2632 N. Central Ave., Chicago; Macklanburg-Duncan, P. O. Box 1197, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Capitol Mfg. Co., 400-412 N. Leavitt St., Chicago; Shelfmaker Products, 1420 Harrison Ave., Kearny, N. J.

SPACE-SAVING REVOLVING SHELVES, one of the hardest items to make yourself, come ready-made in many full-circle, ¾-circle and half-circle styles to suit kitchen or other built-ins. You can buy center posts and bearings with either premade metal shelves or flanges for adding your own wood shelves. Makers include: Amerock Corp., 4000 Auburn St., Rockford, Ill.; Washington Steel Products, 1940 E. 11th St., Tacoma, Wash.

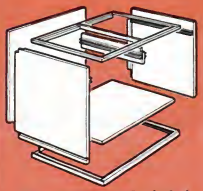


PREFAB DRAWER UNITS come with steel frames and guides, ready for quick mounting in cabinets or wall openings. Drawers are molded plastic with interchangeable wood or plastic-faced fronts. Frames are available in two- to six-drawer units. Widths are 18″, 27″, 30″ and 36″. Makers include: Reiss Mfg. Co., 111 Fourth Ave., NYC; Panelyte Div., 150 E. 42nd St., NYC; Boonton Molding Co. (plastic drawers only), Boonton, N. J.





ONE PAIR OF FRAMES is needed for each cabinet you build by the new Arcware system. When doors are added, only the frame edges are visible, as in kitchen at left. If desired, the aluminum frames can be fully concealed behind the plywood sides and doors of the cabinet.



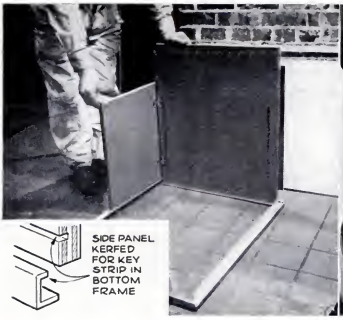
NO JOINTS: Exploded view shows secret of self-locking assembly. To basic three-sided box you add drawers, doors and a toeboard. Result is the cabinet shown below.

Now, a New Easy Way to Build Kitchen Cabinets

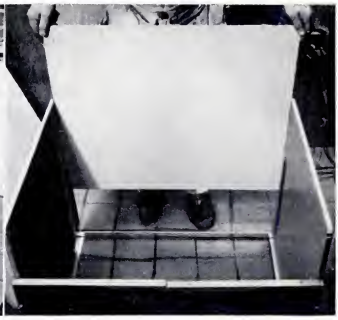
ALUMINUM frames lock plywood panels together to build cabinets without glue, screws or nails. The joinery—even the thinking—is done for you. An instruction sheet included with each set of frames tells you what kind of plywood to buy, and how to cut and groove it to fit the frames.

The secret of this new cabinet-building system is in the frames. Key strips in the aluminum fit into saw kerfs you cut in the side panels. The bottom panel, a rectangle with no grooves, locks the sides firmly on the key strips. The back panel slides into ¼″ rabbets cut in the sides, and the entire assembly is locked by installing the channeled top frame over the top edges of the three panels.

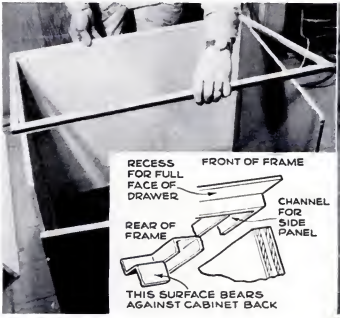
You can cut the grooves and rabbets with a power



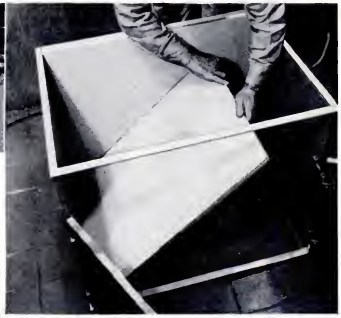
NO WORKING IN CRAMPED QUARTERS—doors, hangers and drawer guides can be attached before side panels are keyed into the frame. Check door clearance before applying the guides.



BACK PANEL is fitted into ¼" rabbets cut in the rear edges of the side panels. If accurately sized, the back panel will force the sides tightly against the metal key strips.



TOP FRAME IS THE KEYSTONE that locks the upper ends of the panels together. Metal framing for a 30"-wide standard base cabinet like this is about $13. Price of framing for an upper cabinet of the same width is approximately $10.



CUT BOTTOM OF CABINET to fit snugly between the sides and back panel. Pressed into position as shown, it locks the sides firmly in place within the aluminum frame. Cabinet can be disassembled any time by pushing the bottom up.

saw or router, or have them cut for you by the lumberyard where you buy the panel stock. Almost any combination of doors and drawers can be installed in the basic box. The open top is enclosed by a plywood panel or counter top, depending on the cabinet style.

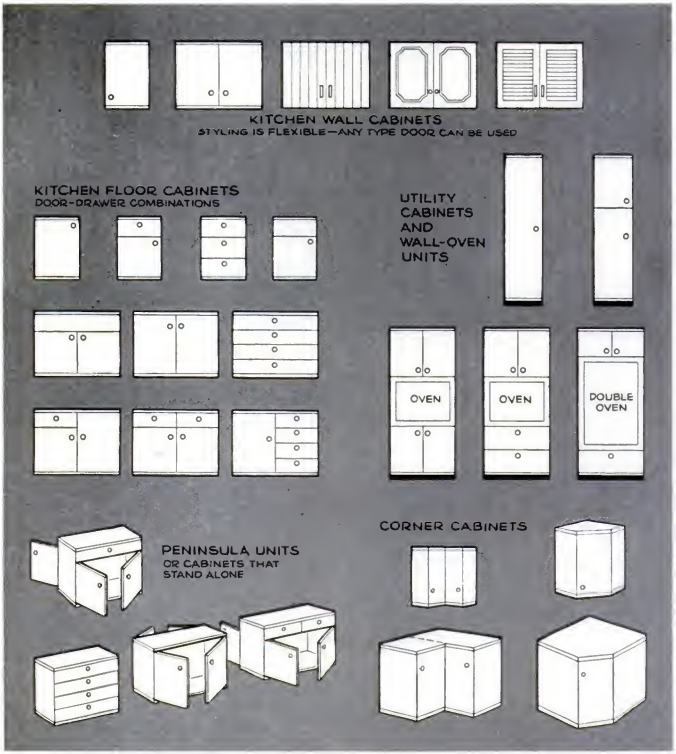
Simple construction is, of course, the big feature of these Arcware frames, made by the Architectural Hardware Co., 2132 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash. But there are other advantages. After cutting the plywood, you can finish each panel before the final assembly, giving you the benefit of finishing everything horizontally—no paint drips or runs. Or you can use prefinished or plastic-surfaced panels and assemble them with a minimum of effort. And when you want to refinish the cabinets, you can knock them down as easily as you put them together, lay the panels out horizontally for maximum

Easy Way to Build Kitchen Cabinets

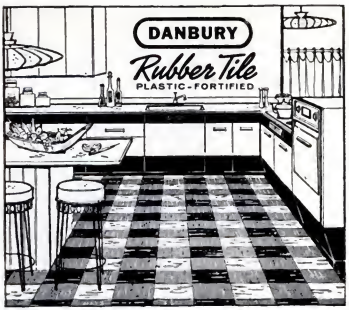
convenience, and work on each of them individually.

The frames are made in all standard sizes for fabricating floor and wall cabinets for kitchens. Special sizes are also available on order. You can buy frames to make utility storage units, as well as furniture, wardrobe and vanity designs.

Now made only in anodized aluminum, the frames will soon be available in brass, copper and gold finishes. They are distributed through lumber dealers, but if your dealer doesn't stock them, you can order direct from the manufacturer.



A FRAME FOR EVERY CABINET TYPE: All the cabinet styles above can be built around the aluminum frames, as well as some others (not shown), such as furniture and vanity types. Though the basic box is identical in all types, cabinet styling is set by the doors used. As shown along the top, they can satisfy any taste in decorating from Early American to contemporary. END



Beautiful Floors—Always!

Because it is plastic-fortified Danbury Rubber Tile remains lastingly beautiful — dirt and grime stay on the surface where they can be easily cleaned away.

FREE! Write for the Danbury Floor Pattern Planner and Installation Guide.

THE DANBURY RUBBER COMPANY, INC.
Flooring Division—Danbury, Connecticut

AS LOW AS $5.00 PER MONTH at your dealer's now

START NOW INSULATE YOUR HOME

cut fuel bills up to 40%

DO-IT-YOURSELF—Save as much as $150.00

Yes, now it's possible to insulate your attic for as little as $5 a month and cut your fuel bills up to 40% with the wonder mineral, Zonolite vermiculite insulation. Easiest of all to install—just pour it, level it, leave it. Zonolite is 100% fireproof, rot-proof, rodent-proof—guaranteed for the life of the building. See your lumber or building supply dealer now for free estimate and details of Easy-Time payment plan.

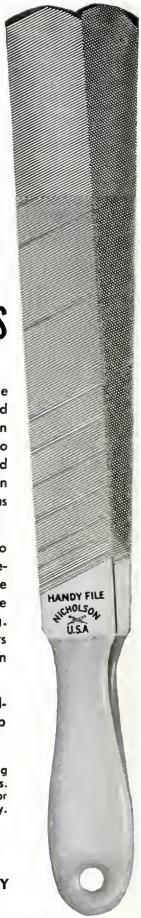
ZONOLITE® INSULATING FILL

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. PS-98
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Send me FREE booklet HI-47 that shows me how to insulate the easy-time way.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

ON SALE AT LUMBER & BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS

NICHOLSON'S HANDY FILE WORKS WOOD WORKS METAL WORKS PLASTICS



How's this for versatility? The Nicholson or Black Diamond Handy file can be used on woodworking projects . . . to sharpen axes, spades and other tools . . . to shave down plastic panels for partitions and built-ins.

The Handy file is really two files in one: one side is double-cut for fast stock removal. The other side is single-cut for fine smoothing and sharpening. The handy hang-up hole lets you store this file easily in your shop or tool shed.

It's at your hardware dealer's now. Better pick one up soon.

FREE BOOK: *"File Filosophy"*—big new edition, dozens of illustrations. How to choose, use and care for your files. Write for your copy.

NICHOLSON U.S.A. — BLACK DIAMOND U.S.A.

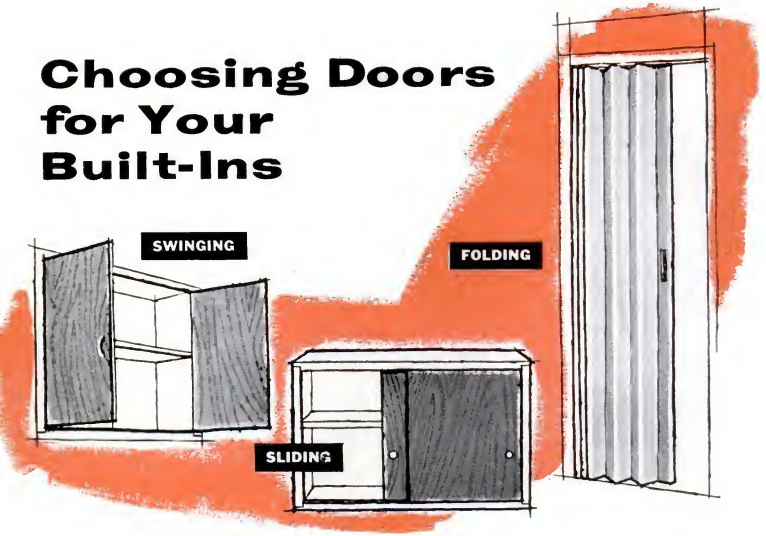
NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
Providence 1, R. I.

(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)

NICHOLSON FILES

A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Choosing Doors for Your Built-Ins



THE right door makes a built-in easier to use and more attractive. These are the kinds of doors commonly used:

For cabinets

- Hinged—side, top or bottom.
- Sliding—bypassing panels.

For closets and other large openings

- Hinged—side.
- Sliding—bypassing or pocketed.
- Folding—accordion or bi-fold.

On cabinets, hinged doors give maximum accessibility if there is swinging room. But where two side-hinged doors would be needed to cover a wide opening, you might consider a single top- or bottom-hinged one instead. Such a door would open wide even when the cabinet is hemmed in closely at its sides by a wall or furniture. A bottom-hinged cabinet door with special drop-leaf supports can serve as a desk. A piano hinge is just right in this case.

Hinged doors, either flush or rabbeted, can be made from plain wood or a plywood panel. For a different effect you can join ordinary or tongued-and-grooved boards vertically and fasten them together with horizontal battens on the inside of the door. A thick yet inexpensive door can be built by sandwiching a wood frame between two sheets of regular or perforated hardboard—or one of each. Or you could cover just one side of the frame with hardboard.

On rabbeted doors, the rabbet depth is usually half the door's thickness. Best way to cut a rabbet is with a power saw, shaper or router, but there are also ways to get the same effect with hand tools.

One method is to make a wood frame the exact size of the cabinet opening. To the front of this, fasten a thin plywood or hardboard panel that overlaps the frame by the depth of the rabbet you want. You can leave the inside of the frame open or cover it with a second panel that fits flush.

Or build up layers of plywood or plywood and hardboard. One layer should overlap the cabinet opening by the rabbet depth desired. The other should be the same size as the cabinet opening, so it will fit in there when the door is closed.

Sliding doors need no space to swing in, so they're useful where a hinged door would bang adjoining furniture or offer

GRAVELY makes leaves VANISH!

ROTARY MOWER—LEAF MULCHER

- Mulches 30" width! . . . *Twice* the power of ordinary mulchers . . . gets rid of leaves *fast!* 6.6 HP at 2600 RPM.
- *New* Steering Sulky, *New* Optional Starter, *New* Rotary Cultivator — 30 attachments for year-round work. Snowblower, Snow Plow, Chain and Circular Saws for Fall and Winter jobs . . . *Finance Plan available!*

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 984 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

pull the trigger...

spray paint

7 times faster than brushing!

Speedy Sprayer ONLY $32.00 less motor

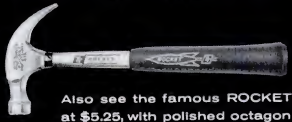
Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any ¼ h.p. motor with ½" shaft. *No. 780 Outfit*—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only $32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years
2637 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.

Feel Jet Rocket driving power

Swing this beauty by True Temper. Feel the precision balance and control that give you greater driving power than any wood-handled hammer can. Note the forged-steel head permanently locked to the tubular-steel shaft. And it has a cushion grip that won't slip — even when wet. Here, for certain, is a great hammer buy. See the JET ROCKET at your hardware store now. True Temper, 1623 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.



Also see the famous ROCKET at $5.25, with polished octagon head—the carpenters' favorite.

TRUE TEMPER®

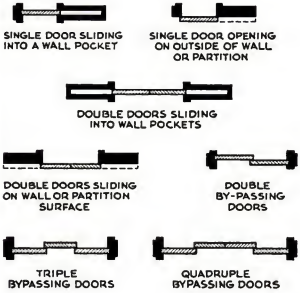
THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE RIGHT JOB

Choosing Doors for Your Built-Ins

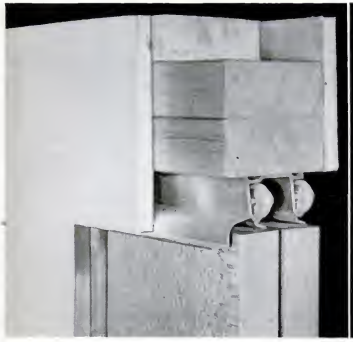
a head-bumping hazard. Disadvantage, of course, is that at least half the opening is always blocked. You can use many materials for sliding panels: plywood, hardboard, plate glass, plastic, metal, or heavy fabric or wire mesh stretched over a wood frame.

Rout a deeper groove at the top of the cabinet opening than at the bottom. That's so the door can be removed by lift-

Sliding doors need no swinging room, fit closets or cabinets



SEVEN WAYS TO USE SLIDING DOORS involve three basic systems: putting doors in pockets, letting them lap each other, or running them along an adjoining wall. Bypassing type (left) is the simplest to install.



OVERHEAD TRACKS for many big sliding doors are shaped to take plaster or dry-wall construction without difficult fitting or fancy trim. The track shown is made for plasterboard.

SMALL CABINET DOORS of light plywood or hardboard paneling slide in grooves at top and bottom of opening. Recessed finger pull, set in a blind hole, is the only hardware needed.

Do the job in *half the time* **with a**

ELECTRIC SCREWDRIVER!

It's for the contractor, the electrician and plumber, for the cabinet maker and boat builder, for outboard motor repair, for the upholstery, seatcover and convertible-top trim shop, for carburetor and general tuneup work, for sheet metal, air conditioning and TV work . . . for every job where screws are used.

With this set you can quickly drive and remove wood screws, socket head screws, and Phillips head screws. Shanks for other screw types are also available. Included is a chuck and adaptor for quick change to a ¼" drill and a set of high speed drills.

The famous SIOUX all-angle design has no equal for working in limited space.

Check the yellow pages or write to

Albertson & Co., Inc.

SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U. S. A.

Free! 32 Illustrated PAGES!

. . . from LUMBER, BUILDING MATERIAL & HARDWARE dealers . . . a 32-page Sakrete booklet with simple step-by-step instructions for building, patching or repairing with SAKRETE. SAKRETE and water is all you need to make high strength, uniform concrete or mortar.

Buy SAKRETE in moisture-proof, dust-tite bags. Get your free booklet and SAKRETE . . . today!

INSIST ON GENUINE

SAKRETE

Advertised and Sold Nationally

©1957

PEEL OFF PAINT

Easier Faster • Safer

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

PAINT REMOVER

For wash-off or scrape-off use. Strips many coats of any finish with one application, leaving surface clean, dry, ready for new finish. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Takes the work out of refinishing. **The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083, Memphis 6, Tenn.**

REPLACE YOUR OLD WOOD CELLAR DOOR

WITH A MODERN ALL-STEEL BILCO DOOR

DO IT YOURSELF

IN JUST 3 TO 4 HOURS

Think of it! Only a few hours of pleasant work to replace your unsightly, troublesome wood hatchway with a lifetime, weathertight BILCO . . . the door installed on tens of thousands of new homes.

PAYS FOR ITSELF! Cost so little, yet never needs repair or replacement. Operates at a touch. Smooth, trim appearance adds amazing new beauty to your home.

Rush coupon TODAY for free folder "How to replace your wornout wood hatchway" showing sizes and prices.

Bilco®

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

THE BILCO CO.
Dept. 121
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Gentlemen: Please send me free folder and name of nearest dealer.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Choosing Doors for Your Built-Ins

ing it up and pulling it outward at the bottom.

For heavy doors on a cabinet or a full-length closet opening, use overhead metal tracks with wheels and hangers.

In a large opening, a simple hinged door is the least expensive and easiest type to install. Hollow-core flush doors, one-third lighter, and less expensive than the solid kind, come in many veneers to match the rest of your built-in. Standard thickness is 1⅜″, usual height 6′8″, and width varies in 2″ steps from 1′4″ to 3′. Special sizes and virtually any wood finish are possible on special order.

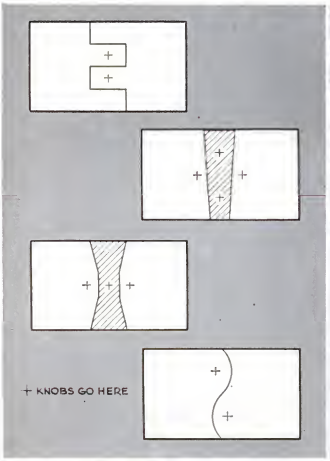
You can make up a batten door to exact size for less than the cost of most hollow-core doors. Use pine or veneered-plywood panels joined with horizontal wood strips.

Sliding doors on closets are most commonly a pair of bypassing panels. They're attached to wheeled hangers that roll in an overhead track. Installation is simple: You screw the track to the header over the opening, attach hangers to the panels and lift the panels into place. A floor guide keeps the doors from swaying in and out.

Doors that slide into pockets leave an entire opening clear. The opening can be narrower than with bypassing panels and covered with one door instead of two. You can build a pocket into the wall adjoining the built-in or on the face of it. Building the pocket into the wall takes more work (you may have to demolish the existing wall first). An on-the-wall pocket encroaches slightly on floor space.

Framing for a door pocket can be done with two-by-fours or with a kit made for the purpose. Most kits contain steel split studs and jambs plus a combination header and track.

How to make swinging doors look different



FOUR SAMPLE DESIGNS show what you can do. Top and bottom ones were cut from one panel the exact size of cabinet opening. The saw kerf prevents thin doors from binding; thick ones may need sanding along the inner meeting edges. Two middle doors close against fixed center uprights (shaded areas). A simple diagonal cut was used on doors in photo above.

Folding doors include the accordion and bi-fold types. You can buy accordion doors in standard widths from 2′ up to 14′. Standard height is 6′8″. A track comes with the door (it's usually aluminum or steel and can be sawed to fit, if necessary). Installation consists of screwing the track to the underside of the doorway header. You thread the door hangers on the track and fasten one side of the door to the jamb. A screwdriver is the only tool needed.

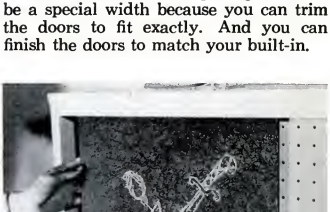
Least expensive of the accordion-fold doors is the plain fabric kind without a frame inside. For narrow, infrequently used openings, they work well. But on wider doorways where easy operation and small stack space (width when open) are important, use a steel pantograph frame covered with plastic-coated fabric. Or you can spend a bit more and get accordion-fold wood-veneer doors.

Wood folding doors come finished or unfinished. You can buy an unfinished one at a saving and apply stain and/or a top coat to match a built-in. Or you can paint it.

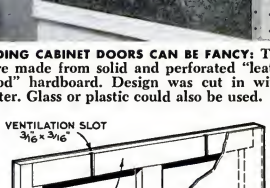
One of the most versatile types of folding doors is the bi-fold. With an inexpensive kit of hardware you can hinge together wood panels, louvered shutters, or wood frames covered with such material as fabric, wood strips, glass or plastic.

Bi-fold hardware can be used on any doors from ¾″ to 1⅜″ thick. Two doors will cover an opening up to 3′ wide; four doors will span 6′. The opening need not be a special width because you can trim the doors to fit exactly. And you can finish the doors to match your built-in.

VERSATILE BI-FOLD DOORS are made with a hardware kit and louvered shutters, screens of fabric or wood strips, regular or veneered plywood. You stain, varnish or paint them yourself.

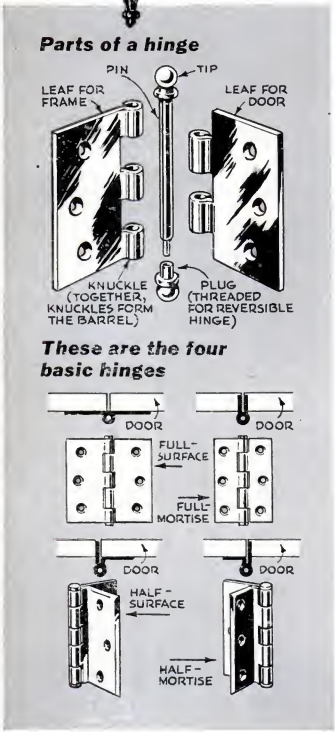


SLIDING CABINET DOORS CAN BE FANCY: These were made from solid and perforated "leatherwood" hardboard. Design was cut in with a router. Glass or plastic could also be used.



INEXPENSIVE FLUSH DOOR for large or small openings is a framework of one-by-twos covered with tempered-hardboard sheets ⅛″ or 3/16″ thick. Door can be used hinged or sliding. END

What You Should Know About Hinges



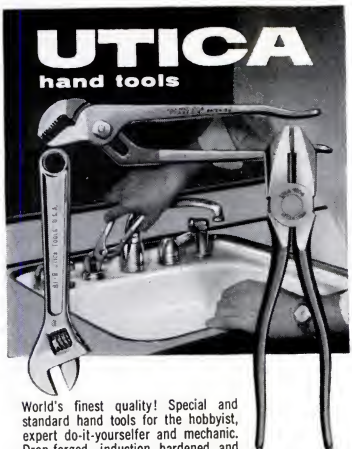
ONCE a pair of rawhide straps and eight spikes were all it took to hang a built-in door. Now it isn't that simple. The almost endless variety of cabinet hinges displayed in any hardware store proves it. There you'll see ingenious flip-flaps with their leaves folded or offset in a dozen different ways. Some have cigar-shaped joints that pull apart when you lift up on one half. Others resemble bell cranks. Still others are nothing more than two interlocked plugs.

All this variety is fine if you know what you're looking for. If you don't, you should. There's no real mystery about any cabinet hinge. Each is engineered for some particular job, and it does it either with or without a switch in one of four basic hinge designs. Learning about these designs and the reasons for the modifications shouldn't take you more than 10 minutes.

The four basic designs. All hinges have a movable joint connecting two leaves. One leaf is mounted on the cabinet structure, the other on the swinging member. It's *where* the leaves are fastened to a door (or lid) and its frame, and *how* it is installed, that determine the basic hinge type.

A hinge that has both leaves attached to the exposed surfaces of the frame and door is a *full-surface* hinge. One whose leaves are mortised into the facing edges of a door and frame is a *full-mortise* hinge. If one leaf is applied to the surface of a door and the other mortised into the frame edge, it's a *half-surface* hinge. And when it's the other way around—one leaf on the face of the frame and the other mortised into the edge of

UTICA
hand tools



World's finest quality! Special and standard hand tools for the hobbyist, expert do-it-yourselfer and mechanic. Drop-forged, induction hardened and backed by famous full guarantee. At leading hardware stores.

USE **UTICA**... *the tools the experts use!*

Hallmark of Quality since 1895

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL DIVISION
KELSEY-HAYES CO., UTICA 4, NEW YORK

$40 VALUE ½" DR. SOCKET SET $16.95 Ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

A 21 pc. set of top quality tools worth more than double if bought separately. Made up of Proto, S-K, Williams & other name brands, all new. Set includes 16 Sockets 7/16" to 1¼". Speed Handle, Flex Handle, Reversible Ratchet, 2 ext. bars, steel box.

¾" DR. SET $10.95 Ppd
16 Piece, Sockets ¼" to ¾" range, 2 ext., 4 handles including rev. ratchet, universal joint & steel box.

MIDGET SOCKET SET $3.95 Ppd.
12 piece Proto-Snap on 8 sockets 3/16" to ½" Flex & Pin Handles, Ext. Bar & Univ. Joint.

VOGEL TOOL CO. 11600 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 64. Calif.

Hard-caked
brushes *quickly cleaned*

Imperial Rapid Brush Cleaner is ready for instant use—no mixing, no long soaking of brush. Leaves brush like new—glossy, springy, never flabby. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet on "Care of Paint Brushes"
Wilson-Imperial Company
121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

At paint and hardware stores

IMPERIAL Rapid Brush Cleaner

Protect costly garage doors with **STANSTRIP***

Now . . . for less than $3.00 . . . in less than 10 minutes . . . you can put StanStrip on an 8-foot overhead garage door. And what a difference it makes!

The thick, rubber "pad" cushions the shock of closing . . . prevents damage to doors, spares the windows, ends the crash of closing.

And, just as important, the double lips of StanStrip flex to follow every irregularity in the floor . . . seal the opening completely against dust and dirt, rain and snow. Your garage stays cleaner, drier, warmer. Your car starts easier in winter.

And does it last! You just can't hurt StanStrip. The special rubber compound was developed from hundreds of formulas tested for this purpose. Stays flexible even in coldest weather. Get StanStrip now at hardware and building supply stores.

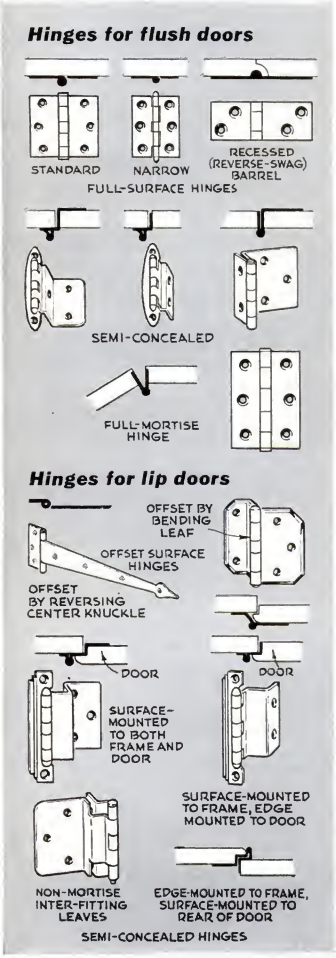
SEAL HOUSE DOORS, TOO

Ask for DrafTite*. . . an exclusive combination of silicone-treated wool-pile fibers and aluminum. It's the most effective house-door weatherstrip on the market.

*Trademark

The Standard Products Co.
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

What You Should Know About Hinges



the door—you have a *half-mortise* hinge.

If the doors of a built-in are flush and there's enough surface area on the frame, you can use conventional full-surface hinges. (That's assuming, of course, that this type fits in with the cabinet's styling.) Or, if the doors and frames are thick enough to provide ample support, the other three basic designs are fine for less conspicuous hinging.

Why the modifications? While flush doors are a good choice for many traditional and functional built-ins, you may prefer either slab (overlay) doors, or doors with their edges rabbeted to provide shallow lips.

This is where the hinge modifications start. Suppose you want to hang a lipped door with full-surface ornamental hinges. You can, with a type called an *offset-surface* hinge. Here, the leaf that is mounted on the frame is given an outward bend just far enough away from the barrel to let the other leaf fit over a ⅜"-thick door lip. Remember that dimension when you cut the rabbets.

Again, you may go for a lipped door, but want a hinge installation in which only the leaf section attached to the frame shows. Or just the barrel, perhaps. By giving the hinge leaf that attaches to the door a compound bend—first inward, then back in line with the rear surface of the door—manufacturers produce a *semi-concealed* hinge. Or by using the same zigzag on the door leaf, and bending the other leaf backward and around the edge of the frame, they solve the problem of hiding both leaves.

Leaf-forming tricks like these are used to produce special hinges for many other purposes. They'll let you hang a slab door in such a way that only the barrel shows, or give you the effect of a full-mortise hinge when the door and frame are too thin for the real thing. One bent leaf combined with a straight one make the most popular form of chest hinge used today. It's sturdy out of all proportion to its size and hides both leaves.

Invisible hinges. Other modifications give you a real specialty job—invisible hinges. These are particularly well suited

PAINTING'S *A BREEZE*

WITH THE POWERFUL NEW

RED HEAD

Johnson RED HEAD SPRAYER
See Your Dealer

$44 complete kit less motor

New Red Head takes the drudgery out of painting furniture, fences, siding! Cuts painting time up to 85% or more! Assures perfect results every time!

Perfect, too, for insecticide fogging, garden sprays, waxing, greasing, inflating, cleaning—has 101 uses around home, shop and farm!

Outperforms Them All—even many large ½ hp units! *Red Head compressor is the most efficient ever built!* Delivers clean, oil-free air at 3.5 cfm and 50 psi pressure! Plenty of power even for heavy porch and deck enamels and multi-color paints! Portable, compact—only 10" high, weighs under 30 lbs.! Uses any ¼ hp or larger motor.

Write Today for Catalog and Introductory Offer!
37 other models, from $30.

JOHNSON SERVICE CO.
DEPT. K, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Automatic Saw Set...

MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true hammer-anvil action sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed!

Write for details—today!

Saw Machine Division 36-S

BEAVER MFG. CO.
PO Box 434
800 ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Everything for the Craftsman!

WRITE FOR NEW 132 PAGE

WOOD

AND HOME WORKSHOP CATALOG

Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools . . . ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful handings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write:

Upholstery Materials; New Tools; Lamp Parts; Metal and Wood Legs; Cabinet Hardware; Music Boxes; Archery and Water Ski Kits. Over 1500 Items

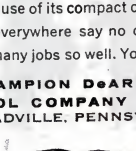
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. B-9
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

You'll agree-it's the HANDIEST PLIER OF THEM ALL

CHANNELLOCK® No. 420

You'll like the all 'round usefulness of the Channellock No. 420 . . . its terrific gripping power . . . its quick, non-slip adjustability up to 1-3/4" size. And you'll find it easy to use in hard-to-get-at places because of its compact design. Mechanics everywhere say no other plier does so many jobs so well. You'll say so, too!

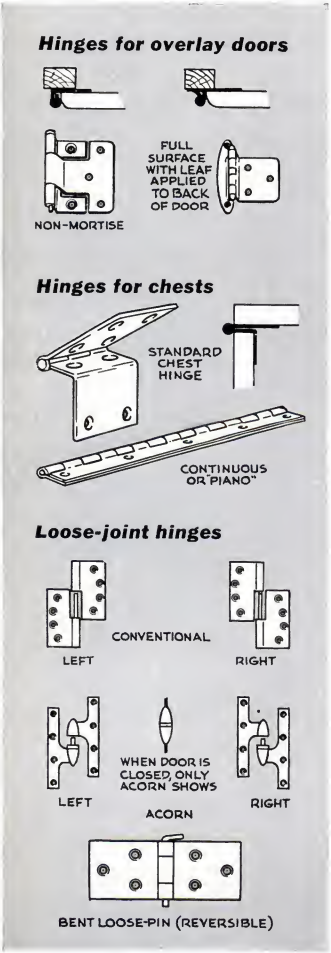
CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR CHANNELLOCK PLIERS

Be sure its a genuine CHANNELLOCK
Look for the trademark on the handle

What You Should Know About Hinges



to contemporary built-ins, where the accent may be more on the surface texture of a cabinet than its fittings.

Some invisible hinges have rectangular or circular castings in place of conventional leaves. You mortise the rectangular kind into the facing edges of a door and its frame. For the cylindrical type, you bore two mating holes, tap the metal plugs into them, and use cross pins for anchors.

Another, but not quite as invisible, hinge, used extensively for overlay doors, has two horizontal wings, pinned together at their outer ends with a rivet. The other end of each wing is angled over 90 degrees to form a vertical leaf. The rivets and parts of the wings show at the top and bottom of the door, but because they're thin and in a horizontal plane, they're not conspicuous.

How barrels and pins differ. The joints of most hinges are formed by curling prongs on the mating edges of the leaves to form knuckles. When these knuckles are dovetailed they form a continuous barrel for a pin. In conventional hinges, one leaf has both of the end knuckles curled into it. This is the one you should always attach to the frame.

The pin that fits into such a hinge may be either removable or permanently riveted in place (a variation of the latter, or fast pin, has ornamental tips permanently attached to the two ends). The removable, or loose, pin has a tip on one end and a turned-down shank section at the other which fits in a hollow plug attached to the hinge's bottom knuckle.

The advantage of the *fast-pin* hinge is that it can usually be reversed—placed with either end up to hang any door, whether it swings to right or left. This is true for all but certain types of ornamental fast hinges, which must be bought in mirror-image pairs.

Most *loose-pin* hinges can't be reversed, because the pins work out if you turn them upside down. The exceptions are some large door-hanging types, which have threaded (not press-fitted) plugs. With these you can screw the plug into either of the end knuckles to provide a

MODEL 646
HEAVY DUTY
$69.50

MIGHTY MITT-FULL

Here's the newest in Millers Falls all-new line of full-power saws

There's power to spare in this heavy duty 6½" saw! Ideal for active home craftsmen who want professional quality. Rugged 1½ H.P. motor. Exclusive Micro-Guide for accurate cuts at every angle. Extra deep cuts at both 45° and 90°. Quick change angle and depth adjustments. Lightweight. Perfect balance.

Send for free literature on *complete* saw line or see your dealer. 5 models — 4 sizes: 6½", 7", 7¼", 8¼"—prices as low as $54.50. Write Millers Falls Co., Dept. P5-25, Greenfield, Mass.

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS
SINCE 1868

CREATE EXTRA ROOMS. Anyone can install these handsome PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS. Close for privacy—open for free flowing space. Ideal closures for closets, utilities, extra sleeping areas. Handsome veneers of natural pine, oak, birch and Philippine mahogany. Order unfinished and save. Factory assembled. Complete with hardware.

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

FREE IDEAS—MAIL COUPON

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. J-92, Pella, Iowa
Send *free 6-page folder* on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Long on Quality . . . Short on Price!

Evans L-O-N-G WHITE-TAPES

25-50-75-100 FOOT LENGTHS

50 Ft. Only $5.29

***Built-In* HANDY HOOK-RING COMBINATION**

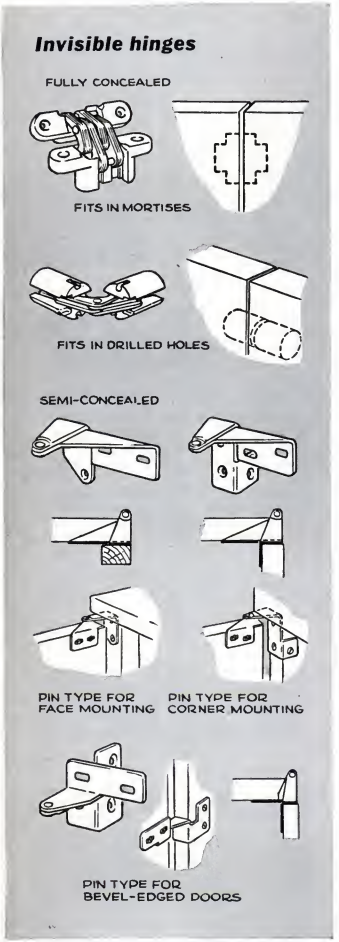
For easy one-man measuring. Comes with every Evans *Long* White-Tape as a standard feature...you pay not a penny more!

A FINE-QUALITY PRECISION MEASURING TOOL

- Snow-white Bonderized steel blade
- Sharp jet-black precision markings — for clear, easy reading
- *Heavy* leather-grained cover . . . of moisture, scuff and stain-resistant DuPont Vinyl
- Stainless steel edge band
- Double roller mouthpiece, recessed crank, winding reel . . . all heavily chrome plated for rust resistance, handsome appearance
- FREE plastic utility case

EVANS, Elizabeth, N. J.

What You Should Know About Hinges



firm seat for a pin inserted from above.

Still a third kind of hinge uses only two knuckles—one on each leaf. A pin, press-fitted into the lower knuckle, projects into the upper, free-turning knuckle. Known as a *loose-joint* hinge, this type is the most convenient for detaching and rehanging a removable door. Due to the pin-and-barrel arrangement, however, it is not reversible. Here's a rule to remember when you must buy non-reversible hinges: If you want a cabinet door to swing to the right as you face it, ask for a left-hand hinge. If it's to swing to the left, ask for a right-hand hinge.

How to judge hinge quality. The barrel is your best cue to hinge quality. The edges of the knuckles should be accurately squared to provide maximum bearing areas. They should also be aligned to produce a barrel with a smooth, continuous surface. This indicates accurate reaming for the pin. Grasp the leaves and check for any sign of sloppy play between them. Also close the hinge to see if the leaves are accurately aligned. Holes to accommodate flatheaded screws should be countersunk for a flush fit.

Styling. Modern cabinet hardware lines are offered in such handsomely matched sets that they've come to be known in the trade as "jewelry." You'll find hinge, pull and catch sets for any kind of built-in—traditional or contemporary. You need no advice on the styling; that's a matter of personal preference. But you should give some thought to the finish. To tie in with contemporary furnishings, the ones most used today are black with gold tips, and copper with black tips. For Early American flavor, black or antique copper are generally best. Chromium platings are by far the most practical for kitchen and bathroom hardware, but here practicality must go out the window if the room is treated in period style. Properly lacquered brass- or copper-plated steel hardware is good for all-around installations. But for strictly utilitarian purposes, unplated steel may be perfectly satisfactory, provided your built-in isn't subjected to high humidity that will cause rust. END

ENJOY THE EAGER EDGE OF

SHARK BRAND*

Swedish Steel

CHISELS

These chisels have a wood-hungry edge that gives you pleasure with every cut.

It's the super-hardened Swedish charcoal steel that keeps their appetites keen up to three times longer than ordinary chisels. They cut clean and deep with less effort.

Send For Free "How To Use" Booklet

SANDVIK STEEL, INC.
Saw & Tool Division
1700 Nevins Road, Fair Lawn, N. J.
*Trade Mark

In Canada: P.O. Drawer 1330, Station "O", Montreal 9

NEW DELTAGRAM YEARBOOK

All of 1957's top-flight issues of this popular home workshop magazine handsomely bound in durable, hard covers. Fully illustrated and packed with helpful ideas. Features "how to" projects complete with detailed drawings, step by step instructions and bills of materials. Only $1.50—write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 504J N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

STUCCO CHEAPLY—YOURSELF

New inexpensive hand machine gives many beautiful custom effects. Very fast, very easy. *ANYONE*—even a child—can do a professional job. Cover block, brick, old stucco, etc.—inside and outside walls with rich, colorful textures—permanently!—for as little as two cents (2c) a square foot! What you can save on basement gameroom alone will pay for several machines. Just the word "details" will bring full information and pictures.

WRITE: "ARMORCRETE", OREFIELD, PENNA.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH®

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

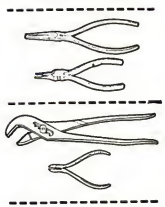
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

10X GRIPPING POWER

Proto's "Multi-Plier" increases gripping pressure ten times at jaws.

ANOTHER REASON YOU'LL
PREFER PROTO
PLIERS

PROTO GIVES YOU A BIG SELECTION



There's no substitute for the *right* plier. Choose the pliers you need at your Proto dealer. Send 10¢ for 84 page catalog describing entire line to Proto Tool Company, 2200 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

PROTO TOOLS
PROTO means PROfessional TOols
DIVISION OF

for the look of craftsmanship...

FOAMFLEX®

DOOR WEATHERSTRIP

seals cold out... seals heat in

- Installs in 10 minutes with saw and hammer.
- Exclusive closed-cell vinyl foam permanently bonded to beveled molding strips.
- Molds to warped or uneven surfaces; even installs over old weatherstripping.
- Silences closing doors.
- Makes air conditioning more efficient.
- Never absorbs moisture.
- Can be painted without hardening.
- Stays flexible at 50 degrees below zero.
- Comes in pre-cut lengths for your convenience! Two 7′ lengths and one 3′ length of ¼″ x ⅝″ clear beveled wood molding. Nails included.

Patent Pending

More than enough to weatherstrip average door! Only $2.29!

Get FOAMFLEX Door Weatherstrip at hardware and building supply stores.

JW Mortell COMPANY

Makers of famous NoDrip Tape
KANKAKEE, ILL.

How You Can Use Built-Ins

[*Continued from page 190*]

area that the householder is less interested in displaying than in having ready for action.

3. Keeping things where you need 'em. Built-ins can take much of the clutter out of a home. But they will do that for you only if you tailor them shrewdly to your family's way of living.

For instance, the popular built-in home-entertainment center—with hi-fi rig, TV or tape recorder—suits many families but could make less sense for others. A good built-in must be personally yours—*not* a proof that anything your neighbor builds-in you can build-in better.

More important at your house might be a totally different built-in—perhaps a bed with shelves and cupboards in the headboard. (Not only will everything from snacks to books be within comfortable reach, but you'll find you can eliminate bulky chests of drawers and night tables—an example of the point made earlier, that a built-in anywhere in the house saves the cost of equivalent furniture.)

4. Face-lifting your rooms. Some built-ins are used and not seen. But this is the home owner's choice. While a built-in can hide behind the wallpaper, you might choose to display one deliberately.

Open shelves, for example, can relieve the monotony of a wall; the grain of the wood selected for a cabinet becomes part of a room's total impression; the stain or enamel can set a warm tone for a dining area, a cool one for a bedroom.

5. Improving floor plans. One dramatic use of built-ins is to divide rooms—and this in turn brings up the dramatic potentialities of something radically new in built-ins, the storage wall.

The storage wall promises to take the old question, "Are there enough closets?" out of the language of home planning.

Imagine a home where nothing gets "stored away for the season" to collect attic dust or basement mildew; where nothing gets lost, either, because everything is literally within arm's reach, day by day, season after season.

That is the home plentifully endowed with storage walls. Whether you buy or build, the principle is usually the same: box-shaped units (in immense variety of woods and finishes) that can be stacked up one on the other, either flush against

a wall or to divide a room in any way you like.

A waist-high divider might let the chef in the kitchen stay with the conversation at the dining table; somewhere else, a divider upward to ceiling-high could make two rooms of one.

The beauty of storage units is that they can divide rooms and multiply space. Survey your family's paraphernalia. You'll notice that many items would fit into containers only a foot deep—and nearly all of them into units not more than *two* feet deep. The promise here, then, is more handy, accessible cubic yards of storage than you could dream of getting from closets and trunks.

Any built-in, from cellar to attic, pull-out desk to room divider, will fit your home best if you keep a few cautions in mind:

- Don't build-in just to build-in; find a project to fit an interest of your family.
- Measure with the end use in mind. Just plain space is often waste space. For example, a collection of equally spaced shelves plus a couple of deep drawers could hold all the things that now clutter your kitchen—but if your built-in isn't proportioned to the items you want to store, it may become a new center of confusion, missing the point it was created for.
- Keep designs simple. A built-in is an aid to modern living, not a gewgaw.
- Ask: Will my built-in belong, or will I be turning the room upside-down to accommodate it?
- If your built-in requires wiring, plan in advance where you will get the current.
- Decide ahead of time if your project is to be physically attached to the house, or kept portable.

This last caution, by the way, foreshadows a future dilemma. To plan your built-in, you've looked at familiar rooms with fresh eyes. You've tailored something to the needs of the people who use these rooms. In a uniquely satisfying way, you've been a home engineer. Now suppose you decide to sell and move: Will you leave your built-in to increase your home's value in the eyes of potential buyers? Or will you let sentiment prevail over financial considerations, and proudly cart your prized built-in off to the new address? END

for the look of craftsmanship . . .

and Mortite

seal cold out!

seal heat in!

- No tacks, no tools—simply press into place
- Applied inside or outside
- Soft ropelike strands unroll like a ribbon
- Adheres to any clean, dry surface
- Never cracks, chips or peels
- Can be painted over

MORTITE HAS HUNDREDS OF USES AROUND THE HOME, FARM, SHOP, COTTAGE!

Use as crack filler, sealer, gasket caulker and plugger-upper!

BARGAIN BOX Only $1.25! Enough Mortite to seal 5 or 6 windows.

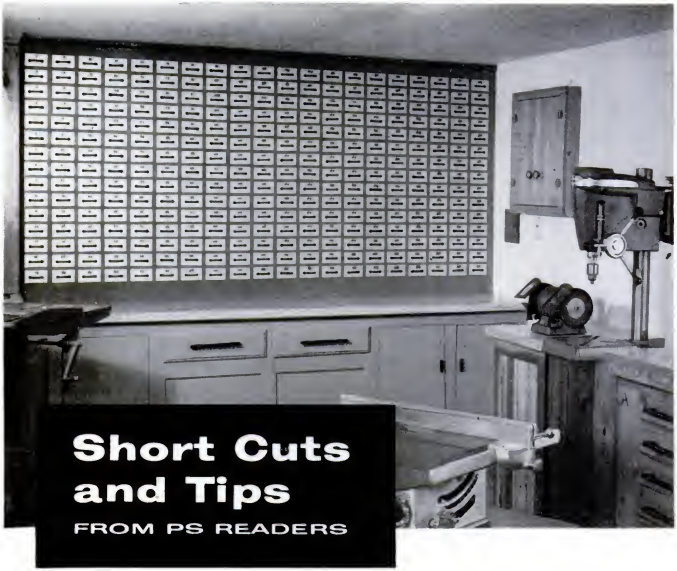
ECONOMY BOX Only 98¢! Enough for 4 windows.

JUNIOR BOX Only 29¢! Covers about 16 ft. enough for 1 window.

At hardware and home supply stores!

JW Mortell COMPANY

Makers of famous NoDrip Tape
KANKAKEE, ILL.



Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

Indexed File for Small Parts

AFTER many years of fumbling and fussing all over the shop when I needed a particular small part, I took the bull by the horns and made a 300-drawer file cabinet. To go with it, I mounted hinged leaves in a case on the wall and attached to them a sample of each part together with the number of its drawer.

I made the drawers a uniform 2″ by 4″ by 7″ in size, using stiff cardboard glued and stapled. Drawer fronts are 1/8″ hardboard, and the handles are strap loops screwed through into a fitted piece of plywood.—*Larry W. Anderson, Seattle.*

PREFERRED

by Leading Appliance Manufacturers

NOW AVAILABLE TO YOU!

EMERSON ELECTRIC

MOTORS

First choice of manufacturers for 68 years! Now you can choose from 21 different designs from ¼ to 1 H.P. Write for free catalog No. M-175. The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 21, Mo.

EMERSON-ELECTRIC

of St. Louis . . . Since 1890

BOAT KITS BUY DIRECT... SAVE 2/3! NO DEALERS · FREE FREIGHT

SAVE... on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Prams Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits. SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG.... Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiberglass etc. Over 2000 items for your boat.

BUY ON EASY CREDIT TERMS

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Craig Craft, Tonawanda, N.Y.

---

115 Volt, A.C., ELECTRIC GENERATORS

60 Cycle, Single Phase, Continuous Duty

750 Watt Cost $115.00 **$59.50** fob

1000 Watt Cost $150.00 **$79.50** fob

2500 Watt Cost $285.00 **$125.00** fob

BRAND NEW SURPLUS

FULLY GUARANTEED

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to house current. Perfect for farms, camps, aboard ship, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio; power for saws, floodlights, drills, pumps, etc.

All ball bearing. Operates at 3600 R.P.M. Drive with 2 HP to 3½ HP or larger engine—or use power take-off. Voltage self regulating. Standard base mounting. Two outlets. Modern, compact design. Tremendous overload capacity. Operates in either direction!

SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD

FREE CATALOG OF OTHER SURPLUS, HYDRAULICS

Phone TAYLOR 9-1365

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-838, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

Swings Easy

Balanced for Driving Power

F-57
Advertised Consumer Price $5.25

NON-BREAKABLE
Fiber-Glass
HANDLE
Stronger than Steel

***Fiber-Glass* HANDLE**

- light in weight
- will not collapse, bend or break
- will not rust, rot or corrode
- Guaranteed non-breakable in normal use

NEOPRENE COVERED GRIP

- keeps hand from slipping
- resists grease, oil and sweat

PERMABOND® assembly keeps handles tight

Fayette R. Plumb, Inc., Phila. 37, Pa.

Axes
Files
Hammers
Hatchets

PLUMB®

Short Cuts and Tips

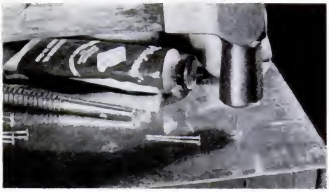
Shoe Bag Keeps Shop Rags Sorted

A SHOE bag tacked on your shop wall in the basement, or hung up, makes a handy container for rags. They can be "filed" in the pockets according to size, material and use.—*Mrs. N. B. Laskow, Los Angeles.*

Holder for Snelled Fishhooks

THE leaders on snelled hooks don't get tangled in my tackle box since I made this holder from a 4"-by-11" scrap of ¼" wood.

The curved part of each hook slides over one end, which has been grooved to hold them snugly. The leader is then held fairly taut at the other end by a length of slotted garden hose. — *Bob Sistare, Westerly, R. I.*



Sealing Nails in Metal

YOU can seal a nail in sheet metal that will be exposed to water by driving it through a drop of household cement—or spread the cement on the nail shank after it has been started. Drive the final ⅛" with a nail set to keep cement off the hammer.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

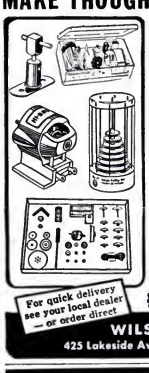
Magnet Blocks Pad C Clamps

I PAD C clamps with hardwood blocks held to the jaws by button magnets.

The magnets I use are slightly larger than ¾" diameter, just right for a snug fit in ¾" blind holes bored in the blocks.

I force them into place in a bench vise and, when the blocks wear, re-use them by simply splitting the blocks off with a chisel.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

ELECTRIC MOTORS — POWER KITS MAKE THOUGHT-PROVOKING GIFTS



Choose from 14 tiny motors—1½ to 12 volts—all today's biggest values. Also available—all types of drives for toy and hobby, research and industrial devices.

*No. 8-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 3-6V. $2.50
No. 9-100 Same for 12V. $3.00
No. 3-100 Tiny Atom Motor, 1½-6V. $2.00
For 6 V. $2.50 For 12 V. $3.00
*No. 3113N Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many acc.. $3.50
*No. 14 Adjustable shaft supports kit. $3.00
*No. 77 Set of 7 large pulleys.. $3.00
No. 1300 Small accessories kit $1.00
No. 700 Large accessories kit $3.00
*No. 700 Super-Power kit with motor and all accessories. $10.00
No. 3000 Vari-speed gear unit.. $4.00
No. 1049 Gear train with Hi-Drive motor No. 8-100.... $5.95
Same with No. 9-100 Motor.. $6.45
* Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat.

All motors have ALNICO magnets

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS.

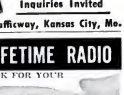
For quick delivery see your local dealer — or order direct

WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND
425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

ONE BIT FOR ALL

Handiest drill bit made. Use on any electric drill, lathe, drill press, etc. Made of finest American hi-speed steel. 3½" long, ¼" diameter. Has 2" side-cutting section. Cuts steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. 3 types—specify types wanted. (1) All purpose. (2) Wood. (3) Heavy metal. *$2.45 each — 3 for $7.00 — Postpaid.* Money back guaranteed. Buy from your dealer or send check or Money Order and name of favorite tool dealer TODAY. (Makes ideal gift.)

.... DRILL SAW • REAM CUT



BEAVER HI-SPEED-SAW DRILL BITS

Jobber & Dealer Inquiries Invited

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3008-A McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, Mo.

"TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO

"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOU'R LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. **Built-in Speakerphone.**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. **AMERICAN MADE.** Available only from:

MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GPS-9, Kearney, Nebraska

Onan *Emergency* Electric Plants

PORTABLE MODELS
500 to 10,000 watts. Supply plug-in power anywhere!

Start automatically when highline power is cut off, supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and hardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install. 500 to 200,000 watts A.C. Priced from $319.00.

Write for Free Folder

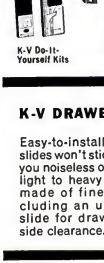
D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
3610A UNIVERSITY AVE. S. E. • MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.

install shelves, drawers and sliding doors with

THE FINEST YOU CAN BUY — KV FIXTURES

HARDWARE ASSEMBLIES

the easy way to do-it-yourself



K-V ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

You can build modern, sturdy, adjustable shelves quickly with K-V Shelf Assembly hardware. These steel electroplated assemblies come with easy-to-follow Instructions for mounting shelves on walls or in built-ins.

K-V DRAWER SLIDES

Easy-to-install K-V drawer slides won't stick or jam, give you noiseless operation. Five light to heavy duty models made of finest steel, including an under-drawer slide for drawers with no side clearance.

K-V 1300 Drawer Slide

K-V SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

You can install K-V Sliding Door Hardware without special tools. New improved steel track gives noiseless, free-running operation always. Complete installation kits in variety of sizes for wood, glass doors. 992 Roll-Ezy Assembly shown.

K-V 1 Clothing Carrier

K-V 3 Garment Bracket

AND MORE THAN 40 K-V CLOSET FIXTURES

let you remodel closets easily and inexpensively. K-V closet fixtures keep closets uncluttered and keep clothes looking their best. Can be installed with a screwdriver.

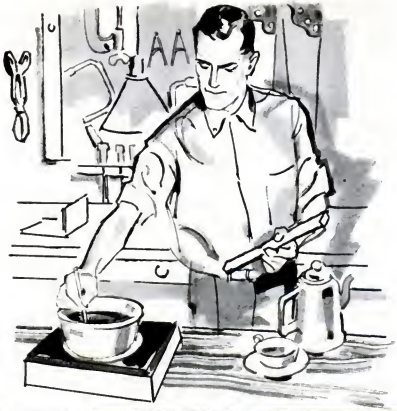
Look for K-V fixtures at leading lumber dealers, hardware and department stores.

KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Short Cuts and Tips

Add a Hot Plate to Your Shop Tools

YOU'LL find a single-burner hot plate very useful in a home shop—for warming glue, melting tar, preheating metal to be soldered, warming a can of paint (set in a container of water) and keeping the pot of coffee hot.—*John Mihalick, E. Liverpool, Ohio.*



Easy Way to Fill Water Can

THE handle on a sprinkling can always gets tangled up with the water faucet when you're trying to fill up. I cut off the female coupling from an old garden hose, leaving a few inches of the hose attached. With this on the faucet I can set the can on the ground and fill it without getting wet. A short length of ¾″ i.d. aluminum tube shoved into the end of the hose improves control of the stream, but the hose works without it.—*Arthur Tanner Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

I Polish Metal with a Drill

I POLISH the inside of cylindrical metal devices like sleeve bearings, brake cylinders and the like with steel wool wound around a drill bit. Let the point of the bit pull the steel wool onto itself as you turn the drill chuck by hand in its usual working direction. Match the drill-bit size to the work. Use enough wool to make a thick layer and prevent marring by the bit. Now turn the drill or lathe on and you can make quick work of any polishing job.—*Ken Hadenfeldt, Storm Lake, Ia.*

"ARCO SCREW-MATIC"

CONVERTS EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL into a

POWER SCREW DRIVER!

EXCLUSIVE!

- Drives biggest screws perfectly everytime because of powerful **Industrial-type Clutch.** Cannot slip, as often happens with friction-type clutches. Clutch disengages automatically when screw is driven home.
- Bit cannot slip off screwhead to damage work or hurt operator's hand because of **Special Bit Holder.**

NO ATTACHMENT UNDER $10.00 HAS THESE 2 FEATURES!

Includes Phillips Head Bit, ¼" Bit for slotted screws & instructions ... **$5.95**

At Your Dealer or order direct - we pay post. No C.O.D. **20-day Money Back Guarantee.**

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. PS-9, 421 W. 203 St., N.Y. 34, N.Y.

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $25.90, less blade $22.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-J, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

3 CU. FT. MIXER $49.50

DIRECT FROM MFR.

Saves ¾ cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job.

3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete $49.50

5 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete 69.50

Motor and wheels extra. FOB Pulaski, N.Y. Cash, Check or M.O. Money back guarantee.

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.

Construction Equipment Div. Pulaski, New York

I'LL HEAT THAT COLD ROOM

I am a high volume warm air

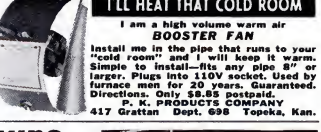
BOOSTER FAN

Install me in the pipe that runs to your "cold room" and I will keep it warm. Simple to install—fits any pipe 8" or larger. Plugs into 110V socket. Used by furnace men for 20 years. Guaranteed. Directions. Only $8.85 postpaid.

P. K. PRODUCTS COMPANY

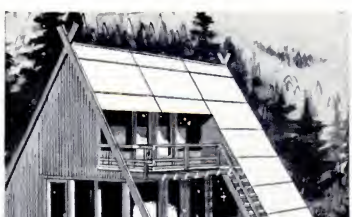
417 Grattan Dept. 698 Topeka, Kan.

KING MIDGET



More power, beautiful styling, New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book with full details and dealers price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO



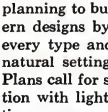
A-FRAME MOUNTAIN CABIN

vacation cabin IDEAS

WEEKEND BEACH COTTAGE

NEW full-color booklet shows 20 easy-to-build fir plywood cabins

HERE'S the perfect source of ideas for anyone planning to build a vacation cabin. Smart, modern designs by leading architects for cabins of every type and size, complete with pictures in natural settings, floor plans and building tips. Plans call for simple, straight-forward construction with light, strong fir plywood to save you time, money and trouble when you build.



complete plans available for all 20 cabins

Send 10c to cover mailing costs to:

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION

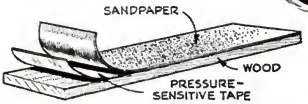
Dept. 11, Tacoma 2, Wash. (Offer good USA only)

Short Cuts and Tips

Cleanest Way to Use Solder Paste

I APPLY soldering paste with the brush that comes in a nail-polish bottle. It does a neat spreading job and keeps fingers clean.

After cleaning the empty bottle with polish remover, I fill it with the paste. Warming the bottle helps the paste settle to the bottom—*Alfred Thompson, Rochester, N. Y.*



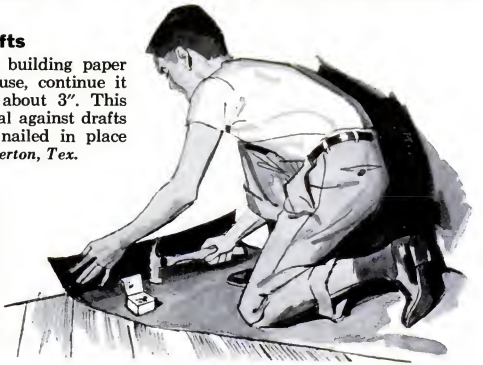
Sanding Stick for Tight Spots

A SANDING stick fits into places you can't otherwise reach. I pressed a strip of pressure-sensitive tape, sticky both sides, onto a narrow piece of wood. To the tape I then stuck a sandpaper strip. —*Hector Ettari, White Plains, N. Y.*

▶▶▶I FOUND a way to recondition the old brushes on floor waxers and polishers. Soak them in kerosene for five minutes. Then rub two brushes together with a circular motion while still in the kerosene —this removes old wax. Wash out the kerosene with household detergent in warm water. Rinse in fresh warm water, shake out vigorously, and put a wide rubber band around the bristles' sides. Brushes return to their original shape while drying.—*Carl Beddig, Oakland, Cal.*

Seal Out Floor Drafts

WHEN you lay down building paper over a subfloor in a house, continue it up adjoining walls for about 3″. This flap will make a good seal against drafts when the baseboard is nailed in place later.—*N. M. Pittman, Overton, Tex.*



▶▶▶TO KEEP the radio antenna on my automobile from rusting, I rub it occasionally with a piece of waxed paper. This transfers a thin protective coating of wax to the metal.—*John Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.*

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

SPORTSTER

H MODEL

Hot—Husky—Handsome

handles like the thoroughbred it is!

New bolt from the blue! . . . Harley-Davidson's Sportster H means extra smooth and action-packed power.

Get *12%* more brake hp. with *9 to 1* compression ratio — a cyclonic combination of special high dome pistons, larger intake ports and valves, and racing type tappets.

Visit your Harley-Davidson dealer and test ride a Sportster H.

Inquire about his liberal trade-in and convenient terms.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.

Department P5 • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO

WORLD WIDE RADIO—Anytime—Anywhere! Hear Europe, Africa, Russia, Australia, South America—ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD ANYTIME! Gets ALL foreign radio stations .55 mc. to 42 mc. Not much larger than a postcard—Wt. only 3 lbs.! Complete with loop-out antenna. Gets regular American broadcasts. All Ham Amateur bands 160-80-40-20-15-10—Ships, Aircraft, Police, Citizens bands—NOTHING LIKE THIS MIGHTY ALL WAVE RADIO ANYWHERE ELSE AT ANY PRICE! No AC plug-ins required! Wonderful for home, traveling, Scouting, Radio Amateur—ANYONE YOU CAN IDEAL MOST EVERYTHING—EVEN "SPUTNIKS"!

SEND ONLY $4.00 (bill ck. mo) and pay postman $12.95 COD postage on arrival or send $16.95 for P.P. delivery. Complete easy to wire kit includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, cabinet, instructions (not all batteries) $2.49 extra. COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED (POSTPAID IN USA ONLY) $21.95 Worth $49.95 or more! Get your SPACE GAMBLER now for WORLD-WIDE LISTENING PLEASURE! AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRS-9 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

JOINT AND SHARPEN ALL SAWS

SUPER FILER NO. 9

SO EASY to joint and file saws like new. Two hardened steel rollers keep teeth same height. All teeth cut, saw runs true and smooth. $2.95 ppd.

"TRU-CIRCLE" SAW SET

Automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. $2.95 ppd.

SUPER FILER NO. 11

For both hand and circular saws. Steel rollers give all teeth correct height, pitch and bevel. $9.95 ppd.

SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round-shank drills like new, using hand or power, grinders. $2.95 ppd.

Send for **FREE CATALOG**

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept.:S-98

Sonotone®

STEREO PHONO CARTRIDGES

50 manufacturers of over 417 phonograph models specify SONOTONE.

When you buy or modernize your record player, insist on Sonotone Ceramic Phonograph Cartridges.

Make Big MONEY

You can start your own profitable business with a minimum investment. Many opportunities exist in the ever expanding arc welding field. Cash in on the constant demand for emergency repair work and construction projects—get a low cost Hobart.

...with these LOW COST arc welders

It's easy to weld with these new Hobart Arc welders. Built-in convenience features, at no extra cost, enable you to turn out top-notch professional work. Other models available let you weld and furnish power for running lights, tools, pumps, etc.

Write today to: **HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY,** BOX P-98, TROY, OHIO, phone FE 2-1223

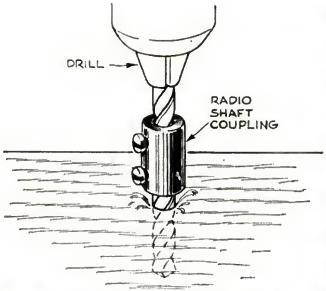
Short Cuts and Tips

Hang Up Boots for Quick Drying

MY HUSBAND hangs his wet boots from the underside of a closet shelf, upside down. He bores a small hole in the front side of each heel and slides this onto a sturdy curtain-rod hook that has been screwed into the shelf. —*Mrs. Lloyd L. Aurand, Paducah, Ky.*

▶▶▶HERE'S how I drill a hole in porcelain without chipping it. I paste paper or stick gummed tape over the spot to be drilled, overlapping it ½″ on all sides. Then I mark the hole position with a pencil and start drilling. The drill won't "walk" on paper, so center-punching is unnecessary.—*W. Tegner, Oakland, Cal.*

▶▶▶NEED to tighten a loose-fitting screw that's always working loose? Setscrews on doorknobs or appliance controls are examples. I spread hot solder on the topmost threads. Clean bottom threads guide the screw back in; the soft solder becomes threaded and makes a good tight fit.—*Harry Stanley, West Chester, Pa.*



Depth Gauge from Junk Part

I USE a ready-made depth gauge for drilling blind holes—it came from an old radio. The gauge is a coupling that connected two tuning-condenser shafts; they come with ¼″ and ⅜″ inside diameter. For smaller drills I add a bushing of shim stock, or steel or brass shafting.—*W. B. Eagan, Floyds Knobs, Ind.*

Which One Does Which?

YOU'LL know which cord will open or close drapes or venetian blinds, without preliminary pulls and jerks, if you remove one of the pulls and replace it with a small wooden ball or other odd-shaped object. Touch will tell you which is which even if the room is dark.—*Frank A. James, Orange, N. J.*

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG

Send 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. PS-98 Bay City, Mich.

SHEET METAL MACHINES

Brakes form angles, locks, pans, etc. Quick eccentric clamp. All steel construction.

18"—16 gauge steel	$28.00
36"—22 gauge steel	$37.00
48"—24 gauge steel	$52.00
Floor stand	$ 8.00
15"—24 gauge Folder	$17.50
36" Pan and Box brake	$60.00
¼ x ⅜ Adjustable Bender	$14.50
16 gauge 7" Bench Shear 3 adj. gauge	$16.50
Electric Shear, 24" reach	$48.00

ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
VYKE MFG. CO., N-4158 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ⅛ HP motor or larger, ⅜ HP for up to 3000 GPH 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free.

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1½" inlet; 1" outlet. $7.95 $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

Lowest Price WATER SYSTEM Completely Automatic!
$49.95 less motor
With ½ HP motor, $69.95
Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. ¾" fittings. Free Circular

---

at a price YOU can afford | **TRANSMIX UTILITY MIXER**

Mixes while transporting • Dumps hydraulically • Attaches in minutes • No holes to bore • No gears • 1 or 1½ bag capacity • Eliminates wheelbarrows • Unconditional guarantee • For complete FREE folder, write:

UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY
338 N. Mosley, Wichita, Kansas

---

200 Amp. PORTABLE GASOLINE ENGINE WELDER

Government Cost $2,940.00

Yours $189.50

Most compact welder obtainable for the big jobs in out of the way places. Generator is capable of delivery of double overload or continuous service at 200 Amps. use up to ¼" welding rod. Engine is manufactured by Ranger Aircraft and is 2 cylinder, 4 cycle 10 H.P. at 3200 RPM. Fully governored for varying loads. Unit is shipped complete with rheostat for varying load. You need to supply only cables and electrodes for welding. Units weigh approx. 150 lbs. (less oil & gasoline) and are approx. 22" W x 33½" L x 17" H. All units used but guaranteed and checked before shipment. Parts available both new and used.

AVEX CORPORATION 1340-1346 Madison Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.

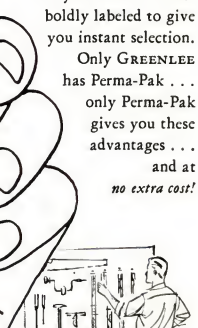
NEW

perma pak

FOR GREENLEE TOOLS

newest, best way to buy and keep bits and chisels . . . every tool reaches you factory-sharp in a permanent container.

Perma-Pak hangs at your workbench or fits neatly into your tool kit. Sizes boldly labeled to give you instant selection. Only GREENLEE has Perma-Pak . . . only Perma-Pak gives you these advantages . . . and at *no extra cost!*



Look for GREENLEE tools in new Perma-Pak at your favorite hardware or building supply dealer.

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN
GREENLEE

GREENLEE TOOL CO.
2129 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois

build what it takes to get the best

high fidelity

SOUND REPRODUCTION

IT TAKES THE FINEST OF COMPONENTS
— PRECISION JBL SIGNATURE LOUD SPEAKER UNITS —

THE D130 EXTENDED RANGE SPEAKER

THE 175DLH HIGH FREQUENCY ASSEMBLY

OR THE 075 HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT

— to get the best in high fidelity sound. And to get all of the rich, crisp, accurate, deep down bass generated by your D130, you must mount it in a carefully constructed, engineered acoustical enclosure. One of the most popular enclosures ever made, because of its compact dimensions and smooth, clean response, is the JBL Harkness Model C40 — a back-loaded folded horn. Sound below 150 cps is radiated from the back of your D130 through the horn. Above 150 cps the speaker acts as a direct radiator. The six foot long, exponentially-flared horn path is ingeniously folded within sleek, low enclosure measuring only 38" wide. The horn is completely contained within the enclosure and is independent of room walls.

BUILD YOUR C40 FROM PRODUCTION PRINTS

Prove your woodworking skill and get the greatest thrill high fidelity can give you. Here is a project that will make use of your finest craftsmanship for the enjoyment of yourself and your family — a project you can show off to others with pride. Detailed production prints, complete with a list of parts, and step-by-step instructions have now been released by the factory. The set is yours for only three dollars.

USE THIS FORM TO ORDER YOUR PLANS

JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC.
3249 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Gentlemen: _____ Enclosed find $3.00 for one set of Model C40 Production Prints.

Please print clearly or type your name and complete address:

Name _____

Address _____

JBL

How You Can Learn to Read Faster

[Continued from page 87]

idea; the rest is amplification or qualification. The key idea is usually stated in the first sentence. For instance, in the preceding paragraph, the key idea is: "Before reading, preview." Once you have the key, you have a guide for picking essentials from the remainder of the paragraph. Instead of plodding straight through the paragraph and tipping your hat respectfully to each word, says Professor Paul Leedy, "your mind should play over it like a dragonfly above a stream."

3) Learn to recognize "signpost" words, which tell you that you can speed over what's ahead, or that you'd better slow down temporarily. The words *and, also, furthermore,* and *moreover,* for example, usually tip you off that what's coming is amplification. Speed up. The words *but, still, however, nevertheless* are normally signs that a new thought or an unexpected twist is coming. Slow down.

4) Learn to recognize words and phrases that are pure noise and contribute nothing to the meaning. When you compose a telegram, for instance, you usually leave out articles — *the, a, an* — because they cost much more than they're worth. Forms of the verb "to be" are usually more bark than bite, too, and in fact are often left right out of spoken conversation. "You going home?" is just as meaningful as "Are you going home?"

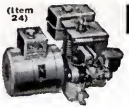
Sometimes whole groups of words are "noise." For example, you can jump over these phrases when you see them coming:

We are pleased to announce that
In connection with this matter
Hoping to be of further service to you in the future
We shall naturally look forward to
We beg to remain

According to most authorities, reading improvement happens fast; it isn't a question of long, tedious practice and elusive results. Within a month, if you work at it, there should be a noticeable jump in your speed and comprehension. Inside of three months, you can double your speed.

What you'll have, when you finish, will be a valuable tool for your career. You'll have a decided edge over slower-reading competitors for the big jobs ahead. END

This is the first article in a series on the Science of Personal Success. The next will appear in the October issue.



(Item 24)

700 Watt Light Plant PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2.2 HP. easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary! Just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275 ..... **$143.50**

1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **$199.50**

We make all sizes of light plants. Send 10¢ for factory catalog

with mounting angle (Item 33)

HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to ¾" plate using ¼" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rmp. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. $400.00 value..... **$119.50**

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at..... **$10.50**

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-98, Burlington, Wis.

• Iron Mike – 3½-inch Portable Power Hack-Saw •

The proven power hacksaw, fully portable, fully automatic. Just set it . . . it saws any metal or pipe. Thousands in use. Amazingly low priced at $49.95 postpaid (less motor and mount).

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Money returned if not fully satisfied.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

ARCO MFG. CO.
Dept. P5-1, Grand Forks, N. Dak.

CHEM-BREAK SOFTENS CONCRETE

Use with star drill or cold chisel. Mix CHEM-BREAK powder with cold water and pour onto concrete. Helps you chop, drill, break, remove or etch concrete. New chemical discovery. Sold in one pound cans for $2.00 postpaid.

CHEM-BREAK
432 West 70th Terrace, Kansas City 13A, Mo.

MAKE $10-$20 AN HOUR

Full or part time, work anywhere.

Serrate and sharpen table, steak knives. Every restaurant, hotel, etc., repeat customers. Write today for proven daily profit plan. Guaranteed.

CUTTER-CRAFT

58L So. Raymond
Pasadena, Calif.

BVI

Painting is Easy! Electric PAINT SPRAYER

with built-in motor

only **$12.95** complete

Fully Guaranteed

Just plug in, pull trigger and spray paint, varnish, enamel, garden sprays and insecticides. 3 to 7 times faster than painting with a brush! Features sapphire nozzle, instant adjustment for heavy or light spray. Foolproof and trouble-free! Available now at dealers everywhere!

Burgess Vibrocrafters Inc.
Grayslake, Illinois

---

available at last!

HOPPY

SPLIT IMAGE TRANSIT

accurate!
inexpensive!
simple!

ONLY $6.95 RETAIL

Amazingly accurate

LEVEL AND INCLINE MEASURE!

Easy as a camera to operate! One man – ALONE – can do any leveling or incline measuring – down to a fraction of an inch! **A THOUSAND USES!**

Carpentry Leveling	Patio & Terracing
Brick Laying	Guttering
Foundation Work	Masonry
Yard Grading	Duct Installation
Irrigation	Contour Plowing
Drainage	ETC.

OVER 2 YEARS OF EXHAUSTING RESEARCH! GUARANTEED PRODUCT SATISFACTION!

Available at your local Lumber-Hardware store.

Another Quality product by HOPPY

HOPKINS MANUFACTURING CORP.
Emporia, Kansas

NOW

A SATISFACTION GUARANTEED POWER TOOL BY Remington

Unmatched Power—Remington's new Model 149DL de luxe ¼" drill delivers up to ½ horsepower. Elegant triple-tone styling—copper-plated gear case, black trim and trigger, polished aluminum housing—permanently good-looking. Has 3-conductor cord with adapter. See it at your dealer's... only $29.95*.

REMINGTON GUARANTEES that unless you are satisfied in every way with the 149DL de luxe ¼" drill you may return the tool within 60 days from date of purchase and get your money back. Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—famous for quality since 1816.

DU PONT

*Specifications and price subject to change without notice. Price slightly higher in Canada.

FREE! NEW fully illustrated catalog of Remington drills, saws, sanders and other power tools. Send coupon today.

Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

PS-9

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

Atomic Blasting for Peacetime Feats

[Continued from page 106]

shell under the mountain's weight. The cavity's roof fell in, and the collapse progressed 400 feet upward, enlarging the cavity and filling it with 200,000 tons of broken rock. Around the spherical cavity, the blast had pulverized another 500,000 tons of rock.

Probers found rock temperatures up to 194 degrees F., three months after the detonation. This was despite the fact that much of the bomb's heat went to vaporize water in the porous rock, a glassy volcanic kind called tuff. In dry rock, the temperatures would surely run much higher.

What had happened to the bomb's radioactivity was a mystery, until core drills recovered blackish fragments of the broken glass bubble. That was where it was. The molten lava had caught the bomb's fallout. And now the fallout was safely locked up, unable even to contaminate ground water, within the pieces of insoluble glass that lay in a 10-foot-thick bed at the bottom of the cavity.

Deep-underground A-blasts, these findings showed, could have impressive peaceful applications. Here are some as described to this writer by Dr. Johnson, Project Plowshare's co-director:

A new way of mining is promised by the enormous amount of rock that an underground A-bomb crushes—700,000 tons, by even the "baby" Rainier bomb. With a few nuclear blasts, a whole ore body can be pulverized. Then a leaching solution can be piped right down to it, allowed to percolate through the crushed ore to dissolve out the valuable minerals, and pumped back to the surface—much as sulphur is being mined with hot water today.

The heat, too, of buried A-bombs can yield mineral treasure. In one U. S. region alone (the Green River area of Colorado, Utah and Wyoming), lies enough oil to supply the world's needs for centuries—more than 500 billions of barrels. Locked up in shale, too expensive to mine and treat, it goes unclaimed. Plowshare men are fascinated with the prospect of recovering it with underground A-blasts, whose heat would distill the volatile hydrocarbons in recoverable form. And there has been speculation whether A-bombs' heat, by stimulating oil flow through rock,

might revive petroleum fields now considered exhausted.

Running a sizable power station with A-bombs looks possible. As Dr. Johnson sees it, deep explosions first would form two Rainier-like cavities. Assuming that A-bombs could be fired repeatedly in the same cavities, they would serve as steam boilers in this fashion:

In one cavity, a bomb heats the rock. Water is piped down, and turns to steam on contact with the hot rock. Led to the surface, the steam drives a turbo-generator—as natural volcanic steam does today, in Tuscany and elsewhere. But a difference is that the bomb's heat lasts a limited time. So, while one "boiler" is yielding steam, the other cavity is reheated by a new blast. By firing bombs alternately in the two cavities, and drawing steam from them in turn, the plant runs continuously.

Alternatively, nitrogen or carbon dioxide gas could serve as the heat-transfer medium, instead of steam. The heated gas would drive a gas turbine.

The power plant's size? Dr. Johnson envisions one generating 500,000 to 1,000,000 kilowatts, ranking with some of today's largest. For "fuel" it would consume 15 to 30 megatons of bombs yearly, which could be variously programed. For instance, one 150-kiloton bomb could be fired every two to four days, or half as often in each "boiler." The bomb size would set the depth of the blast—about 2,400 feet for a 150-kiloton bomb, shallower for smaller ones.

Right over the blast would be no place for the power station—it would be jumping like the Nevada mesa top. But the earthquake-shock intensity falls off so fast with distance from "ground zero," the Rainier study shows, that the generating plant could be reasonably near.

Among other proposed uses for deep-underground atomic bombs, one has special novelty—it would deliberately breach the earth's surface. That would be the mechanics of creating "aquifers" or underground water-storage reservoirs in dry stream beds. Set off beneath the watercourse, an A-bomb would cause a cave-in, forming an opening in the bed. Through it, the water of spring and storm runoffs would funnel downward for storage. Then, gradually seeping outward through

NEW! *Dish-Quik*®

REPLACES ANY THUMB-CONTROL SPRAY!

EASY TO INSTALL!

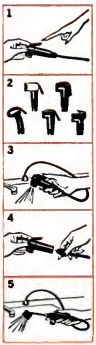
ALL-PURPOSE SPRAY

SUDS, SCRUBS and RINSES!

ONLY $9.95 fair trade

Deluxe Replacement Unit—attaches to your existing hose

Dish-Quik makes quick work of dishes and a dozen other kitchen tasks! Even scrubs out the sink—yet your hands never touch hot, soapy water! To spray-rinse with hottest water, just press the thumb lever; or, tap the button for an instant flow of rich, foamy suds. Uses any good liquid detergent; holds two-day supply. Rugged, all-nylon brush gets dishes, pots and pans really clean! Fully guaranteed.



DO YOU HAVE A SPRAY THAT CAN BE REPLACED WITH DISH-QUIK?

1. The answer is "yes", if your spray has a thumb-control.
2. Almost all sink sprays have thumb controls. These sprays come in many shapes; are widely used, in nearly 20 million homes.
3. They are called "automatic sprays" because they spray automatically when the thumb control is pressed.
4. It's easy to replace any automatic spray with Dish-Quik. Simply unscrew the old spray.
5. Then attach Dish-Quik to the same hose.

Now it's easy to repair or replace any automatic (thumb-control) spray! Dish-Quik is one of the new, official replacements, standardized to replace any old or worn-out automatic spray. In addition to Dish-Quik, the deluxe replacement, you can also choose Rinse-Quik, the standard replacement, for rinsing only. Replacement hoses and accessories also available. If you do not have a thumb-control spray, you cannot use these replacements. You can, however, install a new kitchen faucet equipped with your choice of Dish-Quik or Rinse-Quik.

Ask for Dish-Quik and Rinse-Quik Wherever Plumbing Goods Are Sold

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

AUTOMATIC SPRAY SERVICE CENTER, Dept. 34
1700 East 58th Place, Los Angeles 1, Calif.
Please send free 16-page booklet telling how to repair and maintain automatic sprays and how to install new kitchen faucets that are equipped with these sprays.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Remember the name Mossberg—and ask your dealer to show you these beautiful new models.

FREE Mossberg's New Fall 1958 Catalog with full description of these and other exciting new rifles and shotguns.

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.
86509 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Atomic Blasting for Peacetime Feats

subsurface rock seams, it would irrigate parched areas whose meager rainfall now is wasted by runoff and evaporation. The Rainier test proved this plan's key point—the excavation could breach the surface without releasing fallout, which the underground lava bubble traps and seals *before* the cave-in occurs.

Those are the bold outlines of bold plans. Are they to be taken seriously? The answer comes from eight or more U. S. companies whose names read like a Who's Who of American industry. On their own initiative, they have come forward with proposals for conducting Plowshare-project experiments jointly with the AEC (which alone can supply the bombs). Westinghouse is interested in power from A-bombs; Dow Chemical, in oil shale, and aquifers too; Richfield and others would like to test petroleum-field applications. At this moment the AEC was understood to be trying to work out ways it could cooperate. And further tests of its own, including a 1,200-foot-deep A-blast of 10 kilotons in New Mexico next summer, were planned.

Naturally some Plowshare projects must come about by gradual steps, perhaps with quite modest beginnings. As the first step toward an A-bomb power station, say, you might expect to hear of a bomb trial to test a simple "loop" or circuit to carry out the heat—a fundamental element of a complete design. Thus final plans will be built upon tried and proven concepts.

One thing that could block these plans gives Plowshare people uneasy moments. They worry lest world political developments should persuade the U. S. to suspend nuclear-bomb testing completely. This would bring Project Plowshare to a dead stop. Any test ban should exempt non-military trials, they say, so that this great peaceful program can go on.

Test-limitation talk has indirectly been responsible for a still more radical peaceful-bomb idea. During a recent Columbia University study of the possibility of detecting violations of a ban, it fell to a young physicist, Dr. Jay Orear, to determine whether a nuclear-bomb explosion could be concealed by setting it off within a sealed metal container. His answer was yes. By his figures, the explosion of a one-kiloton A-bomb could be

completely bottled up inside a steel sphere 500 feet in diameter and six inches thick, set above the ground on shock-absorbing pillars to minimize earth vibrations. No telltale fallout would escape.

From this way of taming nuclear explosions, above ground, grew an idea that Dr. Orear presented last spring to a startled audience at an American Physical Society meeting in Washington. He pictured the theoretical possibility of constructing a gigantic chamber in a natural canyon, to harness larger bombs for power. Choosing a site in a canyon 400 feet wide, he would line the natural walls with steel plate to 500-foot height, and box off the canyon with two dams 700 feet apart. A domed steel roof, deeply covered with earth, would complete a vessel able to withstand an interior pressure of 500 pounds to the square inch.

***NEXT MONTH:** Are nuclear-powered rockets and missiles nearer than most of us have realized? Pioneer atomic engines are already being groomed for proving-ground tests. For an inside glimpse of hush-hush U. S. programs, read October PS.*

Twice every hour he would explode a 10-kiloton nuclear bomb within this chamber. The explosion would vaporize a pool of water at its bottom, and the resulting superheated steam would transmit heat to pipes just below the roof, in which feed-water would be turned to steam to run the turbines of a nearby power plant. Between explosions the chamber's pool would refill, as the vapor cooled and condensed in torrential "rain." A thick mist would remain. Its droplets would consume bomb energy in revaporizing, and this would have a blast-absorbing effect increasing the safety factor. This installation, the Columbia physicist figured, "would produce 7,000,000 kilowatts, or 12 percent of the total U. S. electric power consumption."

It would be far in the future, if at all, that so grandiose a scheme would be realized. But those who should know best the power of the peaceful atom are thinking big. And at least some of their thinking appears to be due for early translation into fact. END

Starrett NO. 9 COMBINATION SET

"Seems like I use a combination set more than any other tool — so naturally I want the best. In the Starrett No. 9, you get features you don't find in other makes — patented reversible lock bolt that lets you change heads fast or reverse the blade without removing the bolt . . . smooth fitting parts with precision ground faces . . . protractor head with direct reading double graduations to save calculations . . . square and protractor heads with accurate, built-in spirit levels — and a scriber right in the square head.

"Another big Starrett feature . . . you can get the type of blade you need on your job — tempered steel, Satin Chrome Finish or rustproof Stainless Steel — also English, Metric, English-Metric or Decimal graduations."

Starrett Combination Sets are available in 12, 18 and 24-inch sizes. Shown is Starrett No. 9-12" Combination Set with square head, center head and protractor head. Blade shown has No. 16R quick-reading graduations in 32nds, 64ths, 50ths and 100ths.

BIG NEW CATALOG—FREE

Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Send the coupon.

STARRETT TOOLS are carried by leading Industrial Supply Distributors and Hardware Tool Stores.

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
Dept. PS, Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Please send my free copy of the big new Starrett Catalog No. 27.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Over 6 million cans sold—It must be good

Deeply penetrating Wonder-Paste turns the thickest coats of paint, enamel, varnish, etc. into a soft mass that comes off clean. Apply with a paint brush. Clings to upright surfaces. Effective indoors or out.

At paint and hardware stores.

- **Send 25¢ for illustrated Manual on Refinishing or write for free Wonder-Paste folder.**

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

People 50 to 80 Tear Out This Ad

. . . and mail it today to find out how you can still apply for a $1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. No obligation. No one will call on you!

Write today, simply giving your name, address and year of birth. Mail to Old American Insurance Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L 980M, Kansas City, Mo.

Britain building big tires

THIS massive tire being lifted from a mold at the Dunlop factory is England's largest. It has a 7½-foot diameter, 2½-foot tread, 36 plies of woven nylon and weighs a ton. It can support 20 tons of earth-moving equipment.

Crane operator sits high

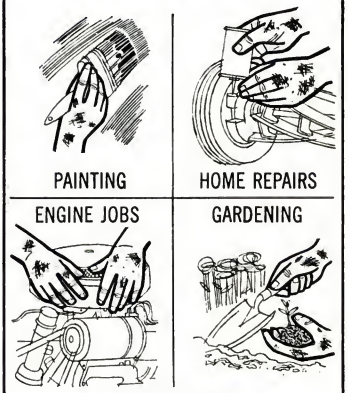
NEWEST in East German cranes is this 130-foot hoist with a 60-foot boom. It is guided by a man in a crow's-nest on the mast. The big derrick folds flat, boom against mast, for horizontal transport by rail or road.

Panels form no-nail box

NOT a nail or steel band is used in a new kind of packing case made in Sweden. The empty cases collapse for storage (above), but there are no loose parts to get lost. As the plywood panels are unfolded (below), built-in metal fittings are slipped into place. They fasten the sides and lid automatically.

The case is coated inside and out with plastic lacquer, and the lid can be sealed and locked to protect the contents.

ON ANY DIRTY JOB



PROTECT HANDS WITH DU PONT PRO-TEK®

THE INVISIBLE GLOVE

Plain tap water washes off grease, grime, paint and oil when you wear Du Pont "Pro-Tek" hand cream, "the invisible glove." So stop using solvents that are irritating and inflammable. Just rub on "Pro-Tek" before tackling any dirty job. At drug, hardware, paint and auto supply stores.

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

Free BIG CATALOG

NEW & GOV'T. SURPLUS BARGAINS

HYDRAULICS
CYLINDERS
VALVES
GENERATORS
COMPRESSORS
VACUUM PUMPS
WATER PUMPS

Send NOW for this FREE Illustrated Catalog of Top Quality Items at Bargain Prices

GROBAN SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. PS-9

1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

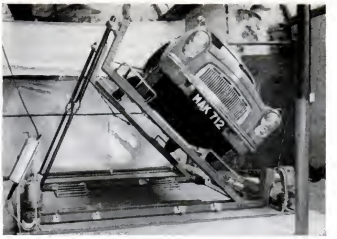
NOW! a hi-compression staple gun for only $4.95

With Exclusive Push-button Loading and Built-In Staple Extractor.

Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes ¼", 5/16". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

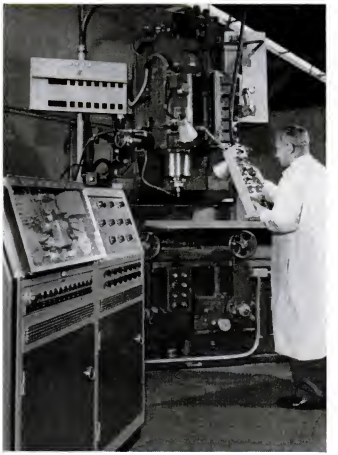
Swingline® INC.

Dept. S98 Long Island City 1, New York



Tilter tips cars four ways

THIS English hoist lets a mechanic work on the underside of a car with less inconvenience. It not only raises the car—it tilts it to either side, or puts the front or rear high in the air. The adjustable tracks are lifted on worm screws worked by a one-horsepower motor. No garage-floor excavation is needed.



Brain bosses machine

TOOLMAKERS are cutting costs with automation. When a "brain" (foreground) is hooked up to a machine tool, a magnetic tape sets up electrical signals that direct the machine. North American Aviation devised the system for small-lot production of parts and tools.

BEST AIR FILTER BUY!

RP

EZ KLEEN WASHABLE FURNACE FILTER

AS LOW AS $1.95 FOR POPULAR SIZES

WASHABLE—for constant peak efficiency, more heat from your furnace.

ECONOMICAL—last season after season.

ALUMINUM—light, strong, easy and safe to handle. Won't rust.

CONVENIENT—wash, re-coat, replace. Eliminate shopping for proper filter sizes.

REMOVE ODORS, TOO

Convenient Super Handi-Koter, with sprayer, contains exclusive dirt AND ODOR removing adhesive. Has built-in detergent to simplify washing. Flush filter, re-coat with adhesive, reinstall for *automatic* dirt and odor removal.

AT YOUR DEALER, OR CONSULT YOUR CLASSIFIED TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

RESEARCH PRODUCTS *Corporation*
Dept. 230, MADISON 10, WIS.

IN CANADA: HICKS-BAKER Ltd., Winnipeg • SPALL-BOWMAN Ltd., Guelph

NEW! for 4-wheel drives

FREE-LOCK Auto-Lock HUB

The Hub a Child can engage

Willys • Dodge • GMC • International • Ford
Chevrolet • Land Rover • Marmon Herrington

A revolutionary advancement. Merely set arrow to "in" position and Walk away! It's simple, safe, sure! Ruggedly constructed of finest tool steel by aviation precision standards. Fully guaranteed 1 year.

If dealer cannot supply, write for literature and prices

FREE-LOCK CORPORATION
6301 NORTH FEDERAL BLVD., DEPT. B • DENVER 21, COLORADO

DO YOUR OWN **WOOD FINISHING**

easy as d-e-f-t

PANELING
CABINETS
FLOORS
FURNITURE
ALL INTERIOR WOOD

Deft, alone, does the entire job from raw wood to bar top finish. No sealing, no filling, no thinning. Dries quickly. Complete job the same day. Get a rubbed-effect finish without hand rubbing. Use brush, roller or spray for a finer natural wood beauty. Non-darkening. Completely trouble-free.

Wherever paints are sold, or write for folder

DESMOND's, 1826 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif. Dept. PS

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

WELD, BRAZE

SOLDER, CUT

ANYONE CAN WELD AT HOME

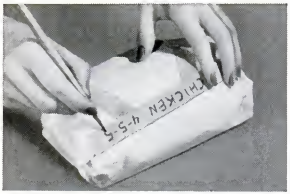
Homeowners, mechanics, farmers, hobbyists! Make repairs at home, farm or shop on fenders, bodies, bicycles, machinery—almost anything of metal. No experience needed. Welder comes complete with twin carbon arc-torch and accessories at low, low price. Operates from any properly wired 110 V. A.C. or D.C. line. Order from this ad. 10 day money back guarantee. Literature on larger equipment FREE.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-J, 1810 S. Federal St., Chicago 16

FOUR-WAY WELDER of 1001 uses only $14.75 F.O.B. FACTORY

WELDER

HOME FREEZER TIP NO.47



Wrap poultry or meat for freezing with paper molded closely to shape. Seal dependably with "SCOTCH" Brand Freezer Tape. This special moisture-resistant tape sticks tight in sub-zero cold to paper, foil, saran and other films. And you can write the date and label right on it! Get "SCOTCH" Freezer Tape in the handy cutter-edge carton, 35¢ or 98¢ rolls, at your favorite store now.

BETTER BUY TWO!

Made by
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
St. Paul 6, Minn. ©3M Co., 1958

CUT ANY SIZE — ANY SHAPE WITH Spearhead Cutter

Handy pocket size — cuts leather, asbestos, rubber, cork, etc. — round 1/4" to 6" — any size straight and odd shapes.

Send Check or Money Order!

9.35 POSTPAID

ZIMMERMAN PACKING — CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD THE BEST FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP . . . A RELIABLE

BENCH FURNACE

ONLY **$8.95** DOWN

Now, Reliable makes it possible for you to have everything a home hobbiest wants in a bench furnace for only $8.95 down A side door for heating long bars, soldering irons, drills, etc., a removable pot for melting soft metals and alloys and many other advantages.

Please send me the Reliable Bench Furnace. I am enclosing $8 95 as down payment and agree to pay the balance monthly at $8.50 per month. It's understood that there will be no finance or interest charges added And, if I should fail to make payment when due, the full balance shall become immediately due and payable. **$59.95 F.O.B. Cedar Rapids — $8.95 Down — $8.50 Per Month For 6 Months**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

ORDER TODAY . . . TAKE 6 MONTHS TO PAY!

RELIABLE MACHINE & MFG. CO., INC.
421 H Ave., N.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

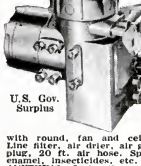
"Piggy" delivers the bacon

MEAT sealed by the packer in one of these refrigerated vans never leaves it until it gets to the butcher shop. The piggyback reefer, designed for travel by truck and rail flatcar, is transferred between them by a fork-lift truck. When riding the rails, its fans work off generators belt-driven from car wheels.

Lamp does it with flowers

THIS bouquet sheds light instead of petals. Its stems carry electric wiring for small light bulbs at the center of each carnation. The flowers are plastic—won't wilt or need water. Hellum-Elektro-Licht GmbH., Coburg-Bayern, Germany, designed the lamp for TV lighting.

ALL NEW



U.S. Gov. Surplus

PAINT SPRAY UNIT

Including Spray Gun

APPROX. ORIGINAL COST $325

OUR LOW PRICE $34.50 FOB Chicago

Heavy duty compressor for continuous use, with G.E. or equal B.R. Motor, 110 V., A.C. Develops over ¼ h.p. 1-Quart Pressure type gun with round, fan and ceiling spray nozzles. Line filter, air drier, air gauge, 20 ft. cord & plug, 20 ft. air hose. Sprays paint, lacquer, enamel, insecticides, etc. Paints houses, anything. Instructions furnished, NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Wt. 65 lbs. Tire chuck for inflating tires, 75c extra.

ORDER FROM THIS AD. Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order.

ILLINOIS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1829 S. State Street Dept. PS-9, Chicago 16, Ill.

YOU'RE LOOKING AT A PIECE OF

Dragon-Skin

Not one of St. George's souvenirs, but an amazing new cutting tool. A "steel sandpaper" that sands, rasps, smooths.

Use Less "Elbow Grease" when shaping, smoothing, rounding, or cutting slots, because Dragon-Skin cuts *fast*. New principle: steel sheet is punched to form special cutters—thousands of 'em—to *carve* away at the work. Cut is smooth and even. No rough sand "grits," no gouging.

Dragon-Skin Can't Clog like sandpaper, even when you're smoothing softest wood. Chips and dust fall right through the holes. Slap the sheet once and it's clear!

Makes Hundreds of Jobs Easier, and outlasts sandpaper by far. Shapes hard or soft woods, plastics, soft metals... removes paint... at home or at work... on hand or electric sanders. Cut with scissors and wrap around sticks or dowels to make special tools.

1390

LOOK FOR THIS **Dragon Skin** DISPLAY AT YOUR Red Devil Dealer

75¢ complete with holder
25¢ for single sheets
Also available in full sheets and ½-sheets

Red Devil Tools.

Union, N. J., U.S.A.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Painters' and Glaziers' Tools

GENUINE ALNICO

MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block $18.00
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block $10.00
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block $ 7.00
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block $ 5.00
No. S-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) ..... $ 3.00
No. S-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) ..... $ 2.50
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets, set of 6 for $1.00 ..... $0.50 for $ 4.87
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets ..... $ 1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

Find gold, silver, coins, jewelry, battle relics! M-SCOPE Treasure-Metal Locators. Used World-wide. Guaranteed Proven Performance. Transistors. Fiberglas cases, lightweight. Also Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights. FREE Detailed Catalog. Easy Terms. FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., Dept. PS-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

help your HEART FUND

help YOUR heart

SURPLUS SALE

WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control termites. Assemble your own outfit and save money. Large selection of U.S.

● **DeLuxe Kit.** Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, relief valve, fittings, hose, instructions. List $52. SALE ..... $39.49 FOB

● **Air Compressors.** Compressor 1-cyl. $19.95; $8.79; Regulator $3.95; regoff $1.95; Press. Gauge $1.89; Finest Paint Gun $11.95; Auto Switch $4.75. All Ppd. in U. S.

STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

● Powerful fully reversible ball-bearing gear reduction winch. 1000-2000 lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Hold- 40' of ¼" cable. For trucks, docks, boats, Govt. cost $280. ..... $46.75 FOB

ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR

● Runs on 6 or 12 volt batt. Powerful gear reduction. Reversible. Cost $295. SALE $19.72 FOB

SPEED REDUCER

3 80-to-1 gear reduction unit. 8 roller bearings, multiple gears. Reduces standard motor to 21 rpm—increases torque. Shafts ⅝" input, 1¼" output. Power winches, revolving signs, door openings, etc. Govt. cost $66. SALE ..... $8.49 Ppd.

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

● Variable hydraulic speed reducer. Any speed from 0 to 50 rpm by simply throwing a lever. Handle up to 1½ h.p. Instant reverse at any speed. Use for midget cars, shop hand saws, etc. 12"x8"x9". Govt. cost $400. SALE ..... $49.50 FOB

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

ELECTRICAL INTERVAL TIMER

● Brand new 115-v 60-c motor timer. Will sound built-in alarm at end of any pre-set period. Range 1 min. to 24 hrs. Shows remaining time on moving hand. Useful cooking, factory, photography, etc. Attractive chrome 3½" dial. Easily mounted. List $8.50. SALE ..... $2.39 Ppd.

DIAL PHONE

● Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. complete with ringer, dial, etc. Work on any system. Govt. cost $25.95. SALE ..... $9.95 Ppd.

Close-outs in pumps, hydraulics, electronics, miscellaneous. Write for catalog.

ORDER FROM AD or get free catalog.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

831 West "O" St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Which Irwin bit bores holes fastest?

Fastest cutting new Speedbor "88" for electric drills. Bores 1" holes 2½" deep in just 60 seconds. Increases the average boring range of small power drills. Sizes ¼" to 1", $.75 each. Sizes 1⅛" to 1½", $1.25 each.

Fastest Boring 62T Hand Brace Type. Only 16 turns to bore 1" holes through 1" wood. Double cutter action. Sizes ¼" to 1½". As low as $1.

Fastest Boring Expansive Bit Type. Bore up to 35 standard holes with just one bit. Two sizes give ⅜" to 3" boring range. America's most versatile bit for home and farm. Only $3.80 for largest size.

Balanced cutting heads do the job in seconds

Every Irwin wood bit gives faster, cleaner boring in any wood — no matter the type. Spurs and cutters are precision-balanced to give free and easy cutting action. Made to last for years. Irwin is the wood bit hardware dealers recommend.

Free Booklet tells how to use, select and take care of wood bits. Many pictures. Write Irwin, Dept. 98, Wilmington, Ohio.

IRWIN • the original solid center auger bit • screw drivers • screw driver bits

Wilmington, Ohio

Get out and GO!

Cushman® **EAGLE** *is for you!*

Distinctively designed for flashing beauty; ruggedly built for a smooth, soaring ride, safety and service. Powered by the famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon. Ride it anywhere, everywhere.

SOLD AND SERVICED NATIONALLY Replacement parts immediately available

Dealer inquiries invited

Ask your dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION or Write for new FREE Booklet today

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.

A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation
978 NO. 21st. • LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Science Learns About Hurricanes

[Continued from page 101]

upon the container and bottles are jettisoned and the radio begins broadcasting its position. An automatic ballasting device is designed to keep the balloon at a constant height, while the inward components of winds blowing inside the eye should keep it within the center.

Thus the beacon will be transmitting the position of the eye with which it moves. The beacon's range, now 300 miles, will be increased in future models. Says Robert H. Simpson, director of the NHRP, "Perhaps eventually we could stay at home and dial our phones to learn the hurricane's position."

- Kitoons. Strangely navigable camera-equipped balloons would be launched from our coasts. Such a device would first rise to 15,000 feet, the region of the westerlies (winds blowing from west to east), which would carry it toward the hurricane. Automatic controls, releasing ballast, would then cause it to rise above the storm, snap pictures of the hurricane center, and then rise still farther into the 90,000-foot altitude at which the easterlies prevail. These winds would blow it west. Once the balloon is over land or near enough to the coast for recovery, gas would be released to bring it down.
- Photographic rockets. They can rise higher than any balloon to take photos of storms from heights of 50 to 100 miles. These are two-stage rockets with cameras in their noses. After snapping its pictures, the nose will drop off, parachute down to the sea, and broadcast a "come-get-me" signal so that it can be recovered by a ship.
- A seeing-eye satellite. Scheduled to go into orbit sometime this summer, it may already be aloft as you read this. It will survey the cloud cover surrounding the earth once every two hours and transmit its observations. Such a satellite might spot the very beginning of a hurricane.
- A network of 21 rawinsonde stations. Operated by the U. S. and seven other nations in the Caribbean area, these take upper-air soundings above 80,000 feet. Data recorded include wind speed and direction, atmospheric pressure, temperature and humidity.
- Long-range radar stations. At least four of them will now spot hurricanes as

WAR SURPLUS AT DIRT CHEAP PRICES SAVE UP TO 90%

"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARGING KIT With Deluxe Accessories consisting of one Rl 300 Amp Gen., 30' welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 300 AMP ammeter, 300 AMP shunt, Rheostat, Giant Toggle Switch, 300 AMP reactor coil are Stabilizer, Voltage Reg., Reverse Current relay, 1 pr. heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pretested. Approx. GOVT. COST $750. Most items new—all perfect. **$49.50.**

*400 AMP Gen. with above accessories—$64.50.

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT Consists of 160-250 AMP Gen., voltage rec., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST $630. All units guaranteed pre-tested. **$34.95** complete.

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 23 amp. 125 V. receptacles. 7" ht x 5¼" D. Shpg. wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand New. **$2.25** ppd.

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted for only **$6.00** ppd.

"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage rec., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST $500. Most items new—all perfect. **$26.00.**

WELDING CABLE AIRCRAFT QUALITY Heavy-duty, neoprene, fiberglas insulation. Will handle 400 Amps plus. Approx. GOVT. COST $40. NEW. 50' lengths, **$12.50.**

REVERSIBLE REDUCTION GEAR Tremendous inertia power for 6-12-24 volt winch with 2 power take-offs! Use on boats, trucks, wreckers, etc. Fantastic power for pennies of original cost. Weight 55 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $475.00. New—**$17.95.** 2 for **$34.50.**

REACTOR COIL ARC STABILIZER will handle any gen. up to 400 AMPS. Wt. 12 lbs. **$9.95.**

THROTTLE CONTROL SOLENOID Use as welder or motor control. Has 6" shaft, 1" travel. Wt. 5 lbs. **$7.50**

NEW! 1959 CATALOG! BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER...971 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!

Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 958
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

ARROW STAPLE GUNS

One hand operated

Shoot a staple wherever you'd drive a nail
...10 times faster! Cheaper! Better!

Over 30 models to choose from.
At hardware, building supply, stationery dealers.

1/4" to 9/16" staples

Arrow Fastener Co., Inc. • 1 Junius Street • Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Pioneers and pacesetters for over a quarter of a century

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER for HAND SAWS

MAKES NEW PROFITS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

Free Literature!

BURR MFG. CO.
8943-S VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

EXTRA! ANOTHER Scoop!

SENSATIONAL NEW BENJAMIN BB REPEATERS... The Only Repeating Guns on the Market with... Piggy-Back SHOT MAGAZINE

$14.95

- BENJAMIN SUPER 35 SHOT CO2 GAS PISTOL $13.95
- BENJAMIN SUPER 50 SHOT CO2 AIR PISTOL $20.50
- BENJAMIN SUPER 100 SHOT CO2 GAS RIFLES $14.95
- BENJAMIN SUPER 100 SHOT CO2 AIR RIFLES $21.95

THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW GRAVITY FEED ACTION THAT LOADS BB AMMUNITION automatically!

No. 2600 Benjamin Super 35 Shot BB Gas Pistol. Powerful - Accurate. $13.95

No. 1300-50 Shot BB Air Pistol $20.50.

No. 3600 Benjamin Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. No Pumping - Powerful - Practical - Accurate

No. 3100 Benjamin Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Economical. $21.95

FREE Ask for Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters . . . Cal. BB or 177 or 22. ALSO, SPECIAL OFFER ON HUNTING AND FISHING KNIVES, ETC.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.
852 (R) MARION ST. ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

SQUANGLE—a new tool

Handiest carpenter's tool available—use it as a framing square, combination square, bevel . . . will level, measure and plumb, give you degrees and pitch of existing roof. Light . . . will not rust. $9.95. If not available, write Dept. PS-1. . . .

The SQUANGLE Corp., 6306 176 St., S.W. Lynwood, Wash.
dealer inquiries invited

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

only $38.50 f.o.b. Factory

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D3-J, Chicago 16, Ill.

Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%!

75 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters. Regular $11.00 value $4.98 Post-paid

For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shanks; 25 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT—ONLY $6.50 P.P.

Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 33½" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specialty wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/8" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

ELECTRIC HAND GRINDER

Fits in the palm of the hand and has an air-cooled motor that runs at 20,000 rpm AC or DC at 110 volts. Comes complete with both 3/32 and 1/8 inch Col-lets, cord and plug... **$11.50** P.P.

7 H.S. and carbon drills from 6" to 12" in length. Assorted sizes up to 1/4" diam. for drilling in hard to reach places. A reg. **$1.95** P.P. $10.00 val. for only

12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on 1/8" shank **$2.95** P.P.

36 for 7.50p.p.

For grinding on plastic, wood, soft & hard metals. Regular Value $8.00. **18 Mounted points on 3/32" shank $2.50; 12 mtd. wheels on 1/4" shank $3.60.**

18 Rotary Cutters $5.85 P.P.

Assorted sizes cutters on 1/8" or 3/32" shanks. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

ADAPTER CHUCK

With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 0, on 1/8" mandrel. **$1.50** P.P. Price each only.....

10 HIGH SPEED STEEL REAMERS—Straight and Taper Shanks—all brand new and in excellent condition. Reg. $25.00 value, **10 for .... $4.50** P.P.

No C.O.D.'s. Catalog 10 cents

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO. 3311 COLLEGE GROVE AVE. DEPT S-75 CHICAGO 13, ILL.

CLOGGED SEWERS? CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS—

CHICAGO—Sept. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET.** Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do! Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702

MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-N, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% **BALL BEARING.** Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 211 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISC.

ELECTRIC MAGNIFIER

Lights up as it magnifies

Powerful imported lens—magnifies five times larger. Extra brilliant light illuminates object viewed—makes even smallest print, tiniest speck, insect, hair, etc. stand out sharper & clearer. Examine stamps, coins, currency, signatures, fingerprints, photos, machine parts, jewelry, etc. Ideal for reading "fine print" in contracts, leases policies. Originally sold for much more. Our price only 88c plus 12c for post. & hdlg.

THORESEN, Inc. Dept. 7-K-610 585 Water New York 2 N.Y.

Rush $1 cash, check or m.o. for prompt delivery anywhere in USA. Sorry, no COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

88c

Science Learns About Hurricanes

far away as 300 miles out in the Atlantic Ocean.

Can hurricanes be controlled? Most weathermen are still doubtful. Thirty years ago a Senator suggested that U. S. battleships fire shells into hurricanes to break them up. Dynamite, blockbusters and helicopters have also been recommended. Some would have the Weather Bureau use atomic bombs (as distinct from that part of the public which believes the bomb tests *cause* hurricanes).

"But," says an expert, "people forget the scope of the animal we're dealing with. To fight a seething mass of a million cubic miles of concentrated fury is far beyond our present ability. To calm it we'd need a couple of tranquilizers the size of Texas."

How about seeding hurricane clouds with dry ice? That might start new downpours and upset the system's internal dynamics. It might just possibly cause a hurricane to change course. But most weathermen are against it, pointing out that if the storm is already near the coast, effective seeding might turn it toward the mainland. If it is far enough from land to be safe for experiment, it would be too far out for planes to reach.

The NHRP's director, Robert Simpson, feels one of our best hopes would be a jujitsu approach—getting the monster to use its own strength to defeat itself. There may be, he says, "power brakes or power-steering mechanisms in the hurricane structure that we could activate to change its path or weaken it. Maybe one day we'll be able to take a big storm by the hand and lead it aside." END

In 106 Cities—LOVE LETTERS

. . . get there faster if you put the postal delivery zone number on the envelope.

The Post Office has divided 106 cities into postal delivery zones to speed mail delivery. Be sure to include zone number when writing to these cities; be sure to include your zone number in your return address—after the city, before the state.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ½" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with arc welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods, Solder, flux, and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive-portable-efficient-durable-1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send post paid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER **Dept. DPS-9** **Kearney, Nebraska**

Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages—$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples, **Delivered In Your Name.** Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!

660 First Ave.
New York, N. Y.
Printed as a public service

HELP STOP DEATH ON THE HIGHWAY

WHERE TRAFFIC LAWS ARE OBEYED *DEATHS GO DOWN!*

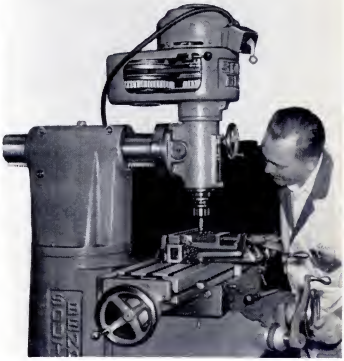
SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL SAFETY ORGANIZATION

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council

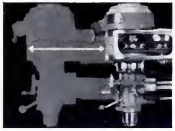
More Jobs, Faster Set-ups with

SOUTH BEND

Vertical Spindle Milling Machine



- **Mills—bores—drills—reams at any angle. Head rotates 360° vertically.**
- **Easy accessibility simplifies job set-ups and tooling changes.**
- **Fast—positive head indexing and table positioning. Easy-to-read dials.**
- **Rugged, heavy ribbed column, knee and table.**
- **32" or 42" table with 20" or 30" travel.**
- **Prices start at $1829 f.o.b. factory.**



In or Out Ram Travel Without Re-setting Head Angle

Head swivels on ram flange. Ram has a large key sliding in a keyway with an adjustable tapered gib. No side play or canting when ram is moved—always in alignment.

WRITE for complete information on milling machines. Also lathes, turret lathes, shapers, drill presses and pedestal grinders.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

Up to 24 months to pay

Robot changes your dollar

HERE'S a machine that changes dollar bills to quarters, dimes and nickels. It takes old, crumpled money, but rejects fakes and bills of larger denomination. How it does it, the makers aren't saying.

Giant fingers have light touch

ELECTRICALLY operated knuckle joints in the "tusks" of this big LeTourneau machine allow them to be used like powerful steel fingers. They can handle loads up to 22 tons with delicate precision.

Toy-size, but washes dishes

THE doll-size restaurant-type dishwasher above does a real job. It's a working model built to scale by Economics Laboratory, of St. Paul, Minn., to demonstrate use of its dishwashing detergents.

Lighter truck—bigger load

CALLED the largest aluminum dump truck in the world, this vehicle is 30 feet long and has a capacity of 37½ cubic yards. It was built by Mack for Alcoa bauxite mines in the Dominican Republic.

SAVE ON PALLEY OPTICAL BARGAINS

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE

Has large 2" objective lens — Kellner eyepiece and Amici erecting prism. Cross-hair reticle is illuminated internally. Has three built-in filters; neutral, red and amber. Field 325 ft. at 1000 yds. Eyepiece alone is worth $12.50. Buy whole unit for only . . . . NOW 9.88

SAVE 3X TANK TELESCOPE

Made of sturdy brass and steel. Contains a Kellner eyepiece, reticle, 2 achromatic erector lenses, 1 achromatic objective lens (25mm diam.) with all optics coated. Length 22-1/2". Field 12°, 19 ft. NOW 4.88

ARMY VIEWING PERISCOPE — Ideal for parades, duck blinds, etc. Has precision ground 90° prism. Overall length 15-3/4". Gov't cost approx. $22.50. ONLY 4.95

ARMY PANORAMIC SCOPE — Objective lens rotates 360°, tilts approx. 30°. Tube assem. has 11/16" x 3" dove prism. Ocular lens is 1" Kellner. Reticle is cross hair type. Power is approx. 4X. Worth many times our low price of. . . 4.95

NOW **BUILD-YOUR-OWN ASTRONOMICAL SCOPE**

45 to 70X

Kit contains precision made objective lenses of excellent quality. Also glare reducing filter, focus and lock adjustments, barrel, mounting bracket and quality tripod. ALL at our extra special importer-to-you SAVE 60% at Palley's 14.95

NEW 20 Power 40mm SPOTTING SCOPE with TRIPOD and CARRYING CASE

A real Palley Bargain! Has 20 Power magnification yet is small enough to fit easily in your gun case, knapsack, etc. Lenses are precision ground and polished. Objective lens is fully coated. Adjustable focus eyepiece. With steel tripod & leatherette case. Weight 15 ozs. Overall length of scope 8-3/8". ALL NEW ! . .

2.95 VALUE NOW 19.95

5,10,20,30X DISSECT MICROSCOPE

Another Palley Bargain Import! Designed especially for the Students use in dissection. Has four Steinheil magnifiers of 5X, 10X, 20X and 30 power magnifications. Slides stage is 3-5/8"x2-7/8". Has precision rack and pinion focus. Large sub-stage mirror. Adjustable double jointed lens arm. Comes in fitted case. NEW 22.95

SUPER NEWLY DEVELOPED PAL-MASTER RIFLESCOPES

14.95 2½x WITH MOUNT

Be the first to own this fine new scope. Here is the larger more precise companion to our Palmaster Jr. of which we have sold over 10,000 units in the past year. You'll be proud to have this remarkable scope value on any rifle.

AVAILABLE IN 2½x – 4x – 6x

MOUNT INCLUDED with SCOPE

1. Positive internal adjustments. . . direct reading, click type windage and elevation knobs.
2. Super-sharp cross-hair reticle — remains centered regardless of windage or elevation adjustments.
3. Precision, indexed fast focus of ocular lens.
4. Lenses of finest quality optical glass — precision ground & polished.
5. ALL lenses hard coated to meet U.S. Army Standards.
6. Guaranteed to stand recoil from heavy caliber rifles.
7. Eye Relief — 2" to 3-1/2".
8. Made in the U.S.A. of the finest blued steel.
9. Mount included with scope to fit ALL U.S. rifles and most foreign military rifles now in supply.

2-1/2 POWER SCOPE — with mount — 35 ft. field at 100 yds . 14.95
4 POWER SCOPE — with mount — 30 ft field at 100 yards 15.95
6 POWER SCOPE — with mount — 20 ft. field at 100 yards. . . . 16.95

Specify Make and Model Number of your rifle when ordering.

HAS 60, 120, 150, 180, 300 and 450 POWER MAGNIFICATION

SPECIAL 60 to 450 Power MICROSCOPE

With NEWLY DEVELOPED SUB-STAGE LIGHT which ELIMINATES NEED for ANY EXTERNAL LIGHT SOURCE.

Another Palley Optical Bargain. Ideal for scientific inclined Boys & Girls, Adults, Home labs, etc. Has precision ground and polished lenses. Two interchangeable eyepieces of 6X and 15X — Triple revolving turret with 10X, 20X and 30X lenses — Patented sub-stage mirror with self-contained light for use without external light source plus large sub-stage mirror for use with external light source when desired — All metal body which inclines through 90° — Fitted wood case and 3 glass slides. Order WHILE STOCKS are COMPLETE!

FREE with MICROSCOPE
8-PIECE DISSECT SET. Has Scalpel, Scissors, 6 Slides, Tweezers, Magnifying Glass, etc. 12.95

PORTABLE SPRAY UNIT

NOW GOV'T SURPLUS VALUE

We made a remarkable buy on these units from the Government's surplus stocks. Originally designed for use as a Decontamination Unit, Can be used as a water type Fire Extinguisher, Garden Spray, etc. Has 3 gallon capacity. All metal with built-in pressure pump on top. Complete with metal strainer. Has 32" hose with lever nozzle on end — adjustable for fine or coarse spray. Originally cost Gov't approx. $22.50. NOW! 7.88

DEPTH CHARGE TESTER

Here's an Amazing Surplus Army Bargain! A huge chest full of precision, electronic parts & equipment. Contains meter, tubes, tube sockets, rotary & toggle switches, potentiameters, high voltage extension cable & jack, plus others. The tempered hardwood case has heavy duty hinges with trunk type latches. This exceptional case alone is worth our low price! 17.95

NEW DRAFTETTE

A professional type, drafting machine. Small enough to fit in brief case. Ideal for use in classroom, office, factory, studio, home, etc. Made of black anodized aluminum. Has 6" x 3" scale. Designed to clamp on 11" x 17" drawing board. . . . 3.95 WITHOUT BOARD

4 inch IMPORTED SLIDE RULE
Non-warping bamboo with scales on a white nitrate face. Face scales are A, B, C1, C, D and K. Other side has S, L & T scales. In Case. 2.95

5 inch IMPORTED SLIDE RULE — Same scales as above rule . . . $3.59

10 inch LOG-LOG DECIMAL TRIG IMPORTED SLIDE RULE
Professional Log-Log, Decimal Trig Slide Rule. Non-warping top quality bamboo — 2-color scales on white nitrate facing. Scales are L, LL1, DF, CF, CIF, C1, C, D, LL3 & LL2 on one side. Other side LL0, LL00, A, B, K, CI, C, D, S, S T & T. With cursor and 16 pg. book. . . 10.95

SPECIAL NAVY WADING SUITS

For use wherever it is needed to protect the body from mud, silt, moisture, etc. Made of rubberized canvas to top Gov't specifications. Has heavy duty vulcanized seams and and built-in rubber gloves. Adjustable wrist straps. In sizes small, medium and large.

Save NOW! NOW 12.95

ICE BAGS

Made of extra heavy duty Neoprene rubber over an insulated core. A perfect unit for icing down and packing fish, small game, etc. Choice of two sizes.

11" x 16" x 20" 2.49
9" x 12" x 18" 1.49

ORDER-BY-MAIL and SAVE ! Send Check or Money Order. 50% deposit with C.O.D.s. All prices F.O.B. our Los Angeles, California Warehouse.

Palley's

2263 EAST VERNON AVENUE — DEPT. PS-98
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

Mechanic gets a boost

WITH this hook-on step even short mechanics can easily get at GM's big British-built Bedford trucks. Footboard and frame, held by brackets against the chassis, hang from the towing eyes.

Egg bounces on plastic foam

A RAW egg dropped 10 feet onto a block of flexible urethane foam landed with shell intact. Purpose of the experiment was to test the cushioning effect of Allied Chemical's soft synthetic material.

How hot is a hot griddle?

THE wires sprouting from this Navy grill took spot temperatures and showed up hot and cold spots. Now commissary researchers believe they have licked uneven heating with a new aluminum-alloy top.

Flashlight tests car bulbs

AN EXTERNAL hot contact on a British flashlight checks tail-light bulbs, fuses and low-resistance units. With the switch off, the flash lights if the part is good. It also tests plugs and cords for shorts.

This One
W6WH-R4P-PRRT

These men chose their schooling— so can you!

Pvt. Robert K. R. Smith
Washington, D.C.
Graduate Woodrow Wilson High School

"I took the exact Radar course I wanted, thanks to the Army's technical training program for high school graduates. Now I'm working in electronics. You can pick an Army course that fits your interests, too—and only the Army guarantees you the training you want before you enlist. So if you want to be sure you get what you want, you ought to see your Army Recruiter and find out about this terrific program."

Pvt. Max LeBlanc
Lake Charles, Louisiana
Graduate, LeGrange Senior High School

"I had heard that the Army would let me pick the training course I wanted, but I was surprised to find they offered over a hundred different courses—and every one is guaranteed for you *before* you enlist. I chose Drafting and got really valuable training. You can find an Army course that will suit you, too. I'd suggest you see your Army Recruiter, because only the Army gives you your choice of technical training."

Seniors—get all the details on how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment from 127 modern courses. Mail this coupon for your free booklet today. Or for immediate counseling visit your local Army Recruiter. He's listed in the phone book and will give you all the facts—at no obligation!

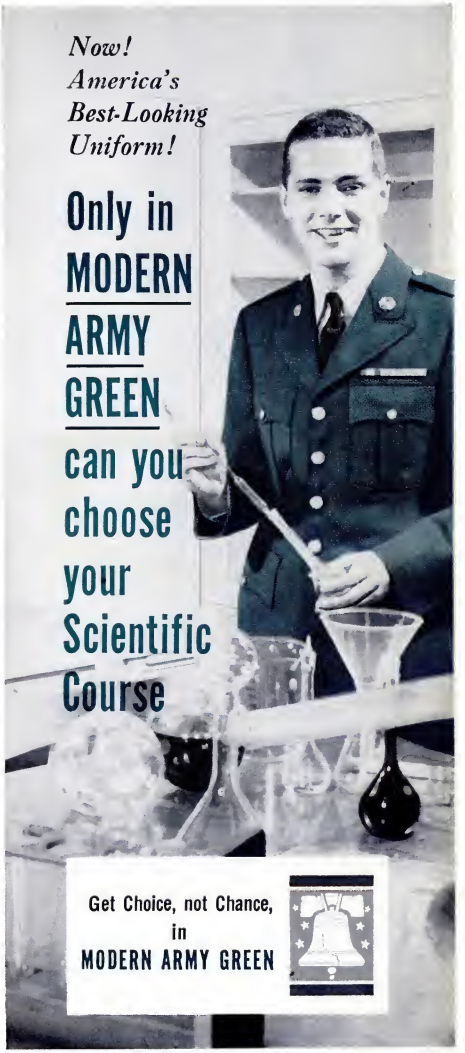
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL **P5-9-58**
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.
Attn: AGSN

Please send me the free Army booklet telling how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment in Modern Army Green.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....**State**.....
Date of Graduation.....

Now! America's Best-Looking Uniform!

Only in MODERN ARMY GREEN can you choose your Scientific Course

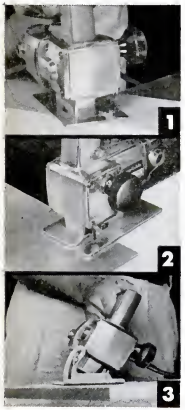


Get Choice, not Chance, in MODERN ARMY GREEN

Cuts Without CHIPPING*

The "Insert Disc"
*Does It!

A Genuine
Porter-Cable
Electric Hand Saw Loaded with Exclusive Features!

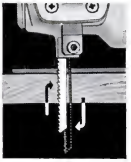


The Porter-Cable 152 Hand Saw is the only saw with the patented insert disc which virtually eliminates chipping and insures a smooth, even cut on plywood, plastic laminates and other materials. It's the all-purpose saw for home or workshop—hack saw, scroll-saw, cross-cut saw, jig saw, keyhole saw, coping saw and rip saw.

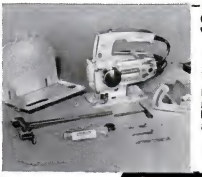
1 SLICES 2x4's in 8 SECONDS. Use it as cross-cut or rip saw. Handles full 2" dressed lumber, plywood, other materials.

2 CUTS METALS, TOO—¼" aluminum, ⅛" steel! Sheet metal, fittings, bar stock, and pipe are cut quickly and cleanly.

3 CUTS ANGLES...accurately! Accessory base allows precise angle cuts up to 45°. Easily and quickly adjusted.



EXCLUSIVE ORBITAL ACTION Blade moves ahead on upward stroke—backs away from work on down stroke. Eliminates drag and excess heat. Cuts 3 times faster. Blade life up to 30 times longer.



SAVE $10 on SAW and Special Kit

Saw complete with package of 3 assorted blades, patented "Insert Disc," allen wrench and tube of grease. Kit contains handy wall bracket, angle base, rip guide, and extra blade assortment.

Regularly $59.95 | **SPECIAL at $49.95**

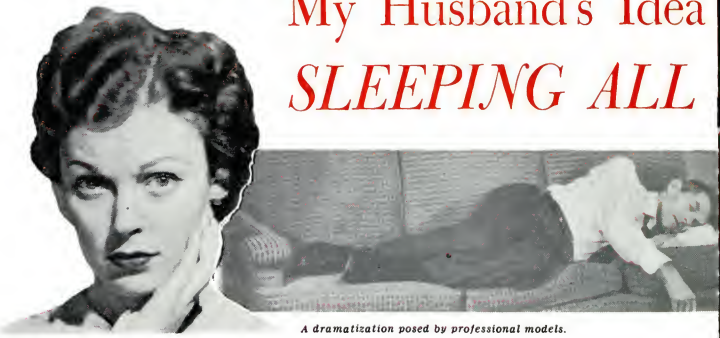
Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
8159 Marcellus St., Syracuse 4, New York

I'm worried...

My Husband's Idea

SLEEPING ALL



A dramatization posed by professional models.

WHAT can you do when your husband acts like an old man . . . when he doesn't enjoy anything better than sleeping all day Sunday, and is "too tired" to have fun with his family — go visiting, to a movie, dancing? What's the answer for a man who has lost his strength and vigor while still young?

Those questions used to worry *me* all the time. For some unknown reason, my husband had been robbed of his energy and vitality, and I just didn't know what to do. Then I saw a Vitasafe ad in the newspaper. It told how men — and women — may feel worn-out, nervous and irritable due to an *easily corrected*, deficiency of vitamins, minerals and lipotropic factors in their diets.

Thousands of people had regained their pep and vigor through the help of the Vitasafe Plan. I thought perhaps it could help my husband, too. Honestly, sending for a trial supply of Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules was the smartest thing I ever did. They made my husband a new man — as happy and energetic as when we were first married.

If you want to help *your* husband start acting like his old self again, mail the postcard for a free 30-day supply of proven Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules, and watch the results. Take advantage of this offer *now!*

FREE 30 days supply High-Potency Capsules

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS, VITAMINS AND MINERALS

Safe nutritional formula containing 27 proven ingredients: Glutamic Acid, Choline, Inositol, Methionine, Citrus Bioflavonoid, 11 Vitamins (including blood-building B-12 and Folic Acid) plus 11 Minerals.

To prove to you the remarkable advantages of the Vitasafe Plan . . . we will send you, without charge, a 30-day free supply of high-potency VITASAFE C.F. CAPSULES so you can discover for yourself how much stronger, happier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial! Just one of these capsules each day supplies your body with over *twice* the minimum adult daily re- *full concentration* recommended by the Food and Nu tion Board of the National Research Council for the ot four important vitamins! Each capsule contains the an ing Vitamin B-12 — one of the most remarkable nutri science has yet discovered—a vitamin that actually h strengthen your blood and nourish your body organs

Glutamic Acid, an important protein derived f natural wheat gluten, is also included in Vitasafe C sules. And to top off this exclusive formula, each cap now brings you an important dosage of Cit Bioflavonoid. This formula is so complete it is avail nowhere else at this price!

POTENCY AND PURITY GUARANTEED

There is no mystery to vitamin potency. As you pr ably know, the U.S. Government strictly controls e vitamin manufacturer and requires the exact quan of each vitamin and mineral to be clearly stated on label. This means that the purity of each ingredient, the sanitary conditions of manufacture are caref controlled for your protection! When you use VI SAFE C.F. CAPSULES you can be sure you're gett exactly what the label states . . . *pure* ingredients wh beneficial effects have been proven time and ag

WHY WE WANT YOU TO TRY A 30-DAY SUPPLY — FREE!

We offer you this 30-day free trial of valuable VI SAFE C.F. CAPSULES for just one reason. So m persons have already tried them with such astound results . . . so many people have written in telling us h much better they felt after only a short trial . . . that are absolutely convinced that you, too, may experie the same feeling of improved well-being after a sim

EACH DAILY VITASAFE CAPSULE FOR MEN CONTAINS

Choline Bitartrate	31.4 mg.	Niacin Amide	40 mg.
Inositol	15 mg.	Calcium Pantothenate	4 mg.
dl-Methionine	10 mg.	Vitamin E	2 I.U.
Glutamic Acid	50 mg.	Folic Acid	0.5 mg.
Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex	5 mg.	Calcium	75 mg.
Vitamin A	12,500 USP Units	Phosphorus	58 mg.
Vitamin D	1,000 USP Units	Iron	30 mg.
Vitamin C	75 mg.	Cobalt	0.04 mg.
Vitamin B_1	5 mg.	Copper	0.45 mg.
Vitamin B_2	2.5 mg.	Manganese	0.5 mg.
Vitamin B_6	0.5 mg.	Molybdenum	0.1 mg.
Vitamin B_{12}	2 mg.	Iodine	0.075 mg.
		Potassium	2 mg.
		Zinc	0.5 mg.
		Magnesium	3 mg.

SPECIAL FORMULA FOR WOMEN ALSO AVAILABLE.

Finer Rugs — Magic OLSON Wa

at about ½ the Price You Expected to Pa

FREE **Beautiful New OLSON Rug Book in Color—FREE Rug Coupon**

This is new kind of coupon-postcard—requires NO stamp or envelope. Please write name and address clearly in space provided in corner of card—then clip and drop in mailbox. Nothing else to do!

"If you'll send your Old R Carpets, and Clothing at my pense, I GUARANTEE to s you the finest, longest wea Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-Carpeting you ever had fo little money.

Walter E. Olson,

Write Your Name and Address — Cut Out Card and Mail

FROM:-

YOUR NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....STATE.....

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 66, Chicago, Ill.

6¢ Postage Will Be Paid By—

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. W-7

Catalog Division Chicago 41, Illinois

NO MATTER where you live, rush cial coupon-postcard at left (no st needed). Get beautiful new OLSON and Decorating Book...FREE...plus citing FREE Rug Offer. Learn how valu wool and material in old rugs, carp clothing, is scientifically reclaimed like bleached and separated. Seasoned wo merged with choice NEW WOOL, c and spun into yarn. Then we weave he deep-textured, Reversible New Broadl Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting. All within a week. *Double* the wear and lux

NO RISK OFFER: Send materials at expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mon payments if wish. Our 84th year.

LOVELY NEW COLORS, PATTERNS

Any size you want in a week—up to 18 feet wide, seamless, any length.

Smart TWEEDS	Me
Solid Colors	Ca
Embossed Effects	Flo
Early American	Scr
Oriental Designs	Ov

OLSON RUG CO. Chicago • New York • San Fran